

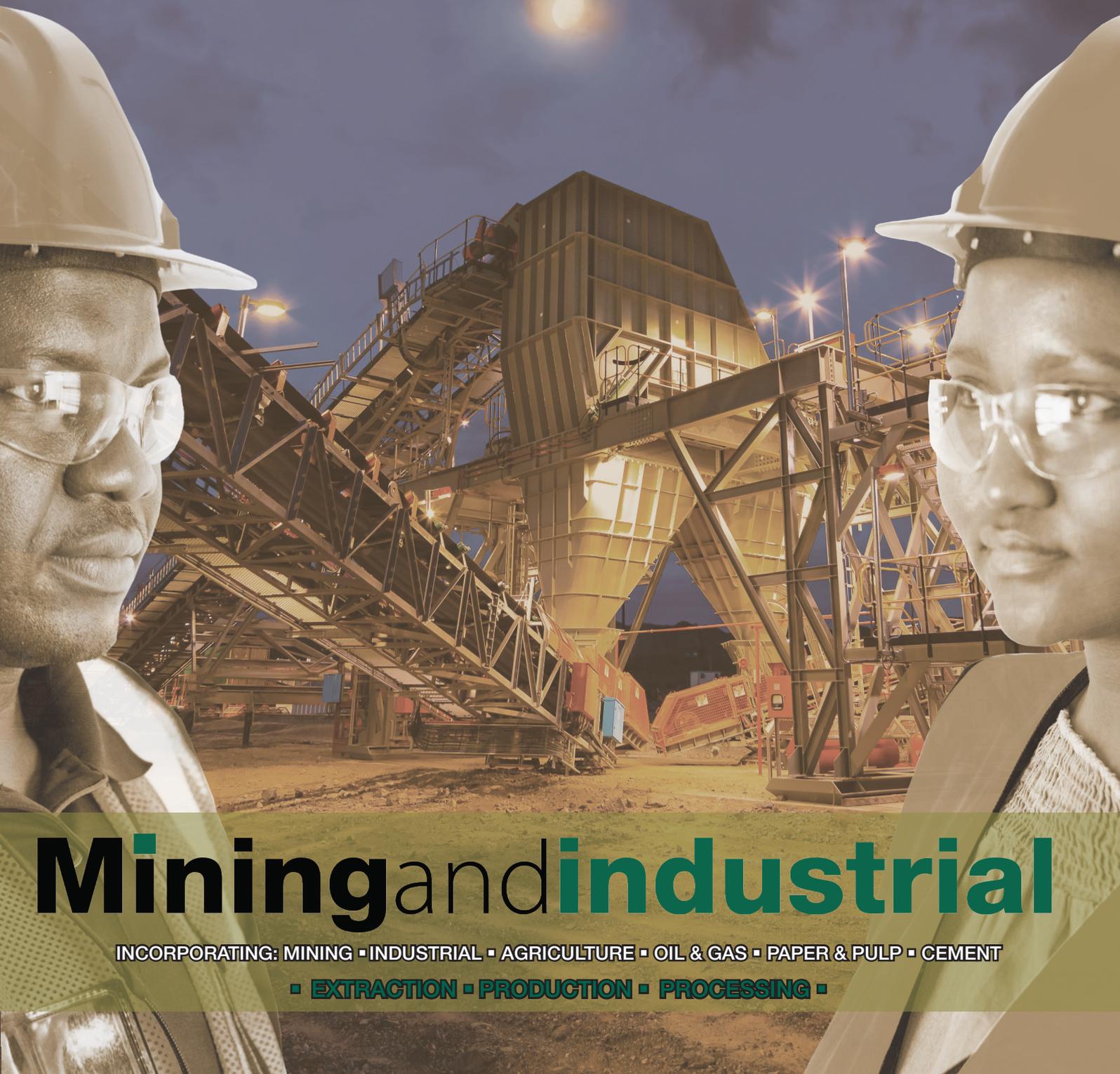
African Mining

INCORPORATING MINING MIRROR

REVEALING AFRICA'S MINERAL WEALTH

WWW.AFRICANMINING.CO.ZA

SUPPLIERS DIRECTORY 2021



Mining and Industrial

INCORPORATING: MINING ■ INDUSTRIAL ■ AGRICULTURE ■ OIL & GAS ■ PAPER & PULP ■ CEMENT

■ EXTRACTION ■ PRODUCTION ■ PROCESSING ■

IMPORTER AND DISTRIBUTOR OF PUMPS IN SOUTHERN AFRICA



**DIAPHRAGM
PUMPS**



**SUBMERSIBLE
PUMPS**



**VERTICAL SPINDLE
PUMPS**



**POSITIVE DISPLACEMENT
PUMPS**



**HEAVY DUTY
PUMPS**



**PERISTALTIC
PUMPS**



**UTILITY
PUMPS**

Member of AxFlow Group

AQS

LIQUID TRANSFER

AXFLOW
fluidity.nonstop

www.aqsliquidtransfer.co.za



CAPE TOWN

Tel: (021) 948 4134
E-mail: aqscapetown@aqslt.co.za

MONTANA (PRETORIA)

Tel: (012) 548 7204
E-mail: aqsmontana@aqslt.co.za

DURBAN

Tel: (031) 563 4301/4288
E-mail: aqskzn@aqslt.co.za

RUSTENBURG

Tel: (014) 596 7735/5667/5153
E-mail: aqsrus@aqslt.co.za

FOCHVILLE

Tel: (018) 771 2393/2545
E-mail: aqsfochville@aqslt.co.za

STEELPOORT

Tel: (013) 230 9213/9252
E-mail: aqssteelpoort@aqslt.co.za

KATHU

Tel: 053 010 1302 / 063 627 8443
E-mail: aqskathu@aqslt.co.za

PUBLISHED BY

Interact Media Defined (Pty) Ltd
 13A Riley Rd, Bedfordview 2009,
 South Africa
 PO Box 695, Edenvale, 1610
 Tel: +27 (0) 11 579 4940
 Web: www.interactmedia.co.za

EDITORIAL

Business unit lead: Sean Macnamara
 Sean@interactmedia.co.za
Editor: Leon Louw
 llouw@interactmedia.co.za
Sub editor: Tarren Bolton
 tarren@interactmedia.co.za

PRODUCTION/LAYOUT

Layout: Glyniss Bone
 glyniss@interactmedia.co.za
Process co-ordinator: Lebo Bucibo
 lebo@interactmedia.co.za

ADVERTISING SALES

Director: Dale Macnamara
 sales@interactmedia.co.za
External sales: Chantalle Shilling
 chantalle@interactmedia.co.za

PRINTING: Typo Colour Printing Specialists

DISTRIBUTION:

distribution@interactmedia.co.za

SUBSCRIPTIONS:

Maxlee Marange
 mmarange@interactmedia.co.za
 Ralph Shongwe
 ralph@interactmedia.co.za

ACCOUNTS

Financial/operations director:
 Sean Macnamara, CA (SA)
Financial manager: Laetitia Arnott
 laetitia@interactmedia.co.za

DISCLAIMER

While every reasonable precaution has been taken to ensure the accuracy of the advice and information given, neither the editor, publisher, proprietor, staff, nor any official body represented or published in this issue, will accept responsibility for any damages, loss, injuries or false claims that may arise or be made in the content. We subscribe to the Codes of Conduct of the Advertising Standards Authority and the Press Ombudsman (refer separate explanations in this issue). Disclaimers by individual companies are hereby overridden by this disclaimer.

Reproduction of any of the content is expressly forbidden in terms of the Copyright Act of 1987 with all amendments. All requests to reproduce must be made in writing to the publisher and such confirmation must be given in writing before proceeding. A copy of where the reproduction was published must be supplied to the publisher at the above address. No reasonable request will be refused provided all conditions are met.

All Publication and Exhibition titles are registered as trade marks in terms of the Trade Marks Act of 1993 and are held by Interact Media Defined (Pty) Ltd. Reg No: 2014/092774/07

African Mining

INCORPORATING MINING MIRROR REVEALING AFRICA'S MINERAL WEALTH ■ WWW.AFRICANMINING.CO.ZA

Mining and industrial

AFRICAN MINING'S 12TH ISSUE FOR 2020

- 3** INTRODUCTION

- 5** ALPHABETICAL LIST OF COMPANIES
 - 9** EASTERN CAPE
 - 11** FREE STATE
 - 13** GAUTENG
 - 39** KWAZULU-NATAL
 - 45** LIMPOPO
 - 46** MPUMALANGA
 - 50** NORTH WEST PROVINCE
 - 53** NORTHERN CAPE
 - 54** WESTERN CAPE
 - 63** OTHER COUNTRIES

72 PRODUCTS AND SERVICES INDEX

74 PRODUCTS AND SERVICES BY CUSTOMERS

93 TRADE NAMES

f MiningOnline **t** @mining_online **in** Mining Online

EC Eastern Cape	FS Free State	GP Gauteng	KZN KwaZulu Natal
LIM Limpopo	MP Mpumalanga	NC Northern Cape	NW North West Province
WC Western Cape	OTH All other countries		

Visit www.imdonline.co.za to view the full directory listings of branches for company listings (if applicable).

PRESS OMBUDSMAN: This publication has committed itself to maintain the highest standards of journalism as embodied in the Press Code of Professional Practice. If you believe we have failed to report news and comment accurately, honestly and fairly, you may lodge a complaint with the Press Ombudsman either by email, fax or letter, or by telephoning the office for the procedure to be followed. Visit www.ombudsman.org.za for the press code. Tel: 011-484-3612 | Fax: 011-484-3612/8 Email: pressombudsman@ombudsman.org.za | berylh@ombudsman.org.za

The publication subscribes to the Advertising Standards Authority (ASA) Code of Conduct which represents truthful advertising. Should any reader feel or believe that advertising in this publication lacks substantiation, is dishonest or misleading in any way they may refer to the ASA. www.asasa.org.za



High performance industrial abrasives



Cat. 1 – Files



Cat. 2 – Milling tools



Cat. 3 – Mounted points



Cat. 4 – Fine grinding and polishing tools



Cat. 5 – Diamond and CBN tools



Cat. 6 – Cut-off wheels, flap discs and grinding wheels



Cat. 7 – Cut-off wheels for stationary applications



Cat. 8 – Industrial power brushes



Cat. 9 – Tool drives



The most important PFERD tool: The Tool Manual

With additional information and more than 8,500 innovative solutions for surface processing and cutting materials. Request your own free personal copy at www.pferd.com



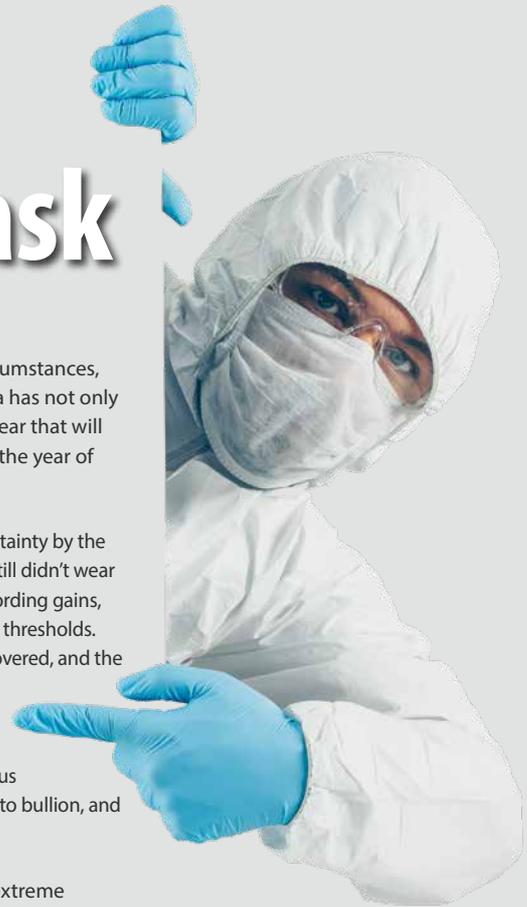
TRUST BLUE

There is no substitute for quality and safety.

European Standards: EN 12413, EN 13413
AS, ANSI, DIN, ISO, VDS, FEPA



Limping with a swagger and a mask



Towards the end of the introductory comment in last year's Mining and Industrial Suppliers Directory, we asked: "So where to from here?" And then: "Nobody really knows what 2020 holds." This profound statement was penned down in this publication in mid-November 2019, at about the same time that, reportedly, the first human case of Covid-19 was discovered by officials in Wuhan City, China.

At that stage, however, nobody realised how lethal the novel Coronavirus could be, or what devastating economic disaster it would bequeath to the world. Then, the global economy was ticking over nicely, edging ever closer to its growth zenith.

But if the world thought it would fly into the 2020 dawn, Covid-19 cut it down to size. Suddenly, what we thought were colossal challenges and constraints at the beginning of February 2020, shrank to insignificance a month later as the world masked up, hunkered down and shut the doors for lockdown. While a swaggering Donald Trump defiantly flouted, denied and pointed fingers in America, markets around the world stopped trading and the oil price tanked. Those South Africans who had nightmares about the Jacob Zuma and Atul Gupta legacy, woke up in a cold sweat, stuck in a 'new normal'.

'New normal' meant level-5 lockdown, social distancing, fake news, high-fever, and hacking coughs. It also meant 'shut down' and 'put on ice'; words mining CEOs don't like to hear. As crushers around the country ground to a halt and thousands of workers headed home to self-isolate, South Africa, like the rest of the world, entered a period of hibernation – something not even the most pessimistic analysts or futurists could ever have predicted.

Five weeks later, while Trump was still swaggering and swearing in the United States, and bedridden Boris Johnson zoomed in from hospital in the United Kingdom, Gwede Mantashe recalled workers in South Africa to perform the essential service of mining. Under the 'new normal', mining companies pulled themselves up on their shoestrings and did what they do best: crush rock.

The mining industry in South Africa has managed diseases and mitigated the effects of epidemics for many years. There is no other industry as geared up as mining is, to prevent the spread of Covid-19 and ensure that employees continue to work and

remain healthy. Under difficult circumstances, the mining industry in South Africa has not only survived, but has thrived – in the year that will from now to eternity be known as the year of Covid-19.

As the world was plunged into uncertainty by the Black Swan pandemic – and Trump still didn't wear his mask – the gold price started recording gains, and soon broke through record-high thresholds. When a coughing Boris Johnson recovered, and the South African currency took a dive – dragged down by lockdown – it was time for the South African gold miners to swagger, buoyed by nervous international investors snuggling up to bullion, and a spiralling rand in freefall.

Ramaphosa held his nerve under extreme pressure, and soon platinum miners started upping the ante, and it showed in their profit margins. While Covid-19 fears remained, the gold price held firm, and other commodities started tracking yellow metal's upward trajectory. Mining pulled through, shaken, but standing, and in some cases soaring. It was, nevertheless, a rollercoaster ride. Interact Media Defined and MTE Exhibitions were part of that ride, having to stop; start; adapt; plan; dodge the downs; and ride the ups. Like for the miners, there was no time for us to throw our arms up in despair, while upside down on the loop, as nobody was buckled in. Scream in despair everybody did, but at least we wore masks.

As I write this, the 20th of November 2020 is a new day. In the wake of a global health crisis and economic calamity, the swagger has left the Trump-step. Masked faces still wander the desolate streets of the world. In London, Johnson shut shop again, self-isolating for the umpteenth time. Outside Downing 10's shuttered windows, Covid-19 rages like a wildfire across Europe. In South Africa, Ramaphosa's regime has been hollowed out by corruption and deceit. Meanwhile, with bated breath, 2021 awaits.

As the curtain falls on 2020, what more can we say than what we said last year? Nobody really knows what 2021 holds. Where to from here? Who knows? The one thing Covid-19 has taught us is to always expect the unexpected. So, let's keep the crusher full and the pillars standing. Bring on uncertainty! Bring on 2021!

Leon Louw

Editor

“

Nobody really knows what 2021 holds. Where to from here? Who knows?

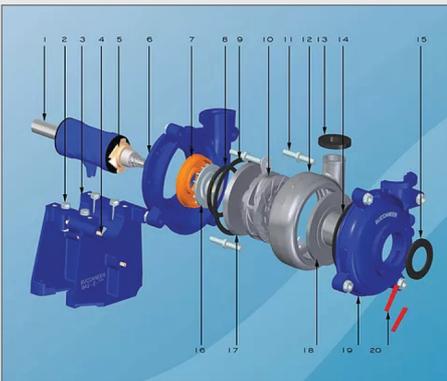
”

THE LEADING PUMP SOLUTION PROVIDERS

Over 30 years experience and expertise in

Wilden, Air operated Diaphragm pumps, Magnetic drive pumps, Peristaltic Hose pumps, Blower and Vacuum pumps, Self priming dewatering pumps, Submersible pumps, Rental drainage pumps, Slurry pumps.

OUR PRODUCTS



 11 Avalon Road, Westlake view ext 11, Modderfontein.

 011 923 7000

 www.letabapumps.co.za



ALPHABETICAL LIST OF COMPANIES

123

4B Africa Elevator Components - GP

A

A & M Spares (Pty) Ltd - NW
 A J Charnaud & Co (Pty) Ltd - GP KZN
 A M J Training (Pty) Ltd - MP
 A Shak (Pty) Ltd - GP KZN WC
 A Z - Armaturen - GP
 a.b.e. Construction Chemicals (Pty) Ltd - EC FS GP KZN WC
 A2C Distributors - GP NC
 AA Technical College - GP WC
 ABB South Africa (Pty) Ltd - EC GP KZN WC
 Aberdare Cables (Pty) Ltd - EC FS GP KZN MP WC
 Abicor Binzel SA (Pty) Ltd - GP
 Absolut Gaskets CC - GP
 Absolute Tradings - GP WC
 ACDC Dynamics CC - GP KZN WC
 ACDC Express Strubensvalley CC - GP
 Achievers Cooling Towers CC - GP
 Acrow Ltd - GP KZN WC
 Action Locomotive Wheels (Pty) Ltd - GP
 Actom (Pty) Ltd - EC FS GP KZN MP LIM NW WC
 ACTOM MV Switchgear - a division of Actom (Pty) Ltd - GP
 Adlam Engineering (Pty) Ltd - GP
 ADP Marine and Modular (Pty) Ltd - WC
 Adroit Technologies (Advanced Worx 112) (Pty) Ltd - EC GP KZN WC
 Advanced Fire Suppression - Namibia - OTH
 Advanced Fire Suppression Technologies - GP MP LIM WC
 Advanced FST (Pty) Ltd - GP
 Adventure Zone Africa CC - GP
 AEC Electronics (Pty) Ltd - GP
 AECl Mining Explosives - GP NW
 AECOM - GP KZN WC
 Aerzen Airgas (Pty) Ltd - GP KZN WC OTH
 Afgem (Pty) Ltd - GP MP OTH
 Afri Core Storage Systems - GP
 Africa Maintenance Equipment - GP LIM NW
 African Maritime Services Namibia (Pty) Ltd - WC OTH
 African Mines Handbook - GP
 African Mines Online - GP
 African Mining Inc Mining Mirror - GP
 African Mixing Technologies (Pty) Ltd - EC GP WC
 African Oxygen Limited T/A Afrox - GP
 African Reptiles and Venom - GP
 African Spirit Trading 445 (Pty) Ltd - NW
 Afrimat Shared Services - EC FS GP MP LIM WC
 Afron (Pty) Ltd - GP
 Afropre Zambia Ltd - member of the Scaw Metals Group - OTH
 A-Gas South Africa (Pty) Ltd - GP WC
 Age Of Orion Ideas CC - GP
 Aggreko Energy Rental SA (Pty) Ltd - EC GP WC OTH
 Air & Vacuum Technologies (Pty) Ltd - GP KZN WC
 Air Liquide (Pty) Ltd - EC GP KZN WC
 Air Movement Supplies - GP
 Air Spring Supply - GP KZN
 Airshrink SA - GP

Airtec (Fans & Engineering) - GP
 Alair Airconditioning - GP
 Alco-Safe (Pty) Ltd - GP
 Allbro (Pty) Ltd - GP
 Allpronix (Pty) Ltd - GP
 ALS Chemex - GP
 Altra Industrial Motion South Africa (Pty) Ltd - GP
 ALTSA - GP
 Alusani Skills & Training Network (Pty) Ltd - GP
 Ambiente Products & Services CC - GP
 Ana-Digi Systems - GP KZN WC
 Andreas Stihl (Pty) Ltd - KZN
 Andrew Mentis (Pty) Ltd - GP KZN WC
 Anglo American Platinum Limited - GP
 Anytech (Pty) Ltd - GP
 A-OSH Expo - GP
 Apex Fasteners & Tools CC - GP
 Applied Imaging Group - GP
 Applus Steeltest (Pty) Ltd - GP
 AQA South Africa - GP OTH
 AQS Liquid Transfer (Pty) Ltd - FS GP KZN NC LIM NW WC
 Aqua Services & Engineering Namibia - OTH
 Aquasteel T/A Aquadam - GP
 Aquatan (Pty) Ltd - GP
 ARAF Industries (Pty) Ltd - KZN
 ARB Electrical Wholesalers - EC FS GP KZN MP NC LIM NW WC
 ARB Global (Pty) Ltd - KZN
 Artisan Training Institute - GP KZN
 ASAHI Africa (Pty) Ltd - KZN
 ASL Safety - GP
 ASPASA - GP
 ASSA ABLOY - EC GP KZN WC
 Association of Mine Financial Administrative Managers - GP
 Association of Mine Managers of SA - GP
 Association of Mine Resident Engineers SA - GP
 Association of Mine Safety Professionals of South Africa - GP
 Association of the Mining Industry Human Resources Practitioners - GP
 Astec Industries - GP
 Astore Africa - a division of Hudaco Trading (Pty) Ltd - EC FS GP KZN MP WC
 Astore Keymak - EC FS GP KZN MP WC
 Astra Fasteners (Pty) Ltd - GP
 ATI Enclosure Systems - GP KZN
 Atlas Copco Mozambique Lda - OTH
 Atlas Plant Hire (Pty) Ltd - EC GP
 Aurachron - GP MP
 Autometer (Pty) Ltd - GP
 Aveng Africa (Pty) Ltd - FS GP KZN MP WC OTH
 Averde Technologies (Pty) Ltd - GP
 AVIR (Pty) Ltd - GP
 AVK Valves SA (Pty) Ltd - GP WC
 Axis Communications SA (Pty) Ltd - GP KZN WC
 Axis House (Pty) Ltd - GP WC
 Ayama Projects (Pty) Ltd - GP OTH
 Ayanda Mbanga Communications (Pty) Ltd - KZN WC

B

Babcock International Group - EC GP KZN MP NC LIM NW WC OTH
 Barloworld Motors Botswana Ltd - OTH

Barrick Gold Corporation (Pty) Ltd - GP
 Bates Mining Specialists (Pty) Ltd - NW
 Battery Electric (Pty) Ltd - GP NW
 BBF Safety Group (Pty) Ltd - EC GP KZN MP WC
 BCX - EC GP KZN WC
 Bearing & Hydraulic Spares CC - GP
 Bearing Man Group (Pty) Ltd - EC GP KZN NC WC OTH
 Becker Mining Systems (Pty) Ltd - GP
 BEKA Schröder - GP
 Bell Equipment Company Zambia Ltd - OTH
 Bell Equipment Sales SA Limited - EC FS GP KZN MP NC LIM NW WC
 Benhaus Mining Services - NW
 Benray Tool Wholesalers CC - GP KZN WC
 Bexl Control Systems - GP
 Bidvest Services (Pty) Ltd T/A Bidvest Prestige - EC GP KZN WC
 Binary Innovative Technology Solutions (Pty) Ltd - GP
 Bircraft - GP
 BKV Holdings (Pty) Ltd - GP
 BLC Plant Company (Pty) Ltd - GP
 Bluchem Coil Treatment - EC GP KZN WC
 BME a member of the Omnia Group (Pty) Ltd - GP OTH
 Bolt & Engineering Distributors (Pty) Ltd - Gauteng - FS GP MP LIM NW WC
 Bosch Thermo Technology - WC
 Botswana Oxygen Company - OTH
 Bradken Resources SA (Pty) Ltd - GP
 Bray Controls Africa (Pty) Ltd - GP
 Braybar Pumps (Pty) Ltd - GP
 Bruker Advanced X-Ray Solutions - GP
 Bruno's Electronics CC T/A Compu Truck Auto Electrical - MP
 BSH Home Appliances (Pty) Ltd [Bosch & Siemens Home] - EC GP KZN WC
 BSi Steel - GP KZN OTH
 BSSC Radiators (Pty) Ltd - GP OTH
 Buckman - GP KZN NW WC
 Bucu Kathu (Pty) Ltd - NC
 Buhler (Pty) Ltd - GP MP NW
 Burgers Equipment & Spares - OTH
 Burkert South Africa (Pty) Ltd - GP KZN WC

C

C 3 Shared Services (Pty) Ltd - GP
 Cable Feeder Systems Africa (Pty) Ltd - EC FS GP KZN WC
 Calcamite Water & Sanitation Solutions (Pty) Ltd - GP
 Canvas and Tent - GP
 Carbocraft (Pty) Ltd - GP
 Carboquip Manufacturing CC - GP
 Castor and Ladder (Pty) Ltd - GP KZN
 CAT Mining Supplies CC - NW
 CBI - Electric (Pty) Ltd - EC FS GP KZN WC
 CCG Cable Terminations - EC GP KZN WC
 CCS Mining & Industrial (Pty) Ltd T/A RIB CCS MI - GP WC
 CDE South Africa - GP
 Centlube (Pty) Ltd - GP KZN
 Cernotech - GP
 Chartwell Group - GP
 Cheetah Technologies (Pty) Ltd - GP MP LIM NW
 CIDRA Minerals Processing - OTH

CITIC Heavy Industries South Africa (Pty) Ltd - GP
 Clarke Energy South Africa (Pty) Ltd - GP
 Claw Boots International - GP
 Clearline Protection Systems (Pty) Ltd - GP
 Cleveland Crane Hire CC - GP
 CMO Africa - GP
 Cobra Projects - GP
 CobraTech - GP
 Cold Link Africa inc Cold Chain - GP
 Comtest Distribution (Pty) Ltd - GP WC
 Conbrako (Pty) Ltd - GP
 Congruence - GP
 Consolidated Electrical Distributor - GP
 Container World - GP
 Containerworld (Pty) Ltd - GP KZN MP LIM
 Continental Tyres (Pty) Ltd - EC
 Copalcor (Pty) Ltd - EC GP KZN WC
 C-Pac Pumps & Valves CCT/A Praysa Trade 1094 CC - NC
 CPE Mixing Technologies Africa (Pty) Ltd - GP
 Cranbrook Property Projects - GP
 CRI Pumps SA (Pty) Ltd - GP KZN WC
 Cromwell SA (Pty) Ltd - GP
 CSF Multione SA (Pty) Ltd - GP
 CustomEx (Pty) Ltd - EC FS GP KZN MP NC LIM NW WC

D

Danfoss (Pty) Ltd - GP
 DataSaint (Pty) Ltd - GP
 De Beers Group Ignite - GP
 Deutz Dieselpower - EC FS GP KZN LIM NW WC OTH
 Dezzo Equipment (Pty) Ltd - MP NC
 Dialogue - GP WC
 Dickinson Group (Pty) Ltd - GP NW OTH
 Digital Surveying CC - GP
 Doculam (Pty) Ltd - GP KZN
 Dos-Air (Pty) Ltd - GP
 Dosco Precision Hydraulics - a division of Hudaco Trading (Pty) Ltd - GP
 DRA Projects (Pty) Ltd - GP
 Dräger South Africa (Pty) Ltd - GP KZN WC
 Dry Ice International CC - EC GP KZN
 Duo Africa - OTH
 Duplex Liquid Meters (Pty) Ltd - EC FS GP KZN NW WC
 Dust-A-Side (Pty) Ltd - GP MP NC LIM OTH
 Dymot Engineering - GP

E

Eaton Electric (SA) (Pty) Ltd - MP
 Eaton South Africa (Pty) Ltd - GP KZN MP WC
 Eazi Access - EC FS GP KZN MP NC WC OTH
 ELB Equipment - EC GP KZN MP NC LIM NW WC OTH
 Elbroc Mining Products (Pty) Ltd - GP
 Electra Mining Africa - GP
 Electric Care CC - GP
 Electro Diesel Rustenburg (Pty) Ltd - GP NC LIM NW
 Electrolux SA (Pty) Ltd (previously Kwikot) - EC GP KZN WC
 Elite Mining (Pty) Ltd - GP
 Elliott & Small CC - GP
 Elta Group (Pty) Ltd - EC GP KZN WC

EC	Eastern Cape	FS	Free State	GP	Gauteng	KZN	KwaZulu-Natal	LIM	Mpumalanga
MP	Northern Cape	NC	Limpopo	NW	North West	WC	Western Cape	OTH	Other countries

Employ Africa (Pty) Ltd - **KZN OTH**
 EMS Holdings (Pty) Ltd - **NW**
 ENAEX Africa - **GP**
 Endress and Hauser - **EC GP KZN MP WC**
 Engen Petroleum Limited - **GP KZN WC**
 Engine Control Systems - **GP**
 Engineering Top Tech - **KZN**
 Epiroc South Africa (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 EPLAN Software & Services (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Equipment Specs Handbook - **GP**
 Eriez Magnetics South Africa - **GP**
 ESAB SA a division of Howden Donkin (Pty) Ltd - **EC GP KZN WC**
 Eskom Enterprises - **GP**
 Evapco South Africa (Pty) Ltd - **EC GP KZN WC**
 Explore Store (Pty) Ltd - **GP WC**
 Extra Air - **KZN**

F

F&S Scaffolding (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN**
 Festo South Africa - **EC GP KZN WC**
 Fire Serve (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Flender (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Flexco - **GP**
 Flotek Pipes & Irrigation - **GP**
 Flow Systems Manufacturers (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Flowrox (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Flowserve - **GP**
 FLSmidth - **GP MP**
 Fluiconnect by Manuli - **GP KZN MP LIM WC**
 Fogmaker South Africa (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Fourways Airconditioning (Pty) Ltd - **EC FS GP KZN WC OTH**
 Franklin Electric SA (Pty) Ltd - **FS GP KZN OTH**
 FRIGAIR 2022 - **GP**
 Fuchs Lubricants South Africa - **EC GP KZN WC**

G

G E A Africa (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Gaborone Electronics (Pty) Ltd - **OTH**
 Garry Lumpe Imports (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 GEA Westfalia Separator South Africa (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Gedore Tools (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN WC**
 Gemu Valves Africa (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Gesellschaft Fur Geratebau (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Ghata Instrumentation (Pty) Ltd - **LIM**
 GHH Mining Machines (Pty) Ltd - **GP MP NW**
 Gijima Holdings (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN MP NC**
 Ginger Brown (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Glassworld & Chemicals Suppliers CC - **GP**
 Global Steel Exports - **GP OTH**
 GM Financial Services - **FS GP KZN MP NC LIM NW WC**
 Gora Mining Solutions Ltd - **OTH**
 Gorman Rupp Africa - **GP KZN WC**
 Grinding Techniques (Pty) Ltd - **EC GP WC**
 Grundfos (Pty) Ltd - **GP WC**
 Guardiar South Africa (Pty) Ltd - **GP WC**
 Guduza System Technologies (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Gundle GeoSynthetics - **GP**
 GW Franchising (Pty) Ltd T/A Generator Warehouse - **GP**

H

Hagglunds Drives South Africa (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Halco Brighthouse Ltd - **OTH**
 Halo Solutions (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Halo Technology (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Hanna Instruments (Pty) Ltd - **EC GP KZN WC**

Harcliff Mining Services (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Hardox Wearparts Center Gauteng - **GP**
 Hartmans Industrial Equipment CC - **FS MP**
 Hawk High Pressure Pumps - **GP KZN**
 Heko Power Services & Marketing CC - **LIM**
 Hella Automotive South Africa (Pty) Ltd - **EC**
 HellemannTyton (Pty) Ltd - **EC GP KZN WC**
 Helukabel SA (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN**
 Hencon Vacuum Technologies (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 HEVAC&R Directory - **GP**
 HGF Plate Heat Exchangers (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 High Power Equipment Africa (Pty) Ltd - **EC GP KZN WC**
 High Tech Impressions (Pty) Ltd - **GP WC**
 Hilti South Africa (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Hi-Tec Sports Distributors (Pty) Ltd - **GP WC**
 Honeywell Automation & Control Solutions South Africa - **GP KZN MP OTH**
 Howden Fan Equipment - **GP**
 HSE Solutions - **GP**
 Hydac Technology (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN WC**
 Hydrapump - **GP**
 Hydraulics 2000 - **NW**
 Hydro Concepts and Drive Technologies (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Hydrodifusion Fittings - **KZN**
 Hydromine Projects CC - **GP**
 Hydromobile SA - **GP**
 Hydropower Systems & Mining Supplies - **NW**
 Hydros cand (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN**
 Hytec - **EC GP KZN MP NC LIM NW WC**
 Hytorc Industrial Tools - **GP**

I

ICMEESA (Institution of Certificated Mechanical an - **GP**
 ifm electronic (Pty) Ltd - **EC GP KZN MP NC NW WC**
 IKA Anchors & Fixings (Pty) Ltd - **EC FS GP KZN WC**
 IMD Conferences, Workshops, and Exhibitions - **GP**
 Impact Hearing Systems - **EC FS GP KZN MP LIM WC**
 Impco Engineering CC - **GP**
 Imperial Air Conditioning (Pty) Ltd - **EC FS GP KZN MP WC**
 IMPROCHEM (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 IMS Engineering (Pty) Ltd - **GP NC**
 Inclendon (Pty) Ltd - **EC FS GP KZN MP NC LIM WC**
 Industrial Automation & Control - **GP**
 Industrial Water Cooling (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Industro-Clean Botswana (Pty) Ltd - **OTH**
 Inelco International (Pty) Ltd - **MP**
 Instrotech (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN**
 Insulpro CC - **GP KZN WC**
 Interact Media Defined (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Intercal - **GP WC**
 International Belting and Marketing - **GP KZN**
 InterTekens - **NC**
 Intervent - Universal (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Investec Limited Johannesburg - **GP**
 Investing in African Mining Indaba - **OTH**
 Invincible Valves (Pty) Ltd - **GP MP WC**

J

Jet Demolition (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Jo Lo Mining (Pty) Ltd - **GP NW**
 Johnson Elevation - **OTH**
 Juno Corp (Pty) Ltd - **WC**

K

K - Squared Environmental Consulting CC - **GP**
 K H D Africa CC - **GP**
 Kajo South African Lubricants (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Kal Tire - **GP**
 Kama Industries (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Kansai Plascon (Pty) Ltd - **EC GP KZN WC OTH**
 Karcher (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN MP WC**
 Kauli Trading (Pty) Ltd - **MP**
 Kaytech Engineered Fabrics - **EC GP KZN WC**
 KDH Hydraulics CC - **GP**
 Kelvion Services (Pty) Ltd - **GP WC**
 Kemach Equipment (Pty) Ltd - **EC FS GP KZN WC**
 Kerr Valve and Industrial Supplies - **GP**
 Kerridge Commercial Systems (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 KIA Motors - **EC FS GP KZN MP NC LIM NW WC OTH**
 Kilon Hydraulic Pneumatics Tools & Abrasives (Pty) Ltd - **FS GP**
 Kluber Lubrication (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN WC**
 Komatsu Mining (Joy Global) - **GP**
 Komatsu South Africa (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Konecranes and Demag (Pty) Ltd - **EC GP KZN MP NC NW WC**
 Kraus & Naimer - **GP KZN**
 Krohne (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN**
 KSB Pumps and Valves (Pty) Ltd - **EC GP KZN MP NW WC OTH**
 Kwatani (Pty) Ltd - **GP NC**

L

Labotec (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN WC**
 Lance Engineering Tools and Cutters CC - **GP**
 Langamed Service South - **MP**
 Latty International South Africa (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Lazer Buwa (Pty) Ltd T/A Lazer Communications - **NW**
 LCPA Packaging Southern Africa (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Letaba Pumps a division of Torre Holdings (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN LIM NW OTH**
 LH Lategan (Pty) Ltd - **NW**
 Liebherr - Africa (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN MP NC NW WC**
 Linvar (Pty) Ltd - **EC GP KZN WC**
 Liquid Automation Systems, a division of Sturrock and Robson Industries - **GP KZN WC**
 Liquid Rubber Industries SA (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Loadtech Loadcells (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN**
 Lucy Electric SA (Pty) Ltd - **GP WC**

M

MT U South Africa (Pty) Ltd - **GP WC OTH**
 Maccaulei Learning Academy (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Machine Cutting Services (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Macsteel Service Centres SA (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Maelgwyn Mineral Services Africa - **GP**
 Magnitech (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Magnum Boots Africa - **WC**
 Magnus Steel (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Mainvent (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Major Tech (Pty) Ltd - **EC FS GP KZN WC**
 Malvern Panalytical (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Manitou SA - **GP KZN WC**
 Manocorp Finance T/A TWL CC - **GP**
 Marechal Electric Africa (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Mares Shipping GmbH - **OTH**
 Margisia Lifting Solutions (Pty) Ltd - **LIM**
 Marley Pipe Systems SA (Pty) Ltd - **EC FS GP KZN MP LIM WC**

Martin Engineering - **MP**
 Masbiz Trading CC - **GP**
 Master Drilling (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Mather + Platt SA (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Maxam Dantex - **GP**
 Maxiflex - **EC GP KZN WC**
 Maximum Plant Hire CC - **GP KZN WC**
 Measuretest - **GP**
 Mecosa (Pty) Ltd - **GP WC**
 Melco Conveyor Equipment (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Memcon - **GP**
 Messe Munchen South Africa (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Metabo Power Tools SA (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN WC**
 Metraclark (Pty) Ltd - **EC FS GP KZN MP NC LIM NW WC OTH**
 Metso Outotec T/A Outotec RSA (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Micro Tech (Pty) Ltd - **MP**
 Midcomp Azero (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Mimic Components CC - **GP WC**
 Mine Medical Professional Association - **GP**
 Mine Metallurgical Managers Associations SA - **GP**
 Mine Professional Associations Secretariats - **GP**
 Mine Support Products (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 MineARC Systems - **GP OTH**
 Mineral Mining Training Institute (Pty) Ltd - **GP MP NC NW**
 Mineral Technologies (Pty) Ltd - **KZN OTH**
 Mining and Technical Exhibitions - **GP**
 Mining Industry Occupational Safety & Health - **GP**
 Minova RSA (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 MITAS Corporation (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Mixtec (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 MMD Mineral Sizing Africa (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Mobihomes - **GP**
 Model Maker Systems CC - **GP**
 Monitech Mining Monitoring Systems - **GP**
 Monitor Distributors (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN**
 Monitor Distributors (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN**
 Motion Metrics International Corp - **OTH**
 Mpumalanga Rubber - **MP**
 MST Critical Communications - **GP**
 Mzantsi Airconditioning (Pty) Ltd - **GP**

N

National Chains - **GP KZN**
 Ndlovu Scraper Ropes - **GP**
 Netcare 911 Emergency Medical Services - **GP**
 Neumatics SA (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 New Concept Mining - **GP NW**
 New Elec Pretoria (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 New Winds Electrical & Mechanical Engineering CC - **GP OTH**
 Nidec Industrial Automation Southern Africa (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Noise Clipper (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Norton & Scallan Mining Supplies (Pty) Ltd - **MP NW**
 Novus Sealing SA - **FS GP MP NW**
 Ntshu Air Ekhurhuleni (Pty) Ltd - **GP MP**
 NTT Motor Investments (Pty) Ltd - **MP**

O

OLI South Africa - **GP**
 Omega Risk Solutions (Pty) Ltd - **GP MP**
 Orange Vibrator Motor Company (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Osborn Engineered Products SA (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN LIM NW WC**
 OUTsurance Insurance Co Ltd - **GP**

EC	Eastern Cape	FS	Free State	GP	Gauteng	KZN	KwaZulu-Natal	LIM	Mpumalanga
MP	Northern Cape	NC	Limpopo	NW	North West	WC	Western Cape	OTH	Other countries

P

Pamodzi Unique Engineering (Pty) Ltd - **GP NW**
 Pan Mixers South Africa - **GP KZN WC**
 Parker Store Rustenburg (Pty) Ltd - **GP NW**
 ParkerStore Limpopo (Pty) Ltd - **LIM NW OTH**
 Penta Floor (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Pepperl+Fuchs - **GP**
 PET Torque Systems - **GP**
 PFERD SA - **EC GP KZN WC**
 Phakama Marlboro Crane (Pty) Ltd - **GP MP NC**
 Phakamisa Safety Consultants (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Phendula Synergy (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Phendula Technologies - **GP**
 Phoenix Contact - **EC GP KZN MP WC**
 Pienaar Bros North (Pty) Ltd - **LIM**
 Pilot Crushtec International (Pty) Ltd - **GP WC**
 Pinion & Adams (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN**
 Plumbdrain / Sani'ter Africa - **GP**
 Plumbing Africa - **GP**
 Polypipe International - **OTH**
 PowerGlo Control Systems - **OTH**
 Powerz-on Solar System - **GP**
 Precision Hydraulics - **FS NC**
 Prei Instrumentation (Pty) Ltd - **GP WC OTH**
 Premier Clothing (Pty) Ltd - **GP OTH**
 Premier Valves (Pty) Ltd - **GP WC**
 Prestank - **GP**
 Prima Crusher Parts (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Probe IMT (Pty) Ltd - **EC GP MP NC NW OTH**
 Process Automation (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN MP NC NW WC**
 Production Purchasing Specialists CC - **GP**
 Proline Trading 143 (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Promac Paints - **GP**
 Protea Mining Chemicals - **GP OTH**
 Pump and Abrasion Technologies (Pty) Ltd - **GP OTH**
 Pyradim Technologies - **FS**

Q

Quinta Raddison Limited - **GP**

R

R M D Kwiform - **FS GP KZN**
 R&C Instrumentation CC - **GP KZN**
 RACA Journal - **GP**
 Radio Active Communications - **GP**
 Radio Transmission Services CC - **GP MP**
 Rail Plant Hire (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Ramjack - **GP OTH**
 Rand Refinery Limited - **GP**
 Randblower - **GP**
 Reba Chemicals (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Rebel Safetygear (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Redeployable Camp Systems - **GP**
 Redline Gas and Welding Supplies (Pty) Ltd - **NW**
 Redpath Mining South Africa (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Reef Switchboard Manufacturers (Pty) Ltd - **GP MP NC**
 Regal Security - **EC FS GP KZN MP LIM WC**
 Reinhausen South Africa (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN MP NW WC**
 Reinol-Janek Chemicals - **GP**
 Reng Gopro (Pty) Ltd - **NW**
 Renjohn (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Resources For Africa (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Reutech Mining - **WC**
 Rham Equipment - **GP**
 Rittal (Pty) Ltd - **GP**

Rob Wyly Trading CC - **GP KZN WC**
 Robit PLC - **GP OTH**
 Rock Drill Technologies (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Rockwell Automation - **GP**
 Rolfes Water (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Rolyn Engineering CC - **FS GP KZN NW WC OTH**
 Rothenberger Tools - **EC GP KZN WC**
 Royal Haskoning DHV - **GP KZN WC**
 RS Components SA (Pty) Ltd - **GP OTH**
 Rubber Mods - **GP**
 RWK Agencies CC - **GP**
 Ryalsan North Engineering (Pty) Ltd T/A RNE Pumps - **GP NW OTH**

S

SA Affordable Housing - **GP**
 SA Collieries Engineers Association - **GP**
 SA Colliers Managers Association - **GP**
 SA Colliery Administrative & Financial Manager - **GP**
 SA Colliery Human Resources Association - **GP**
 SA Environmental Practice Association - **GP**
 SA Leak Detection Distributors CC - **GP**
 SA Polichem South Africa (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 SA Sealing Systems (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN MP WC**
 Safcom Properties - **WC**
 Safequip (Pty) Ltd - **EC GP KZN WC**
 SAICHE (South African Institution of Chemical Engineers) - **GP**
 Samchem Drilling Fluids & Chemicals (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Samco Pumps (Natal) (Pty) Ltd - **KZN**
 Sandton Plant Hire - **GP**
 Sandvik Mining and Rock Technology - **GP**
 Sanika Waterproofing Specialists CC - **GP KZN WC**
 Saryx Engineering Group (Pty) Ltd - **KZN**
 SBS Solutions SA (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN WC OTH**
 Schauenburg Systems (Pty) Ltd - **GP NW**
 Schenck Process (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Schneider Electric South Africa - **EC FS GP KZN WC**
 Scientific Laboratory Equipment - **GP**
 Securex South Africa - **GP**
 Selago Industries (Pty) Ltd - **EC**
 Select PPE (Pty) Ltd - **FS GP NW WC**
 Servest (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Sew-Eurodrive (Pty) Ltd - **EC GP KZN MP WC**
 SFA Group - **GP**
 SGS South Africa (Pty) Ltd - **FS GP KZN MP NW WC OTH**
 Shadeco Valves & Pumps CC - **GP NW**
 Shaw Almex Africa (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Shaya Forgings (Pty) Ltd - **GP WC**
 Shelhurst Components (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Shell Downstream South Africa (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Sheq Safety CC - **GP KZN NC WC**
 Shezi Industrial (Pty) Ltd - **KZN**
 Sick Automation - **GP**
 Siemens (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN WC**
 Sika SA (Pty) Ltd - **EC FS GP KZN WC**
 Silver A Power Transmission - **GP**
 Simotech (Pty) Ltd - **MP**
 SITECH SA (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN WC**
 Sizabantu Piping Systems - **EC FS GP KZN MP LIM NW WC**
 SKF South Africa - **GP**
 SMT AfriTech (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 SMT Scharf Africa (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Sollatek Electronics (Pty) Ltd - **GP OTH**
 Solo Resources - **GP**
 South African Bureau of Standards - **EC GP KZN WC**
 South African Coal Managers Association - **GP**

South African Collieries Administrative and Financial Managers - **GP**
 South African Collieries Environmental Practitioners Association - **GP**
 South African Collieries Human Resources Association - **GP**
 South African Institute of Rock Engineering - **GP**
 Southern Africa Emergency Management Services - **GP**
 Southern Africa Stainless Steel Development Association - **GP**
 Southern African Coal Processing Society - **GP**
 Southern Mapping Geospatial (Pty) Ltd - **GP OTH**
 Spec-Con (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Specialised Exhibitions, a division of the Montgomery Group - **GP**
 SPP Pumps South Africa (Pty) Ltd - **EC GP KZN WC**
 Spraying Systems Co (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN NW WC**
 SSAB - **GP**
 Stahl Cranes & Hoists (Pty) Ltd - **GP NC LIM NW**
 Stallion Security Electronics (Pty) Ltd - **EC FS GP KZN MP NC WC**
 Standard Industrie International (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Status Waterproofing CC - **GP**
 Steinmuller Africa & Bilfinger Intervale Africa - **GP MP**
 Sterling Access CC - **GP MP LIM NW WC**
 Stewarts & Lloyds Holdings (Pty) Ltd - **EC FS GP KZN MP NC NW WC**
 Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**
 Strata Worldwide - **GP OTH**
 Structa Group (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Sturrock and Robson Africa - **GP**
 Sulzer (South Africa) Holdings (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Sulzer Pumps Wastewater South Africa (Pty) Ltd - **FS GP WC**
 Super Steel Merchants (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Supply Direct - **GP**
 Swagefast (Pty) Ltd - **FS GP NW**

T

TATA Africa Holdings (SA) - **GP OTH**
 Technoswitch (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN WC**
 Tega Industries Africa (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Tektower (Pty) Ltd - **EC GP KZN WC**
 The Cleaning Company (Great North) CC - **LIM NW**
 The Plumber - **GP**
 The Rare Group (Pty) Ltd T/A Rare - **GP OTH**
 Thermaspray (Pty) Ltd - **GP WC**
 Thermon South Africa (Pty) Ltd - **GP WC**
 Timber IQ - **GP**
 Timken South Africa (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Titan Geotechnical System (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 TPx Total Power (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Traka Africa - **GP**
 Transcor (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN**
 Tru-Trac Rollers (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN MP NC WC**
 Trysome Auto-Electrical Engineering - **EC GP KZN MP NC NW WC OTH**
 Turnkey Instruments SA CC - **GP**
 Turnmill Proquip Engineering - **GP**

U

Ubuntu Rock Drilling (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Ultra Control Valves CC - **GP KZN WC**
 Umqondo Marketing & Consulting (Pty) Ltd - **GP**

V

United Spectrometer Technologies (Pty) Ltd - **GP WC**
 Upat SA (Pty) Ltd - **EC GP KZN MP WC**

Vac-Cent Services (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN**
 Valve & Engineering Merchant Co (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN WC**
 Varispeed - a division of Hudaco Trading (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN WC**
 Vaultex - **GP**
 Vega Controls (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Vepac Electronics - **GP**
 Verder Pumps South Africa (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Vessel Inspection Services - a division of Rand Building - **GP**
 Victaulic - **GP**
 Victor Industrial Equipment (Pty) Ltd - **GP MP**
 Virtual Gas Network (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Vital Engineering (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN WC**
 Voith GmbH & Co. KGaA - **GP KZN MP WC**
 Volschenk Plumbing & Tiling (Pty) Ltd - **MP**
 Voltex (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN WC**
 Vulkan South Africa (Pty) Ltd - **GP**

W

Walker Crowweller (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN WC**
 Wanawake Industrial Supplies (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Wayne Gumboots - a division of BBF Safety Group (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 WearCheck (Pty) Ltd - **EC FS GP KZN MP NC NW WC OTH**
 Webco (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Weir Minerals Africa (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN MP NC LIM NW WC OTH**
 Welding-Alloys South Africa (WASA) - **GP**
 West Rand Engineering (Pty) Ltd - **FS GP MP**
 Westplex (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Whitmore - **OTH**
 WIKA Instruments (Pty) Ltd - **EC FS GP KZN MP NW WC OTH**
 WIMICO (Witwatersrand Mining Supply Corporation (Pty) Ltd) - **GP**
 Wingfan Africa CC - **GP**
 Winner Hydraulics Africa (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN MP**
 WOHSAA - Workforce Occupational Health & Safety - **MP**
 WoodBeam (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Worley (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Wurth Namibia - **OTH**
 Wurth SA (Pty) Ltd - **EC FS GP KZN WC**

X

Xcentric Ripper South Africa - **GP**
 Xylem Water Solutions (Pty) Ltd - **GP NW WC**
 Yale Lifting Solutions - **GP**
 Yellotec - **GP**

Y

YKK Southern Africa (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN WC OTH**
 Yonke Konke (Pty) Ltd - **GP**

Z

Zest WEG Group Africa (Pty) Ltd - **EC GP KZN MP NW WC OTH**

EC	Eastern Cape	FS	Free State	GP	Gauteng	KZN	KwaZulu-Natal	LIM	Mpumalanga
MP	Northern Cape	NC	Limpopo	NW	North West	WC	Western Cape	OTH	Other countries

You're there. We're there.

AIR PURIFICATION

Respiratory protection coupled with clear vision make your work safer.

GAS DETECTION

The Dräger X-am® series of personal gas monitors identify hazards quickly and accurately.



We have you covered.

When it comes to mining operations, you want to identify hazards sooner, work safer and minimize downtime. That's where Dräger's X-am® series of personal gas monitors and X-dock® calibration system can help you. We've made them durable and easy to use. All to keep things simple and efficient. Just how you want them.

VIEW OUR COMPLETE MINING OPERATIONS PORTFOLIO AT WWW.DRAEGER.COM/EN_ZA/MINING

Dräger. Technology for Life®

EASTERN CAPE

a.b.e. Construction Chemicals (Pty) Ltd

ABB South Africa (Pty) Ltd

Leading global engineering company pushing technology boundaries, driving performance to new levels.

75 Pickering Street, Newton Park, Port Elizabeth, Eastern Cape, 6045
Tel: +27 (0) 41 364 0921 | Fax: +27 (0) 41 364 0868
Email: simon.bell@za.abb.com | Web: www.abb.com

Aberdare Cables East London

Manufacturing (electrical cables).

1 Military Road, Unit 6, West Bank, East London, 5201
Tel: +27 (0) 87 350 4189 | Fax: +27 (0) 41 405 6050
Email: info@aberdare.co.za | Web: www.aberdare.co.za

Port Elizabeth

Tel: +27 (0) 41 405 6000 | Fax: +27 (0) 41 451 1471
Email: info@aberdare.co.za

Actom Electrical Machines

Adroit Technologies

Software development for the automation industry. Eastern Cape

Tel: +27 (0) 11 658 8100 | Fax: +27 (0) 11 658 8101
Email: bradleyc@adroit.co.za | Web: www.adroit.co.za

Afrimat Denver Quarry

Afromix

Aggreko Energy Rental SA (Pty) Ltd

Generator and temperature control solutions for hire. 7 Stanley St, Richmond Hill, Port Elizabeth, 6001
Tel: +27 (0) 86 124 4735 | Fax: +27 (0) 41 582 4942
Email: geoff.newman@aggreko.co.za
Web: www.aggreko.com

Air Liquide

Air Movement Supplies

Fan engineers and distributors.

17 Prince Alfred Rd, North End, Port Elizabeth, 6057
Tel: +27 (0) 41 487 3211 | Fax: +27 (0) 41 487 3214
Email: sales@airmove.co.za | Web: www.fans.co.za

Airmach Systems

ARB Electrical Wholesalers

ARB Electrical Wholesalers is one of Southern Africa's largest electrical wholesalers.

12 Bowls Road, Arcadia, East London, 5208
Tel: +27 (0) 43 700 7300 | Fax: +27 (0) 43 700 7359
Email: elo@arb.co.za | Web: www.arb.co.za

Port Elizabeth

Tel: +27 (0) 41 451 0683 | Fax: +27 (0) 41 451 1253
Email: plz@arb.co.za

ASSA ABLOY - Port Elizabeth

Astore Africa

Astore Keymak

Atlas Plant Hire (Pty) Ltd

Compressors, generators, compaction, pneumatic equipment, consumables.

281 Kempston Road, Sidwell, Port Elizabeth, 6001
Tel: +27 (0) 41 365 0311 | Fax: +27 (0) 41 365 5229
Email: charmaine@atlasplanthire.co.za
Web: www.atlasplanthire.co.za

Babcock International Group

BBF Safety Group (Pty) Ltd

BCX

Bell Equipment East London

Earthmoving equipment.

811 East Coast Resort Road, Meisies Halt, Gonubie, East London, 5201

Tel: +27 (0) 43 732 1415

Email: denvortesmerr@bellequipment.com

Web: www.bellequipment.com

Bell Equipment Mthatha: Tel: +27 (0) 47 531 4905

Email: Zamak@bellequipment.co.za

Bell Equipment Port Elizabeth

Tel: +27 (0) 41 486 3775

Email: tom.swartz@bellequipment.com

Bidvest Services (Pty) Ltd T/A Bidvest Prestige

Specialised services, cleaning, toilet hire, events, F&B/ banqueting, edge training.

71 Mangold Street, Unit 3 & 4 Newton Park, Port Elizabeth, 6000

Tel: +27 (0) 41 395 5300

Email: info@presclean.co.za

Web: www.bidvestprestige.co.za

Bluchem Coil Treatment

BMG - Eastern Cape RSC

Engineering components and technical services.

320 Kempson Road, Sidwell, Port Elizabeth, 6001

Tel: +27 (0) 41 406 0300 | Fax: +27 (0) 41 406 0349

Email: pesales@bmgworld.net

Web: www.bmgworld.net

BSH Home Appliances (Pty) Ltd [Bosch & Siemens Home]

Cable Feeder Systems Eastern Cape (Pty) Ltd

CBI-electric: low voltage

CCG Cable Terminations (Pty) Ltd

Manufacturing.

Unit 3, Pro Dev Park 2, Cape Town, 7490

Tel: +27 (0) 21 386 2267 | Fax: +27 (0) 21 385 0917

Email: alan@ccgcape.co.za

Web: www.ccgcableglend.co.za

Continental Tyres (Pty) Ltd

Copalcor Trading Port Elizabeth

CustomEx (Pty) Ltd

Diesel rebate specialists, customs and excise, carbon tax.

28 Hilton Avenue, Hilton, Pietermaritzburg, 3201

Tel: +27 (0) 33 343 0821 | Fax: +27 (0) 33 343 0811

Email: Consultant@CustomEx.co.za

Web: www.CustomEx.co.za

Deutz Dieselpower

Sole distributor for DEUTZ diesel engines, parts and services to mining and construction industries.

16 Fearick Street, Sidwell, Port Elizabeth, 6001

Tel: +27 (0) 41 41 0351 | Fax: +27 (0) 41 451 0352

Email: josua@deutz.co.za | Web: www.deutz.co.za

Dry Ice International - Eastern Cape

Dupleix Liquid Meters (Pty) Ltd (DLM)

Eazi Access

ELB Equipment

Construction, earthmoving, and mining equipment distributor and supplier.

Farm 811 Portion 58, Wild Coast Resort Rd,

Meisies Halt, East London, 5201

Tel: +27 (0) 31 464 6522 | Fax: +27 (0) 31 464 6528

Email: emiles@elbquip.co.za

Web: www.elbequipment.com

ELB Equipment Sidwell: Tel: +27 (0) 41 000 0435

Email: emiles@elbquip.co.za

Electrolux SA (Pty) Ltd (previously Kwikot)

Water heating systems and bulk water storage tanks.

39-41 Leadwood Crescent, Fairview, 6056

Tel: +27 (0) 41 399 4000 | Fax: +27 (0) 41 367 1005

Email: kwikotec@telkomsa.net

Web: www.kwikot.com

Endress+Hauser (Pty) Ltd

Process automation instruments and solutions supplier.

40A Pickering St, 4th Ave, Newton Park, Port Elizabeth, 6001

Tel: +27 (0) 41 502 5800 | Fax: +27 (0) 41 365 6056

Email: deon.myburgh@endress.com

Web: www.endress.com

ESAB SA

Production of welding and cutting equipment and consumables.

Libertas Road, Struandale, Port Elizabeth, 6001

Tel: +27 (0) 41 409 1400

Email: salespe@esab.co.za | Web: www.esab.co.za

Evapco South Africa (Pty) Ltd

Cooling towers, closed circuit coolers, evaporative condensers, hybrid, dry and adiabatic products.

PO Box 27048, Greenacres, 6047

Tel: +27 (0) 41 487 3211 | Fax: +27 (0) 41 487 3214

Email: midair@telkomsa.net

Web: www.evapco.co.za

Festo South Africa

Fourways Airconditioning (Pty) Ltd

National distributors of air conditioners and heat pumps.

3 Sidon Rd, North End, Port Elizabeth, 6001

Tel: +27 (0) 41 484 6413 | Fax: +27 (0) 41 484 3776

Email: michael@fourwaysgroup.co.za

Web: www.fourwaysaircon.co.za

Fourways Airconditioning (Pty) Ltd East London

Tel: +27 (0) 43 722 0671

Email: ELSales@fourwaysgroup.co.za

Fuchs Lubricants South Africa

Refrigeration lubricants.

4 Neale Street, Sidwell, Port Elizabeth, 6100

Tel: +27 (0) 41 451 1586

Email: jimmy.anthony@fuchs.com

Web: www.fuchs.com/za

Grinding Techniques

Hanna Instruments (Pty) Ltd

Importers, manufacturers, and wholesale distributors.

34 Mangold Street, Newton Park, Port Elizabeth, 6001

Tel: +27 (0) 10 447 1866

Email: ct@hanna.co.za | Web: www.hanna.co.za



Hella Automotive South Africa (Pty) Ltd

Lighting solutions for mine site, and machinery.

81 Nurburgring Street, Zone 2, Coega SEZ, Port Elizabeth, 6001

Tel: +27 (0) 41 996 5700 | Fax: +27 (0) 41 996 5720

Email: andrew.fuller@hella.com/

carmen.smit@hella.com | Web: www.hella.co.za

HellermannTyton (Pty) Ltd

Global leaders in quality cable management systems, test instruments, and tools.

10 Butterfield Cres, Fairview, Port Elizabeth, 6001

Tel: +27 (0) 41 408 2400 | Fax: +27 (0) 41 408 2410

Email: jhb.sales@hellermann.co.za

Web: www.hellermanntyton.co.za

High Power Equipment Africa (Pty) Ltd*Earthmoving equipment.*Warehouse 6 Meisies Halt, East Coast Resort Rd,
East London, 5257

Tel: +27 (0) 43 732 1428 | Fax: +27 (0) 43 732 1601

Email: leon.dreyer@hpeafrica.co.za

Web: www.hpeafrica.co.za

Hytec Port Elizabeth*Africa's largest supplier of hydraulic components and systems.*

10 Schadie St, Neave Township, 6001

Tel: +27 (0) 41 453 2111 | Fax: +27 (0) 41 451 1528

Email: info@hytec.co.za

Web: www.boschrexroth.africa

IFM Electronic (Pty) Ltd*Process control and industrial factory automation.*Office 04 Ground Floor - Block 3, Greenacres Office
Park, Port Elizabeth, 6056

Tel: +27 (0) 41 363 0278 | Fax: +27 (0) 41 363 0009

Email: denzil.hewitt@ifm.com

Web: www.ifm.com/za

IKA Anchors & Fixings (Pty) Ltd**Inclodon East London****Inclodon Port Elizabeth****Kansai Plascon South Africa***Plascon manufactures and supplies a comprehensive range of coatings to the mining industry.*

4 Bedford St, Neve Township, 6000

Tel: +27 (0) 41 401 1400

Email: rdupreez@kansaiplascon.co.za

Web: www.plascon.com

Kaytech Engineered Fabrics**Kemach Equipment (Pty) Ltd***Earthmoving equipment.*

15 Vulindlela Road, Mthatha, 5099

Tel: +27 (0) 47 531 1688

Email: marinusr@kemach.co.za

Web: www.kemachjcb.co.za

Kemach Equipment (Pty) Ltd Port Elizabeth

Tel: +27 (0) 41 453 1819

Email: marinusr@kemach.co.za

Kemach Equipment (Pty) Ltd East London

Tel: +27 (0) 43 732 1902

Email: marinusr@kemach.co.za

Kemach Equipment (Pty) Ltd George

Tel: +27 (0) 44 878 0366

Email: marinusr@kemach.co.za

KIA East London**KIA Jeffreys Bay****KIA Port Elizabeth****KIA Queenstown****Kind2Hearing****Konecranes (Pty) Ltd***Manufacturing and servicing of overhead cranes.*21 Mail St Western, Province Industrial Park,
Cape Town, 8001

Tel: +27 (0) 21 534 1456

Email: markus.labuschagne@konecranes.com

Web: www.konecranes.co.za

KSB Pumps and Valves (Pty) Ltd*Pump and valve manufacturer and supplier.*Unit 1 Khula Park, 81 Newton St, Newton Park,
Port Elizabeth, 6001

Tel: +27 (0) 41 379 1490 | Fax: +27 (0) 41 364 0656

Email: info-za@ksb.com

Web: www.ksbpumps.co.za

Linvar (Pty) Ltd - Port Elizabeth*Manufacturer and supplier of storage and material handling equipment.*Shop 2 Ground Floor, King's Court Shopping Centre,
Buffelsfontein Rd, Walmer Heights, 6070

Tel: +27 (0) 41 367 1178 | Fax: +27 (0) 86 266 6411

Email: PESales@linvar.co.za

Web: www.linvar.co.za or www.storagedirect.co.za

Major Tech (Pty) Ltd**Marley Pipe Systems SA (Pty) Ltd***Marley Pipe Systems is one of the leading plastic pipe manufacturers in sub-Saharan Africa.*Unit 20, Frame Park, Phillip Frame Road, Chiselhurst,
East London, 5200

Tel: +27 (0) 43 726 6505

Email: elsales@marleypipes.co.za

Web: www.marleypipesystems.co.za

Marley Pipe Systems SA (Pty) Ltd Port Elizabeth

Tel: +27 (0) 41 450 0998 | Fax: +27 (0) 41 486 2151

Email: pesales@marleypipes.co.za

Maxiflex - Eastern Cape*Supplier of industrial doors, loading dock equipment, impact doors, and strip curtains.*

120 Mackay St, Richmond Hill, Port Elizabeth, 6001

Tel: +27 (0) 41 585 0690

Email: guy@maxiflex.co.za | Web: www.maxiflex.co.za

Metraclark (Pty) Ltd*Air-conditioning and refrigeration equipment supplier.*

200 Kempston Rd, North End, Port Elizabeth, 6001

Tel: +27 (0) 41 453 4221 | Fax: +27 (0) 41 453 3221

Email: jenny.brent@metraclark.co.za

Web: www.metraclark.co.za

Metraclark (Pty) Ltd East London

Tel: +27 (0) 43 722 1820 | Fax: +27 (0) 86 218 9228

Email: luvuyo.mquku@metraclark.co.za

Midea - Eastern Cape*Residential, light commercial, and industrial air conditioners.*C/o 9th Ave and Main Rd, Walmer,
Port Elizabeth, 6001

Tel: +27 (0) 41 581 4550 | Fax: +27 (0) 86 613 6792

Email: ecsales@imperialaircon.co.za

Web: www.mideasouthafrica.com

PFERD SA - PE Branch*Abrasives*

103 - 105 Relton Street, Sidwell, Port Elizabeth, 6001

Tel: +27 (0) 41 451 4647 | Fax: +27 (0) 41 453 4712

Email: pe@pferd.co.za | Web: www.pferd.co.za

Phoenix Contact*Connection, automation, surge protection, engineering.*

Unit 2, Warraker St, Newton Park, Port Elizabeth, 6001

Tel: +27 (0) 41 364 0415 | Fax: +27 (0) 41 364 0615

Email: craigd@phoenixcontact.co.za

Web: www.phoenixcontact.co.za

Phoenix Racks*Air-conditioning and refrigeration equipment supplier.*

28 Estmil Rd, Diep River, 8001

Tel: +27 (0) 21 712 2288 | Fax: +27 (0) 21 715 0019

Email: graham@phoenixracks.com

Web: www.metraclark.co.za

Probe IMT Steelpoort*Auto electrical field service, batteries, starters, alternators, LED lights, prelub, powerstep.*

37 Viljoen Street, Steelpoort, Lydenburg, 1120

Tel: +27 (0) 13 230 4008 | Fax: +27 (0) 11 453 7464

Email: jaco.brits@imtmining.co.za

Web: www.probeimt.co.za

Regal East London**Regal Port Elizabeth****Rothenberger Tools***Pipe tools and equipment for plumbing and HVAC&R.*165 Van der Bijl Street, Meadowdale,
Germiston, 1610

Tel: +27 (0) 11 372 9631

Email: fern.edwards@rothenberger.co.za

Web: www.rothenberger.co.za

Safequip (Pty) Ltd*Safequip is a leading and SABS-approved manufacturer and distributor of firefighting equipment.*

66-68 Strang St, Sidwell, Port Elizabeth, 6001

Tel: +27 (0) 41 451 0026 | Fax: +27 (0) 41 451 2965

Email: bjornm@safequip.co.za

Web: www.safequip.co.za

Schneider Electric (Pty) Ltd**Selago Industries (Pty) Ltd****Sew-Eurodrive***Driving the world with innovative drive solutions for all industries.*4 Aldo Business Park, Old Cape Rd,
Greenbushes, 6390

Tel: +27 (0) 41 372 2244 | Fax: +27 (0) 41 372 2244

Email: fsiberhagen@sew.co.za

Web: www.sew-eurodrive.co.za

Sika SA (Pty) Ltd*Supply construction products and manufacturing.*

PO Box 12730, Centrahill, 6006

Tel: +27 (0) 41 453 2813 | Fax: +27 (0) 41 453 2849

Email: leroux.jean@za.sika.com | Web: www.zaf.sika.com

Sizabantu Piping Systems - Eastern Cape*Supply of UPVC, OPVC, MPVC, HDPE, LDPE pipes and fittings.*ERF 4093, Butterfield Crescent, Fairview,
Port Elizabeth, 6001

Tel: +27 (0) 41 486 1043 | Fax: +27 (0) 13 753 2800

Email: proudly@sizabantu.com

Web: www.sizabantu.com

South African Bureau of Standards*Standards, certification, auditing, testing, and accreditation.*Acres Office Park, 20 Nile Rd, Perridgevale,
North End, 6001

Tel: +27 (0) 86 127 7227 | Fax: +27 (0) 41 391 8427

Email: info@sabs.co.za | Web: www.sabs.co.za

SPP Pumps South Africa (Pty) Ltd**Stallion Security****Stewarts & Lloyds Holdings (Pty) Ltd - Port Elizabeth****Trysome Auto-Electrical Engineering***Auto-electrical and engineering services.*409 Old Grahamstown RD, Markham,
Port Elizabeth, 6001

Tel: +27 (0) 81 036 9111

Email: Rozandra.Adams@trysome.cc

Web: www.trysome.co.za

Upat PE*Anchors (chemical and steel), fasteners, power tools, diamond coring, measuring and distancing equipment.*

82 Pickering St, Newtown Park, 6001

Tel: +27 (0) 41 364 1280 | Fax: +27 (0) 41 364 1175

Email: kkuhlmann@upat.co.za | Web: www.upat.co.za

WearCheck Africa*Condition Monitoring - oil and fluid analysis, reliability solutions and transformer monitoring services.*

8 Van Wyk Road, Westering, Port Elizabeth, 6025

Tel: +27 (0) 41 360 1535

Email: support@wearcheck.co.za

Web: www.wearcheck.co.za

WIKA Port Elizabeth

Measuring instrumentation: pressure, temperature, level, flow, force and associated instrumentation.
182 Sidwell Ave, Sidwell, Port Elizabeth, 6061
Tel: +27 (0) 41 453 3384
Email: portelizabeth@wika.com
Web: www.wika.co.za

Wurth SA (Pty) Ltd

Zest WEG Port Elizabeth

FREE STATE

a.b.e. Construction Chemicals (Pty) Ltd

Aberdare Bloemfontein
Manufacturing (electrical cables).
120 Fritz Stockenström Street, New East End
Warehouse Park, Bloemfontein, 9300
Tel: +27 (0) 51 448 9226 | Fax: +27 (0) 51 447 9078
Email: info@aberdare.co.za
Web: www.aberdare.co.za

Aberdare Cables Welkom
Tel: +27 (0) 11 396 8000 | Fax: +27 (0) 11 396 8011
Email: info@aberdare.co.za

Actom Electrical Machines

**Afrimat Free-State and KZN
AQS LT Welkom**
Importer and distributor of pumps for mining, industrial, agricultural, and utility markets.
Unit 23D, 12th St, Voorspoed East, Welkom, 9460
Tel: +27 (0) 57 355 1830 | Fax: +27 (0) 57 355 1822
Email: aqswelkom@aqslt.co.za
Web: www.aqsliquidtransfer.co.za

ARB Electrical Wholesalers

ARB Electrical Wholesalers is one of Southern Africa's largest electrical wholesalers.
C/o of Price and Long Street, Bloemfontein, 9300
Tel: +27 (0) 51 400 0400 | Fax: +27 (0) 51 447 6846
Email: blm@arb.co.za | Web: www.arb.co.za

**Astore Africa
Astore Keymak**

Aveng Automation & Control Solutions
Complete process control solutions and condition monitoring.
Unit 1 No. 1 Piet Jordaan St, Sasolburg, 1947
Tel: +27 (0) 16 976 4757 | Fax: +27 (0) 16 973 1844
Email: Andre.VanSchalkwyk@aveng-ac.com
Web: www.aveng-ac.com

Bell Equipment Bloemfontein

Earthmoving equipment.
17 Dennis Pooley Street, Ooseinde, Bloemfontein, 9301
Tel: +27 (0) 51 432 7855
Email: peter.wille@bellequipment.com
Web: www.bellequipment.com

Bolt & Engineering Distributors (Pty) Ltd - Free State

Cable Feeder Systems Free State (Pty) Ltd

CBI-electric: low voltage

CustomEx (Pty) Ltd
Diesel rebate specialists, customs and excise, carbon tax.
28 Hilton Avenue, Hilton, Pietermaritzburg, 3201
Tel: +27 (0) 33 343 0821 | Fax: +27 (0) 33 343 0811
Email: Consultant@CustomEx.co.za
Web: www.CustomEx.co.za

Deutz Dieselpower

Sole distributor for DEUTZ diesel engines, parts and services to mining and construction industries.
2A, 19th Street, Voorspoed East, Welkom, 9459
Tel: +27 (0) 57 396 1891 | Fax: +27 (0) 57 396 1892
Email: wimpie@deutz.co.za | Web: www.deutz.co.za

Dupleix Liquid Meters (Pty) Ltd (DLM)

Eazi Access

Fourways Airconditioning (Pty) Ltd
National distributors of air conditioners and heat pumps.
15 Nico le Roux St, New East End, Bloemfontein, 9301
Tel: +27 (0) 83 381 0074
Email: tom.vandenberg@fourwaysgroup.co.za
Web: www.fourwaysaircon.co.za

Franklin Electric SA (Pty) Ltd

GM Financial Services
Specialises in mining rehabilitation, construction and various type of trade guarantees.
734 Helena Street, Discovery, 1709
Tel: +27 (0) 11 763 1556 | Fax: +27 (0) 11 760 1362
Email: gerhard@gmfs.co.za | Web: www.gmfs.co.za

Hartmans Industrial Equipment (Pty) Ltd

IKA Anchors & Fixings (Pty) Ltd

Inclodon Bloemfontein

Kemach Equipment (Pty) Ltd
Earthmoving equipment.
5 Frikkie van Kraayenburg, Ooseinde, Bloemfontein, 9301
Tel: +27 (0) 51 432 3978
Email: vivianm@kemach.co.za
Web: www.kemachjcb.co.za



ADVANCED
FIRE SUPPRESSION TECHNOLOGIES

WE KNOW FIRES!

UNCONTROLLED FIRE KNOWS NO FRONTIERS

PROTECTION, DETECTION, PREVENTION AND MITIGATION SERVICE of mobile, mining, construction, industrial & kitchen equipment with fire suppression systems.



AUTOMATED CENTRALISED LUBRICATION



Leaders in fire suppression
ONE GROUP ONE SOLUTION
www.advancedfst.co.za

Tel: +27 (0) 11 869 2142
Email: sales@advancedfst.co.za

Address: 15 Prinsloo Street, Alberton North, 1456



A world-class explosives company celebrating 100 years of innovation

Enaex has a century worth of experience in producing and distributing a wide variety of explosives and value-added solutions. We provide our customers with all the products and services required to execute the entire blasting process. Visit our website to find out how our 100 years of innovation can make a difference in your business.

www.enaex.com



KIA Bethlehem
KIA Bloemfontein
KIA Welkom

Kilton Hydraulics Pneumatics Tools & Abrasives (Pty) Ltd

Hydraulics, pneumatics, tools, abrasives, training and repairs on Enerpac hydraulic.
7 Levy St, Hilton, 9301
Tel: +27 (0) 51 404 9909 | Fax: +27 (0) 86 621 0909
Email: peter.m@kilton.co.za
Web: www.kilton.co.za

Kind2Hearing

Major Tech (Pty) Ltd

Marley Pipe Systems SA (Pty) Ltd
Marley Pipe Systems is one of the leading plastic pipe manufacturers in sub-Saharan Africa.
10 Mill Street, Hamilton, Bloemfontein, 8300
Tel: +27 (0) 51 434 2331
Email: blmsales@marleypipes.co.za
Web: www.marleypipesystems.co.za

Metraclark (Pty) Ltd

Air-conditioning and refrigeration equipment supplier.
32 Artherstone St, Bloemfontein, 9301
Tel: +27 (0) 51 430 0753 | Fax: +27 (0) 51 430 1129
Email: Jaco.Maass@metraclark.co.za
Web: www.metraclark.co.za

Midea - Free State (Agent) - Temp Suppliers

Residential, light commercial, and industrial air conditioners.
Lantana 1, Chianti Crescent, Shellyvale, Bloemfontein, 9301
Tel: +27 (0) 72 590 6382
Email: tempsuppliers@gmail.com
Web: www.mideasouthafrica.com

Novus Sealing - Sasolburg

Precision Hydraulics

Hydraulic supplies and services.
6 Phillip Fourie St, East End, 9310
Tel: +27 (0) 51 432 3509 | Fax: +27 (0) 51 432 1289
Email: marketing@precisionhydraulics.co.za
Web: www.precisionhydraulics.co.za

Pyramid Technologies

Regal Bloemfontein

RMD Kwikform

Rolyn Engineering Bloemfontein

Schneider Electric (Pty) Ltd

Select PPE Welkom

Personal protective equipment/clothing, security clothing, onsite store solution, vending machines.
Unit D, 9 Nesper Street, Dagbreek, Welkom, 9459
Tel: +27 (0) 11 296 3729
Email: info@selectppe.co.za
Web: www.selectppe.co.za

SGS South Africa (Pty) Ltd (Geochemistry)

Sika South Africa

Supply construction products and manufacturing.
Unit 1 East End Warehouse Park, 120 Fritz Stockenström St, Bloemfontein, 9301
Tel: +27 (0) 51 432 0629 | Fax: +27 (0) 51 556 3111
Email: fourie.stephan@za.sika.com
Web: www.zaf.sika.com

Sizabantu Piping Systems - Free State

Supply of UPVC, OPVC, MPVC, HDPE, LDPE pipes and fittings.
26 Enterprise Street, Hamilton, Bloemfontein, 9301
Tel: +27 (0) 51 434 2226 | Fax: +27 (0) 13 753 2800
Email: proudly@sizabantu.com
Web: www.sizabantu.com

Stallion Security

Stewarts & Lloyds Holdings (Pty) Ltd - Bloemfontein
Stewarts & Lloyds Holdings (Pty) Ltd - Vaal

Sulzer Pumps Wastewater South Africa (Pty) Ltd

Swagefast (Pty) Ltd - Free State
Industrial/specialised fasteners; belting; Swagelok fittings, bolts and nuts; lockbolts and collars.
Wilgeboom 117, Potchefstroom, 2520
Tel: +27 (0) 11 668 4600 | Fax: +27 (0) 11 668 4619
Email: sales@swagefast.com
Web: www.www.swagefast.com

WearCheck Africa

Condition Monitoring - oil and fluid analysis, reliability solutions and transformer monitoring services.
Unit B, 4 Milner Road, Waverley, Bloemfontein, 9301
Tel: +27 (0) 51 101 0930
Email: support@wearcheck.co.za
Web: www.wearcheck.co.za

West Rand Engineering

WIKA Bloemfontein

Measuring instrumentation: pressure, temperature, level, flow, force and associated instrumentation.
15 Westdene Centre, C/o First Ave and Reid St, Westdene, 9301
Tel: +27 (0) 51 430 9040 | Fax: +27 (0) 51 430 8365
Email: bloemfontein@wika.com | Web: www.wika.co.za

Wurth SA (Pty) Ltd

GAUTENG

4B Africa Elevator Components

A J Charnaud & Co (Pty) Ltd
Specialising in personal protective clothing.
Baobab Office Park, Unit 4 Block C, 86 John Voster Drive, Randparkridge, 2169
Tel: +27 (0) 11 794 6040 | Fax: +27 (0) 11 794 6780
Email: quotes@charnaud.co.za;
cindy.jhbadmin@charnaud.co.za
Web: www.charnaud.net

A Shak (Pty) Ltd

A Z - Armaturen

a.b.e. Construction Chemicals (Pty) Ltd

A2C Distributors

AA Technical College

ABB South Africa (Pty) Ltd
Leading global engineering company pushing technology boundaries, driving performance to new levels.
2 Lake Rd, Longmeadow Business Estate (North), Modderfontein, 1609
Tel: +27 (0) 10 202 6995 | Fax: +27 (0) 11 579 8600
Email: contact.center@za.abb.com
Web: www.new.abb.com/africa

ABB Motor & Generator Facility Alrode
Tel: +27 (0) 11 617 2000 | Fax: +27 (0) 11 236 7570
Email: David.Warne@za.abb.com

Aberdare Cables (Pty) Ltd

Manufacturing (electrical cables).
181A Barbara Rd, Elandsfontein, Germiston, 1401
Tel: +27 (0) 11 396 8000 | Fax: +27 (0) 11 396 8011
Email: livhuwani.madau@aberdare.co.za;
orders@aberdare.co.za | Web: www.aberdare.co.za

Abicor Binzel SA (Pty) Ltd

Absolut Gaskets CC

Absolute Tradings
Steel pipe, grooving of pipe, trading in grooved and shouldered couplings, fittings and valves.
13 Impangela Road, Edenvale, Sebenze Ext 6, 1609
Tel: +27 (0) 72 693 9843
Email: bart@absolutetradings.co.za
Web: www.absolutetradings.co.za

ACDC Dynamics CC

Electrical components supplier and manufacturer.
Longmeadow Office Park West, 26 Nguni Dr, Edenvale, Johannesburg, 2001
Tel: +27 (0) 10 202 3300
Email: refluem@acdc.co.za; refluem@acdc.co.za
Web: www.acdc.co.za

ACDC Dynamics Germiston

Tel: +27 (0) 11 418 9600 | Fax: +27 (0) 86 583 8582
Email: info@acdc.co.za

ACDC Express Strubensvalley CC
Achievers Cooling Towers CC

Acrow Ltd

Manufacturers of steel racking and shelving, mezzanine flooring, live pallet systems.
37 Dekema Road, Wadeville, Germiston, 1401
Tel: +27 (0) 11 824 1527 | Fax: +27 (0) 11 824 3681
Email: matteo@acrow.co.za; matteo@acrow.co.za
Web: www.acrow.co.za

Action Locomotive Wheels (Pty) Ltd

Actom (Pty) Ltd

Actom Electrical Machines
Actom MV Switchgear - a division of Actom (Pty) Ltd

Adlam Engineering (Pty) Ltd

General engineering - gearboxes, new and repairs.
C/o Van Dyk and Reservoir Road, Boksburg East, 1459
Tel: +27 (0) 11 841 9600 | Fax: +27 (0) 11 914 1820
Email: sales@adlameng.co.za; orders@adlameng.co.za
Web: www.adlameng.co.za

Adroit Technologies (Advanced Worx 112) (Pty) Ltd

Software development for the automation industry.
20 Waterford Office Park, C/o Waterford Dr and Witkoppen Rd, Fourways, 2195
Tel: +27 (0) 11 658 8100 | Fax: +27 (0) 11 658 8101
Email: info@adroit.co.za; samanthab@adroit.co.za
Web: www.adroit.co.za

Advanced Fire Suppression Technologies

Fire suppression systems and equipment.
15 Prinsloo St, Alberton, 1449
Tel: +27 (0) 11 869 2142 | Fax: +27 (0) 11 869 2145
Email: sales@advancedfst.co.za
Web: www.advancedfst.co.za



Advanced FST (Pty) Ltd

Fire detection, suppression and mitigation
15 Prinsloo street, Alberton North, 1449
Tel: +27 (0) 11 869 2142
Email: schalkl@advancedfst.co.za;
sales@advancedfst.co.za
Web: www.advancedfst.co.za

+27 11 822 1777 | enquiries@invalve.co.za

invalve.co.za



If its not INVAL, it's not Invincible

**TRUST IS
WHAT MAKES
OUR NAME
OUR PROMISE.**

Major industries in South Africa and globally trust Invincible Valves to continually innovate and invest in valve solutions for their industries.

With in-house rubber lining services for valves, pipes, fittings and vessels, we are able to offer complete service, maintenance and reconditioning services with exceptional service, pricing and quality standards.

The bond we have with our customers, coupled with world-class facilities means that the Invincible Valves team is able to continually provide customers with our enhanced services that leads to their profitability.

GENERAL INDUSTRY | MINING | PETRO-CHEMICAL | POWER GENERATION | WATER | SEWERAGE

LEVEL 2
BBBEE



Adventure Zone Africa CC**AEC Electronics (Pty) Ltd****AECI Mining Explosives***Manufacturer*

The Platform, 1 Platinum Drive, Longmeadow Business Estate, Modderfontein, 1645

Tel: +27 (0) 11 606 6000

Email: Michelle.LeRoux@aeciworld.com

Web: www.aeciworld.com

AECOM

Consulting Engineering, civil and project management.

263A West Avenue, Centurion, 0157

Tel: +27 (0) 12 421 3500 | Fax: +27 (0) 12 421 3501

Email: Peet.Pelser@aecom.com | Web: www.aecom.com

Aerzen Airgas (Pty) Ltd**Afgen (Pty) Ltd****Afri Core Storage Systems**

African Mines

HANDBOOK

African Mines Handbook

Connecting people to their industries through publications, exhibitions, online, and directories.

13A Riley Rd, Bedfordview, 2007

Tel: +27 (0) 11 579 4940

Email: sales@interactmedia.co.za

Web: www.mining.co.za

African Mines

www.mining.co.za
ONLINE

African Mines Online

Connecting people to their industries through publications, exhibitions, online and directories.

13A Riley Rd, Bedfordview, 2007

Tel: +27 (0) 11 579 4940

Email: sales@interactmedia.co.za

Web: www.mining.co.za

African Mining

African Mining Inc Mining Mirror

Connecting people to their industries through publications, exhibitions, online and directories.

13A Riley Rd, Bedfordview, 2007

Tel: +27 (0) 11 579 4940

Email: sales@interactmedia.co.za

Web: www.africanmining.co.za

African Mixing Technologies (Pty) Ltd**African Oxygen Limited T/A Afrox**

Refrigerant and speciality gases.

23 Webber St, Selby, Johannesburg, 2001

Tel: +27 (0) 11 490 0400; +27 (0) 86 002 0202

Fax: +27 (0) 11 490 0506; Fax: +27 (0) 11 493 2556

Email: nolundi.rawana@afrox.linde.com;

andisha.dukkan@afrox.linde.com

Web: www.afrox.com

African Reptiles and Venom**Afrimat Glen Douglas Mine****Afrimat Lyttelton Dolomite Mine****Afrison (Pty) Ltd**

Local manufacturing of LED lighting, in-house RND, customisation of all types of LED lights.

299 Cradock Avenue, Lyttelton, 157, Centurion, 0157

Tel: +27 (0) 12 664 5688

Email: sales@afriison.co.za; afrison@afriison.co.za

Web: www.afriison.co.za

A-Gas South Africa (Pty) Ltd

Refrigerant and speciality gases and chemicals. Refrigerant rapid recovery experts.

5 Megawatt Rd, Spartan Ext 22, Kempton Park, 1619

Tel: +27 (0) 11 392 4791 | Fax: +27 (0) 11 392 2296

Email: michael.labacher@agas.com

Web: www.agas.com

Age Of Orion Ideas CC**Aggreko Energy Rental SA (Pty) Ltd**

Generator and temperature control solutions for hire.

Plumbago Business Park, Block E, Unit E1, 29 Spier Road,

Glen Erasmia, 1619, South Africa,

Kempton Park, 1619

Tel: +27 (0) 86 124 4735 | Fax: +27 (0) 11 316 6371

Email: Philip.DuPlessis@aggreko.co.za;

Ruth.Mweu@aggreko.co.ke

Web: www.aggreko.com

Agriport Hydraulics (Pty) Ltd

Specialising in hydraulics and electromechanical services.

The Reserve 1, Unit 9, C/o Kruiis and Capricorn Way,

Brackenfell, Cape Town, 8001

Tel: +27 (0) 74 747 4213 | Fax: +27 (0) 11 974 5012

Email: wynandkellerman@gmail.com

Air & Vacuum Technologies (Pty) Ltd**Air Liquide (Pty) Ltd****Air Movement Supplies**

Fan and ventilation engineers as well as suppliers.

Unit B20 Linbro Business Park, 5 Galaxy Ave, Linbro Park, Sandton, 2196

Tel: +27 (0) 11 608 1749 | Fax: +27 (0) 11 608 1887/9

Email: murray@airmove.co.za; sales@airmove.co.za

Web: www.fans.co.za

Air Spring Supply**Airshrink SA****Airtec (Fans & Engineering)****Alair Airconditioning**

Air conditioning, extraction, and ventilation.

Unit 14 & 15, 32 Golden Dr, Morehill, Benoni, 1501

Tel: +27 (0) 11 849 1010 | Fax: +27 (0) 11 849 1040

Email: alair@mweb.co.za; alair.sales@mweb.co.za

Web: www.alair.co.za

Alco-Safe (Pty) Ltd**Allbro (Pty) Ltd****Allpronix (Pty) Ltd****ALS Chemex**

high quality testing and analytical services for mines.

53 Angus Crescent, Longmeadow Business Park, East

Entrance, Edenvale, Johannesburg, 1609

Tel: +27 (0) 11 608 0555 Ext 1016

Fax: +27 (0) 11 608 3163

Email: bareja.youmssi@alsglobal.com;

kriba.reddy@alsglobal.com | Web: www.alsglobal.com

Altra Industrial Motion South Africa (Pty) Ltd**AL TSA**

LED lighting.

87 Mowbray Rd, Greenside Ext, 2193

Tel: +27 (0) 11 486 3552 | Fax: +27 (0) 86 402 4262

Email: gerhard@altsa.co.za | Web: www.altsa.co.za

Alusani Skills & Training Network (Pty) Ltd**Ambiente Products & Services CC****Ana-Digi Systems (Pty) Ltd****Andrew Mentis (Pty) Ltd****Anglo American Platinum Limited**

Platinum

55 Marshall Street, Johannesburg, 2001

Tel: +27 (0) 11 373 6493

Web: www.angloamericanplatinum.com

Anytech (Pty) Ltd**A-OSH Expo**

Occupational health and safety exhibition.

Auditorium Building Gate 2, Expo Centre Nasrec,

C/o Rand Show and Nasrec Rd, Johannesburg, 2001

Tel: +27 (0) 11 835 1565

Email: natashah@specialised.com

Web: www.aosh.co.za

Apex Fasteners & Tools CC**Applied Imaging Group****Appus Steeltest (Pty) Ltd****AQA South Africa**

Laboratory equipment.

77 Ferero Avenue, Randpark ridge, Gauteng, 2169

Tel: +27 (0) 11 791 0519 | Fax: +27 (0) 86 611 5227

Email: vanessa@aqascientific.com

Web: www.aqa-scientific.com

**AQS Liquid Transfer (Pty) Ltd**

Importer and distributor of pumps for mining, industrial, agricultural, and utility markets.

375 Calliandra St, Montana, X91, Pretoria, 0182

Tel: +27 (0) 12 548 7204 | Fax: +27 (0) 12 548 7203

Email: gerhardprinsloo@aqslt.co.za;

smadmin@aqslt.co.za

Web: www.aqsliquidtransfer.co.za

AQS LT Fochville

Tel: +27 (0) 18 771 2393 / 2545 | Fax: +27 (0) 18 771 2599

Email: aqsfochville@aqslt.co.za

Aquasteel T/A Aquadam**Aquatant (Pty) Ltd****ARB Electrical Wholesalers**

ARB Electrical Wholesalers is one of Southern Africa's largest electrical wholesalers.

15-17 Poplar Crescent, Lords View, Midrand, 1685

Tel: +27 (0) 11 439 0000 | Fax: +27 (0) 11 439 0099

Email: gau@arb.co.za; tsl@arb.co.za

Web: www.arb.co.za

ARB Electrical Wholesalers Pretoria

Tel: +27 (0) 12 335 4413; +27 (0) 12 492 2741

Fax: +27 (0) 12 335 0759; +27 (0) 12 809 2020

Email: tge@arb.co.za

ARB Electrical Wholesalers Centurion

Tel: +27 (0) 12 663 7989 | Fax: +27 (0) 12 663 7990

Email: tce@arb.co.za

ARB Electrical Wholesalers Waterkloof Glenn

Tel: +27 (0) 12 348 7618 | Fax: +27 (0) 12 361 2124

Email: tea@arb.co.za

ARB Electrical Wholesalers Pretoria North

Tel: +27 (0) 12 565 6674 | Fax: +27 (0) 12 546 0302

Email: tno@arb.co.za

ARB Electrical Wholesalers Pretoria West

Tel: +27 (0) 12 327 5019 | Fax: +27 (0) 12 327 5377

Email: twe@arb.co.za

Artisan Training Institute**ASL Safety**



93 Turfontein Road
Johannesburg, 2000
Tel: 010 900 4500
Email: sales@umqondo.com

PROFESSIONAL QUALITY TOOL SUPPLIER



ASPASA

Association for surface mining industry.
10 Garingboom Street, Randpark Ridge, 2169
Tel: +27 (0) 11 791 3327
Email: office@aspasa.co.za; accounts@aspasa.co.za
Web: www.aspasa.co.za

ASSA ABLOY

Association of Mine Financial Administrative Managers
Association of Mine Managers of SA
Association of Mine Resident Engineers SA
Association of Mine Safety Professionals of South Africa
Association of the Mining Industry Human Resources Practitioners



Astec Industries

Crushing and screening, washing and classifying, material handling, rock breaker technology.
57 Jansen Road, Elandsfontein, 1406
Tel: +27 (0) 11 820 7600 | Fax: +27 (0) 11 388 1136
Email: mmountjoy@astecindustries.com
Web: www.astecindustries.com

Astore Africa

Astore Africa - a division of Hudaco Trading (Pty) Ltd
Astore Keymak
Astore Keymak Hose Sales

Astra Fasteners (Pty) Ltd

ATI Enclosure Systems

Atlas Plant Hire (Pty) Ltd

Compressors, generators, compaction, pneumatic equipment, consumables.
C/o 3rd and Setter Road, Midrand Industrial Park, Midrand, 1685
Tel: +27 (0) 11 310 9313 | Fax: +27 (0) 86 110 2027
Email: elize@atlasplanthire.co.za;
hiredeskjh@atlasplanthire.co.za
Web: www.atlasplanthire.co.za

Aurachron

Autometer (Pty) Ltd

Aveng Africa (Pty) Ltd

Complete process control solutions and condition monitoring.
C/o Leader Ave and Jockey St, Stormill, 1709
Tel: +27 (0) 11 249 6700 | Fax: +27 (0) 11 474 8368
Email: gugumthombeni@aveng-acs.com
Web: www.aveng-acs.com
Aveng Automation & Control Solutions
Tel: +27 (0) 11 249 6700
Email: rfq@aveng-acs.com

Average Technologies (Pty) Ltd

AVIR (Pty) Ltd

AVK Valves SA (Pty) Ltd

Axis Communications SA (Pty) Ltd

Axis House (Pty) Ltd

Chemicals.
Suite 21 Katherine and West, 114 West street, Suite 21, 3rd Floor, Sandton, 2196
Tel: +27 (0) 11 463 4888
Email: info@axishouse.co.za; info@axishouse.co.za
Web: www.axishouse.co.za

Ayama Projects (Pty) Ltd

Engineering and consulting (EPCM/EPC).
6 Albertyn Street, Vorna Valley, Midrand, 1685
Tel: +27 (0) 11 805 0511 | Fax: +27 (0) 86 501 7451
Email: admin@ayamaprojects.co.za;
admin@ayamaprojects.co.za
Web: www.ayamaprojects.co.za

Babcock International Group

Barrick Gold Corporation (Pty) Ltd

Mining and exploration.
Central House, 40 Central Street, Houghton, 2196
Tel: +27 (0) 11 728 4701 | Fax: +27 (0) 11 728 2547
Email: barrick@dpapr.com

Battery Electric (Pty) Ltd

BBF Safety Group (Pty) Ltd



Bearing & Hydraulic Spares CC

Festo, pneumatics, fabrication, Regal motors and gearboxes, Interroll, STM motors and gearboxes.
Shop 1, 5 Nail Road Clayville, Olifantsfontein, 1685
Tel: +27 (0) 11 316 1813
Email: suren@bhsgroup.co.za; suren@bhsgroup.co.za
Web: www.bhsminingbearings.co.za

Bearing Man Group (Pty) Ltd

Engineering components and technical services.
3 Droste Crescent, Droste Park, Jeppestown, Johannesburg, 2001
Tel: +27 (0) 11 620 1500 | Fax: +27 (0) 86 670 3000
Email: customercare@bmgworld.net
Web: www.bmgworld.net



Becker Mining Systems (Pty) Ltd

Underground mining supplies.
4 Clarke Street North, Alrode, 1451
Tel: +27 (0) 11 617 6300 | Fax: +27 (0) 11 908 5806
Email: samantha.southey@za.becker-mining.com
Web: www.za.becker-mining.com

BEKA Schröder

Industrial and commercial light fittings.
13 West View Rd, Olifantsfontein, 1665
Tel: +27 (0) 11 238 0041 | Fax: +27 (0) 11 238 0189
Email: d.botha@beka-schreder.co.za;
e.vanderlinde@beka-schreder.co.za
Web: www.beka-schreder.co.za

Bell Equipment Jet Park

Earthmoving equipment.
Griffiths Road, Boksburg, 1459
Tel: +27 (0) 11 928 9846
Email: susan.myburgh@bellequipment.com
Web: www.bellequipment.com

Benray Tool Wholesalers CC

Bexl Control Systems



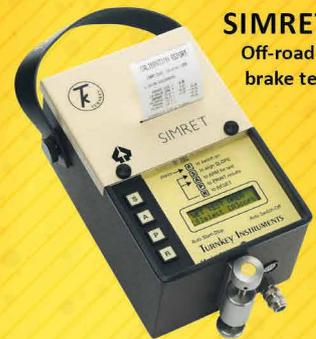
Bidvest Services (Pty) Ltd T/A Bidvest Prestige

Specialised services, cleaning, toilet hire, events, F&B/ banqueting, edge training.
26 Girton Road, Parktown, 2193
Tel: +27 (0) 11 796 0000
Email: info@presclean.co.za
Web: www.bidvestprestige.co.za

Turnkey Instruments



QUALITY BRAKE TESTING INSTRUMENTATION



SIMRET3000
Off-road portable
brake tester with
printer

- ✓ Simplifies routine testing
- ✓ Heavy vehicle and machine braking testing
- ✓ Ensures compliance with Health and Safety Regulations

AIRBORNE PARTICULATE MONITORS



- ✓ Real time air quality monitoring
- ✓ Simultaneous TSP, PM10, PM2,5 and PM1
- ✓ Multi monitor networks
- ✓ Spot monitoring, portable or permanent installations
- ✓ Metrological instruments

Contact us on (011) 608 4537 or email
pat@turnkeyinstruments.co.za for more
information on our brake testing solutions.
www.turnkeyinstruments.co.za



rare plastics

manufacture and distribute HDPE (High-Density Polyethylene) pipe, fittings and steel backing rings from our factory in Meyerton, Gauteng. Pipes are manufactured to SANS ISO 4427 standards in sizes up to 1000mm.

Rare Plastics is the only South African SAPPMA member accredited to manufacture SANS ISO 4437.2 gas pipe.

Stub and flanging of pipe is also offered by our IFPA accredited welders.

TRUSTED PIPELINE PRODUCTS



+27 16 362 2868



plastics@rare.co.za

www.rare.co.za



Binary Innovative Technology Solutions (Pty) Ltd

Bircraft

BKV Holdings (Pty) Ltd

BLC Plant Company (Pty) Ltd

Earthmoving equipment dealer.
C/o 2nd Avenue and Wynberg Rd, Kew, 2090
Tel: +27 (0) 11 555 2000 | Fax: +27 (0) 11 555 2255
Email: emerentia@blcplant.com
Web: www.blcplant.com

Bluchem Coil Treatment

BME a member of the Omnia Group (Pty) Ltd

Explosives for mines.
Intaba House, 13 Sloane Street, Epsom Downs,
Bryanston, 2021
Tel: +27 (0) 11 709 8888 | Fax: +27 (0) 11 463 3023
Email: michelle.fedder@bme.co.za;
serika.naidoo@bme.co.za | Web: www.bme.co.za

Bolt & Engineering Distributors (Pty) Ltd - Gauteng



Bradken Resources SA (Pty) Ltd

Wear resistant consumables for mobile and fixed plant.
Unit G1, The Palisades, 39 Kelly Road, Jetpark, 1459
Tel: +27 (0) 11 390 0100
Email: glabuschagne@bradken.com;
reception@bradken.com | Web: www.bradken.com

Bray Controls Africa (Pty) Ltd

Braybar Pumps (Pty) Ltd

Bruker Advanced X-Ray Solutions

BSH Home Appliances (Pty) Ltd [Bosch & Siemens Home]

BSi Steel BSi Steel Gauteng

BSSC Radiators (Pty) Ltd

Radiators, intercooler/after coolers, various oil coolers, heat exchangers, fans re blade-balancing.
20 Turf Road, Anderbolt, Boksburg, Boksburg, 1459
Tel: +27 (0) 11 892 1312 | Fax: +27 (0) 11 892 5943
Email: sales@bsscradiators.co.za;
reception@bsscradiators.co.za
Web: www.bsscradiators.co.za

Buckman



Buhler (Pty) Ltd

Manufacture of heavy-duty conveyors, steel structures, and assemblies.
5 Star Business Park, C/o Beyers Naudé Dr and Juice St,
Honeydew, 2170
Tel: +27 (0) 11 801 3500 | Fax: +27 (0) 11 801 3556
Email: faud.leroux@buhlergroup.com;
francois.knoetze@buhlergroup.com
Web: www.buhlergroup.com

Burkert South Africa (Pty) Ltd

C 3 Shared Services (Pty) Ltd

C.I.S Engineering

Structural steel fabrication for mining.
8 Firestone Street, Vanderbijlpark, 1900
Tel: +27 (0) 16 986 1135 | Fax: +27 (0) 16 986 2682
Email: admin@cisengineering.co.za
Web: www.cisengineering.co.za

Cable Feeder Systems Africa (Pty) Ltd

Calcamite Water & Sanitation Solutions (Pty) Ltd

Calcamite provides turnkey waste water treatment solutions for domestic and industrial sectors.
Plot 2, No. 15 Sapphire St, Klerksoord, 0200
Tel: +27 (0) 12 742 0900 | Fax: +27 (0) 86 645 0542
Email: yolandy@calcamite.co.za; walter@calcamite.co.za
Web: www.calcamite.co.za

Canvas and Tent



Carbocraft (Pty) Ltd

Activated carbon, filter and process aid, tower packing, catalyst support media and other chemicals.
Homestead Park, Block D, 37 Homestead Road, Rivonia, 2128, Johannesburg, 2128
Tel: +27 (0) 11 234 0675 | Fax: +27 (0) 86 455 8221
Email: info@carbocraft.co.za
Web: www.carbocraft.co.za

CARBOQUIP MANUFACTURING cc

Carboquip Manufacturing CC

Carbon brushes, carbon seals, power tools, graphite products.
Unit 1, 120 Shad Rd, Wadeville, 1428
Tel: +27 (0) 11 824 1168 | Fax: +27 (0) 11 824 1356
Email: mark@carboquip.co.za; roxanne@carboquip.co.za
Web: www.carboquip.co.za

Castor and Ladder (Pty) Ltd

CBI - Electric (Pty) Ltd

CCG Cable Terminations

Manufacturing.
33-37 Forge Rd, Spartan Industrial Area, 1619
Tel: +27 (0) 11 394 43831 | Fax: +27 (0) 11 394 2202
Email: elsie@ccgcablegland.co.za
Web: www.ccgcablegland.co.za

CCS Mining & Industrial (Pty) Ltd T/A RIB CCS MI

CDE South Africa

Materials wet processing for mines and quarries.
CDE South Africa Pty, PO Box 75210, Garden View, 2047
Tel: +27 (0) 10 500 2347
Email: info@cdeglobal.com; GlobalMarketing@cdeglobal.com
Web: www.cdeglobal.com

Centlube (Pty) Ltd

Chartwell Group

Chartwell Housing Finance Solutions (Pty) Ltd

Cheetah Technologies

Manufacture pneumatic chainsaw, grinders, sump pump, aluminium pinch bar, grout gun, conduit system.
11 Bentonite St, Alrode, Alberton, 1451
Tel: +27 (0) 11 864 5350 | Fax: +27 (0) 11 908 5439
Email: sales@cheetahtech.co.za;
natasha@cheetahtech.co.za
Web: www.cheetahtech.co.za

CITIC Heavy Industries South Africa (Pty) Ltd

Clarke Energy South Africa (Pty) Ltd

Claw Boots International

Clearline Protection Systems (Pty) Ltd



Cleveland Crane Hire CC

Crane hire, tower cranes and rigging.
38 Lower Germiston Road, Heriotdale, Germiston, 1401
Tel: +27 (0) 11 626 1029
Email: brian@clevelandcrane.co.za;
vanessa@clevelandcrane.co.za
Web: www.clevelandcrane.co.za

CMO Africa



Cobra Projects

Design and manufacture of customised mining support equipment.
Steele Industrial Park, 11 Steele Street, Steeledale, 2197
Tel: +27 (0) 11 613 3046
Email: sales1@cobraprojects.com;
cobrasales@cobraprojects.com
Web: www.cobraprojects.com



CobraTech

Manufacturer of industrial hose reels and distributors for fluid handling product brands.
Steele Industrial Park, 11 Steele Street, Steeledale, 2197
Tel: +27 (0) 11 568 0732
Email: info@cobratech.co.za; damon@cobratech.co.za
Web: www.cobratech.co.za



Cold Link Africa inc Cold Chain

Connecting people to their industries through publications, exhibitions, online and directories.
13A Riley Rd, Bedfordview, 2007
Tel: +27 (0) 11 579 4940
Email: sales@interactmedia.co.za
Web: www.coldlinkafrica.co.za

Comtest Distribution (Pty) Ltd

Conbrako (Pty) Ltd

Drills, drill bits, general engineering, railway.
14 Dobson Street, Chamdor, 1740
Tel: +27 (0) 11 762 2421 | Fax: +27 (0) 11 762 6535
Email: leeroy@conbrako.co.za
Web: www.conbrakotrading.co.za

Congruence

Consolidated Electrical Distributor

Container World (Pty) Ltd

Copalcor (Pty) Ltd
Copalcor Trading Pretoria
Copalcor Trading Wadeville

CPE Mixing Technologies Africa (Pty) Ltd

Cranbrook Property Projects

CRI Pumps SA (Pty) Ltd

Cromwell SA (Pty) Ltd**CSF Multione SA (Pty) Ltd****CustomEx (Pty) Ltd**

Diesel rebate specialists, customs and excise, carbon tax.
28 Hilton Avenue, Hilton, Petermaritzburg, 3201
Tel: +27 (0) 33 343 0821 | Fax: +27 (0) 33 343 0811
Email: Consultant@CustomEx.co.za
Web: www.CustomEx.co.za

Danfoss (Pty) Ltd

Supply of variable speed drives and soft starters.
Unit 14 The Woodlands Office Park, 20 Woodlands Dr,
Woodmead, Sandton, 2191
Tel: +27 (0) 11 785 7600 | Fax: +27 (0) 11 803 8244
Email: zasc.orders@danfoss.com; sargent@danfoss.com
Web: www.danfoss.co.za

DataSaint (Pty) Ltd**De Beers Group Ignite****Deutz Dieselpower**

Sole distributor for DEUTZ diesel engines, parts and services to mining and construction industries.
5 Tunney Road, Elandsfontein, 1406
Tel: +27 (0) 11 923 0600 | Fax: +27 (0) 11 923 0688
Email: info@deutz.co.za; shani@deutz.co.za
Web: www.deutz.co.za

Dialogue**Dickinson Group (Pty) Ltd**

Furnace and industrial services.
10 Smuts Ave, Vereeniging, 1930
Tel: +27 (0) 16 421 3720 | Fax: +27 (0) 16 422 1038
Email: sales@dgrpint.com | Web: www.dgrpint.com

Digital Surveying CC**Doculam (Pty) Ltd****Dos-Air (Pty) Ltd****Dosco Precision Hydraulics - a division of Hudaco Trading (Pty) Ltd****DRA Projects (Pty) Ltd****Dräger South Africa (Pty) Ltd**

Complete safety portfolio for reliable measurement of gases and respiratory protection products.
Beatty St, Waterfall Commercial District,
Buccleuch Ext 9, 2090
Tel: +27 (0) 11 059 4200 | Fax: +27 (0) 11 557 2301
Email: aaron.mpeqa@draeger.com
Web: www.draeger.co.za

Dry Ice International CC**Dupleix Liquid Meters (Pty) Ltd****Dust-A-Side (Pty) Ltd**

Total dust and haul road management.
160 Witch-Hazel Avenue, Highveld Techno Park,
Centurion, 0157
Tel: +27 (0) 12 648 8900 | Fax: +27 (0) 12 665 3456
Email: David.vanderLinde@dustaside.com;
info@dustaside.com | Web: www.dustaside.com

Dymot Engineering

Design and manufacture of winches and sheaves.
11 Derrick Rd, Spartan, Kempton Park, 1619
Tel: +27 (0) 11 970 1920 | Fax: +27 (0) 11 970 1979
Email: sales@dymot.co.za; engineering@dymot.co.za
Web: www.dymot.co.za

Eaton South Africa (Pty) Ltd

Motor control switchgear.
C/o Esander and Osborn Road, Germiston,
Wadeville, 1428
Tel: +27 (0) 11 824 7400 | Fax: +27 (0) 86 681 9302
Email: MarketingAfrica@eaton.com
Web: www.eaton.co.za

Eazi Access**ELB Equipment**

Construction, earthmoving, and mining equipment distributor and supplier.
14 Altas Rd, Anderbolt, Boksburg, 1459
Tel: +27 (0) 11 306 0725 | Fax: +27 (0) 11 918 7208
Email: motshabim@elbquip.co.za; elb@elbquip.co.za
Web: www.elbequipment.com

Elbroc Mining Products (Pty) Ltd

Elbroc Mining Products specialises in underground external standing roof support systems.
37 Lincoln Rd, Benoni, 1501
Tel: +27 (0) 10 534 5174
Email: janvj@elbroc.co.za; janvj@elbroc.co.za
Web: www.elbroc.co.za

Electra Mining Africa

Exhibition organiser.
Auditorium Building, Gate 2 Expo Centre Nasrec,
C/o Rand Show and Nasrec Rd, Johannesburg, 2001
Tel: +27 (0) 11 835 1565
Email: leighm@specialised.com;
charleneh@specialised.com
Web: www.electramining.co.za

Electric Care CC

Air conditioning, electrical panel design and assembly, BMS control integration.
391 Kent Rd, Ferndale, 2160
Tel: +1176 (0) 11 781 4233 | Fax: +27 (0) 86 620 1625
Email: admin@electriccare.co.za
Web: www.electriccare.co.za

Electro Diesel Johannesburg

Proximity awareness technology, electrical and auto electrical supplies, and harness manufacturing.
Shop 2, Ou Wapad Rd, Ifafi Business Centre, Ifafi, 0260
Tel: +27 (0) 11 028 1411
Email: info@electrodiesel.co.za
Web: www.electrodiesel.co.za

Electrolux SA (Pty) Ltd (previously Kwikot)

Water heating systems and bulk water storage tanks.
3 Aberdeen Rd, Industrial Sites, Benoni, 1501
Tel: +27 (0) 11 897 4600 | Fax: +27 (0) 11 914 4750
Email: lionel.schultz@electrolux.com;
Marketing.Info@electrolux.com; sales.inland@kwikot.com
Web: www.kwikot.com

Elite Mining (Pty) Ltd**Elliott & Small CC****ENAEX Africa**

Premium blasting solutions.
Sasol Place, 50 Katherine Street, Sandton, 2196
Tel: +27 (0) 10 344 5141 | Fax: +27 (0) 11 522 5501
Email: comfort.mathenjwa@enaex.com;
fabian.jadue@enaex.com | Web: www.enaex.com

Endress and Hauser

Process automation instruments and solutions supplier.
5 Commerce Crescent West, Eastgate Ext 13,
Sandton, 2196
Tel: +27 (0) 11 262 8000 | Fax: +27 (0) 11 262 8062
Email: info.za.sc@endress.com
Web: www.endress.com

Engen Petroleum Limited

Lubricating oils, greases, marketing strategy, business development.
88 Stella Avenue, 88 Stella Street, Sandton, 2146
Tel: +27 (0) 21 403 4231 | Fax: +27 (0) 11 480 6999
Email: rameez.hanslo@engenoil.com
Web: www.engenoil.com

**Engine Control Systems**

Panels and harnesses and vehicle automation.
70 Plane Road, Cresslawn, Spartan, Kempton Park, 1619
Tel: +27 (0) 11 391 1443
Email: raynier@ecs-sa.co.za; info@ecs-sa.co.za
Web: www.ecs-sa.co.za

Enl**Epiroc South Africa (Pty) Ltd**

We are a leading global productivity partner for the mining and infrastructure industries.
16 Innes Road, Jet Park, 1467
Tel: +27 (0) 11 821 9000
Email: customer.care@epiroc.com
Web: www.epiroc.co.za

EPLAN Software & Services (Pty) Ltd

Electrical engineering software.
123 Terrace Road, Sebenza, Edenvale, 1609
Tel: +27 (0) 11 609 8294 | Fax: +27 (0) 11 452 5816
Email: reyneke.j@eplan.co.za; info@eplan.co.za
Web: www.eplan.co.za

**Equipment Specs Handbook**

Connecting people to their industries through publications, exhibitions, online, and directories.
13A Riley Rd, Bedfordview, 2007
Tel: +27 (0) 11 579 4940
Email: sales@interactmedia.co.za
Web: www.equipmentandhire.co.za

Eriez Magnetics South Africa**ESAB SA a division of Howden Donkin (Pty) Ltd**

Production of welding and cutting equipment and consumables.
1A Booyens Road, Booyens, 2091
Tel: +27 (0) 11 240 4000 | Fax: +27 (0) 11 240 4350
Email: chris.eibl@esab.co.za

Eskom Enterprises

Evapco South Africa (Pty) Ltd

Cooling towers, closed circuit coolers, evaporative condensers, hybrid, dry and adiabatic products.

18 Quality Rd, Isando, 1601

Tel: +27 (0) 11 392 6630/1/2/3/4 | Fax: +27 (0) 11 392 6615

Email: avdmerwe@evapco.co.za; iloader@evapco.co.za

Web: www.evapco.co.za

Explore Store (Pty) Ltd

Exploration

93 Springhaas Street, Pitit, 1501

Tel: +27 (0) 74 802 2315

Email: michelle@africore.co.za; ccurrie@africore.co.za

Explore Store Benoni: Tel: +27 (0) 74 802 2315

Email: ccurrie@africore.co.za



F&S Scaffolding (Pty) Ltd

Scaffolding supply.

Portion 215 of Farm Nooitgedacht, Muldersdrift, 2162

Tel: +27 (0) 82 892 4199

Email: tertius@fsscaffolding.co.za;

jj@fsscaffolding.co.za

Web: www.fsscaffolding.co.za

Festo South Africa

Fire Serve (Pty) Ltd

First Attack Fire and Equipment

FLENDER

Flender (Pty) Ltd

Industrial gear units and couplings.

C/o Furnace Road and Quality Street, Isando, Kempton Park, Gauteng South Africa, 1600

Tel: +27 (0) 11 571 2000

Email: donald.richardson@siemens.com;

flenderza@siemens.com | Web: www.flender.com



Flexco

Mechanical belt fastening systems, belt cleaners, ploughs, pulley lagging, belt maintenance tools.

236 Albert Amon Rd, Meadowdale Ext 7,

Germiston, 1614

Tel: +27 (0) 11 608 4180

Email: flexco_sa@flexco.com; bsargent@flexco.com

Web: www.flexco.com

Flotek Pipes & Irrigation

Plastic pipes & fittings.

No 31 Kerafiek Street, Clayville, Olifantsfontein,

Midrand, South Africa, Midrand, 1665

Tel: +27 (0) 11 316 6891 | Fax: +27 (0) 11 316 6891

Email: cp@flotekafrika.com

Web: www.flotekafrika.com

Flow Systems Manufacturers (Pty) Ltd

Flowrox (Pty) Ltd

Valves, pumps, filter press, environmental systems, IIoT solutions.

Unit 16, Brentwood Business Park, 37 Rd No.3,

Brentwood Park, Benoni, 1501

Tel: +27 (0) 10 590 8374 | Fax: +27 (0) 86 615 7274

Email: zia.joubert@flowrox.com; sales@flowrox.co.za

Web: www.flowrox.com

Flowserve

FLSmidth



Fluiconnect by Manuli

Hydraulic hose and fittings.

183 Kuschke St, Meadowdale, Germiston, 1600

Tel: +27 (0) 11 454 5155 | Fax: +27 (0) 11 454 5157

Email: hennie.roets@fluiconnecto.co.za

Web: www.fluiconnecto.com

Fogmaker South Africa (Pty) Ltd

Fire suppression for all engine compartments.

49 Malcolm Moodie Cres, Jet Park, Boksburg, 1459

Tel: +27 (0) 11 894 2906 | Fax: +27 (0) 86 627 6089

Email: suereka@fogmaker.co.za;

lelani@fogmaker.co.za

Web: www.fogmaker.co.za

Fourways Airconditioning (Pty) Ltd

National distributors of air conditioners and heat pumps.

1503 Citrus street, Honeydew business park,

Honeydew, Johannesburg, 2170

Tel: +27 (0) 11 704 6320

Email: vicki.murray@fourwaysgroup.co.za;

katherine@fourwaysgroup.co.za

Web: www.fourwaysaircon.co.za

Fourways Airconditioning (Pty) Ltd Centurion

Tel: +27 (0) 12 643 0445 | Fax: +27 (0) 12 643 0439

Email: elana.duplessis@fourwaysgroup.co.za

Franklin Electric (Pty) Ltd

EPLAN

efficient engineering.

Suppliers of Electrical CAE Design Software

- Multi-line / Single-line Schematics
- 2D / 3D Panel layout & design (conceptual design)
- PLC & Bus configuration & integration
- P&ID layout & design
- ERP / PDM & PLM data integration
- Pneumatic & hydraulic circuit design
- Global symbol libraries & standards
- Data Portal - Online device data from parts / manufacturers
- Training & Support





GREATER STRENGTH



FRIGAIR 2022

The largest heating, energy, ventilation, air conditioning and refrigeration exhibition in Africa.

13A Riley Rd, Bedfordview, 2007
Tel: +27 (0) 11 579 4940
Email: sales@interactmedia.co.za
Web: www.frigairexpo.co.za

Fuchs Lubricants South Africa

Refrigeration lubricants.
8 Diesel Rd, Isando, 1601
Tel: +27 (0) 11 565 9600 | Fax: +27 (0) 11 392 5686
Email: gerald.langley@fuchs.com
Web: www.fuchs.com/za

GEA Africa (Pty) Ltd

Process engineers.
48 Reedbuck Cres, Corporate Park South, Midrand, 1682
Tel: +27 (0) 11 392 7114
Email: Anben.govender@gea.com; Arno.venter@gea.com | Web: www.gea.com

Garry Lumpe Imports (Pty) Ltd

GEA Westfalia Separator South Africa (Pty) Ltd

Gedore Tools - Johannesburg

Gemu Valves Africa (Pty) Ltd
German-engineered valves and automation technology.
C/o Olympic Duel Ave and Angus Cres, Northlands Business Park (Stand 379), New Market Rd, Randburg, 2162
Tel: +27 (0) 11 462 7795 | Fax: +27 (0) 11 462 4226
Email: wiki.besselaar@gemue.co.za; wiki.besselaar@gemue.co.za | Web: www.gemue.co.za

Gesellschaft Fur Geratebau (Pty) Ltd

GHH Mining Machines (Pty) Ltd
Low profile mining machines.
92 Kirschner Road, Beyers Park, Boksburg, 1459
Tel: +27 (0) 11 896 0600 | Fax: +27 (0) 11 896 0605
Email: pearce.r@ghhmm.co.za; naude.e@ghhmm.co.za
Web: www.ghhmm.co.za

Gijima Occupational Hygiene and Environmental Services

Gijima OHE Laboratory

Ginger Brown (Pty) Ltd
Industrial and custom design, self-contained water chillers. Water-water, air-water cooling systems.
1 Ermelo Rd, C/o Lake Rd, Strubenvale, Springs, 1570
Tel: +27 (0) 11 362 6500/3 | Fax: +27 (0) 11 362 2771
Email: martins@gingerbrown.co.za; service@gingerbrown.co.za
Web: www.gingerbrown.com

Glassworld & Chemicals Suppliers CC

Lab glassware, glass-blown and volumetric, plasticware, chemicals and laboratory equipment.
1215 Leader Avenue, Robertville, 1700
Tel: +27 (0) 11 474 6580 | Fax: +27 (0) 11 474 6586
Email: shakirah@glassworld.co.za; info@glassworld.co.za
Web: www.glassworld.co.za

Global Steel Exports

Exporting steel, fabrications, metal and plastics to meet your product resourcing needs.
Unit C3 Growth Point Industrial Estate, 1 Bell Street, Meadowdale, Gauteng, 1614
Tel: +27 (0) 10 006 0310 | Fax: +27 (0) 10 006 0310
Email: Marketing@globalsteelexports.com; uksales@globalsteelexports.com
Web: www.www.globalsteelexports.com



GM Financial Services

Specialises in mining rehabilitation, construction and various type of trade guarantees.
734 Helena Street, Discovery, 1709
Tel: +27 (0) 11 763 1556 | Fax: +27 (0) 11 760 1362
Email: gerhard@gmfs.co.za; info@gmfs.co.za
Web: www.gmfs.co.za

Gorman Rupp Africa

Pump OEM.
4 Harold Flight Road, Jet Park, Boksburg, 1462
Tel: +27 (0) 11 397 3536 | Fax: +27 (0) 11 397 3536
Email: jaquest@gormanrupp.co.za
Web: www.grpumps.com

Grinding Techniques (Pty) Ltd

Grundfos (Pty) Ltd
Water supply, heating, plumbing and wastewater pumps.
16 Lascelles Rd, Meadowbrook Ext 13, Germiston, 1401
Tel: +27 (0) 10 248 6000 | Fax: +27 (0) 10 248 6002
Email: info_za@grundfos.com; wccroft@grundfos.com
Web: www.grundfos.co.za

Guardiar South Africa - Johannesburg

Guduza System Technologies (Pty) Ltd
Manufacturing of electronic equipment.
49 Tannery Industrial Park, 309 Derdepoort Ave, Silverton, Pretoria, 0127
Tel: +27 (0) 86 111 5441 | Fax: +27 (0) 86 111 5440
Email: claudia@gst-guduza.co.za; zlombard@gmail.com
Web: www.gst-guduza.co.za

Gundle GeoSynthetics

Suppliers and installers of HDPE liners in tailings, landfill, farm dams.
C/o Watt and Industry Rd, New Era, Springs, 1559
Tel: +27 (0) 11 813 2180/1/2/3/4/5
Fax: +27 (0) 11 813 2189
Email: ggsales@gundleapi.co.za; geotenders2@gundleapi.co.za
Web: www.gundlegeo.co.za

GW Franchising (Pty) Ltd T/A Generator Warehouse

Hagglunds Drives South Africa (Pty) Ltd

Hydraulic direct-drive systems.
3 Riverfields Blvd, Witfontein Ext 56, Kempton Park, 1619
Tel: +27 (0) 11 454 4933 | Fax: +27 (0) 11 454 5088
Email: info@za.hagglunds.com; sales@za.hagglunds.com
Web: www.hagglunds.com

Halo Solutions (Pty) Ltd

Halo Technology (Pty) Ltd
Communications consultants.
29 Forbes Reef Road, 1st Floor Forbes Reef Building, Waterkloof Heights, Waterkloof Heights, 0181
Tel: +27 (0) 12 997 7107
Email: deon@halotechnology.co.za; export@halotechnology.co.za
Web: www.halotechnology.co.za



Hanna Instruments (Pty) Ltd

Importers, manufacturers, and wholesale distributors.
6 Vernon Rd, Morninghill, Bedfordview, 2007
Tel: +27 (0) 11 615 6076 | Fax: +27 (0) 11 616 0387
Email: renee@hanna.co.za; ralf@hanna.co.za
Web: www.hanna.co.za

Harcliff Mining Services (Pty) Ltd

Grinding mills and industrial drives.
61 & 62 Fleming Rd, Meadowdale, Germiston, 1614
Tel: +27 (0) 11 392 1714 | Fax: +27 (0) 11 392 1923
Email: info@harcliff.co.za; loren@harcliff.co.za
Web: www.harcliff.co.za

Hardox Wearparts Center Gauteng

Hawk High Pressure Pumps
High-pressure cleaners, high-pressure pumps, stope water jetters and hydropower packs.
244 Ian Close, Green Hills Industrial Park, Tunney Ext 7, Germiston, 1401
Tel: +27 (0) 11 822 4039 | Fax: +27 (0) 11 822 2868
Email: donna@hawkpumps.co.za; sales@hawkpumps.co.za | Web: www.hawkpumps.co.za



HellermannTyton (Pty) Ltd
Global leaders in quality cable management systems, test instruments, and tools.
34 Milkyway Ave, Linbro Business Park, Sandton, 2065
Tel: +27 (0) 11 879 6600 | Fax: +27 (0) 11 879 6603
Email: ingrid.nicolaus@hellermann.co.za
Web: www.hellermantyton.co.za

Helukabel SA (Pty) Ltd

Cable manufacturers and distributors.
1052 Schooner Ave, Laser Park, Honeydew, Randburg, 2170
Tel: +27 (0) 11 462 8752 | Fax: +27 (0) 11 462 8638
Email: sales@helukabel.co.za
Web: www.helukabel.co.za



Contact Andrew Hancock to assess & improve your Compliance Level
consultant@customex.co.za
082 449 2443
www.customex.co.za
www.linkedin.com/company/customex-pty-ltd

DIESEL REBATE SPECIALISTS

Mining | Quarrying | Agriculture | Offshore Mining & Vessels | Harbour & Rail

Is your logging record Sars compliant?
Would you sustain a SARS audit on your rebate record?

- Understand compliance
- Get support and advice pre & post Sars audits
- Have monthly reviews for peace of mind
- Contact me for consultation and advisory



Hencon Vacuum Technologies (Pty) Ltd

HEVAC&R DIRECTORY

HEVAC&R Directory

Connecting people to their industries through publications, exhibitions, online, and directories.

13A Riley Rd, Bedfordview, 2007

Tel: +27 (0) 11 579 4940

Email: sales@interactmedia.co.za

Web: www.hvacronline.co.za

HGF Plate Heat Exchangers (Pty) Ltd

High Power Equipment Africa (Pty) Ltd

Earthmoving equipment.

105 Andre Greyvensteyn Avenue, Spartan, 1619

Tel: +27 (0) 11 397 4670 | Fax: +27 (0) 11 397 4683

Email: marketing@hpeafrica.co.za; info@hpeafrica.co.za

Web: www.hpeafrica.co.za

High Tech Impressions (Pty) Ltd

Label printers.

50 Beukes Rd, Kempton Park, 1619

Tel: +27 (0) 11 972 2460

Email: anthony@hightechimpressions.co.za

Web: www.hightechimpressions.co.za

Hilti South Africa (Pty) Ltd

Hi-Tec Sports Distributors (Pty) Ltd

Footwear.

Section 8, door 72 Deco Showrooms II,

C/o Witkoppen & Newmarket Rd, North Riding, 2188

Tel: +27 (0) 11 100 0241

Email: Alice@hi-tec.co.za

Web: www.magnumboots.co.za

www.interceptor.co.za

Honeywell Automation & Control Solutions South Africa

Honeywell is a global leader in process and automation control products and solutions.

Honeywell House Waterfall Park, Bekker St, Treur CI, Midrand, 1685

Tel: +27 (0) 11 695 8000 | Fax: +27 (0) 11 805 1554

Email: hsa@honeywell.com;

Helgaard.McAlpine@Honeywell.com

Web: www.honeywellprocess.com or

www.safety.honeywell.com

Honeywell Safety and Productivity Solutions

Tel: +27 (0) 72 113 8606

Email: gugu.moloto@honeywell.com

Web: www.honeywellaidc.com

Howden Fan Equipment



HSE Solutions

Supply of premium PPE, including the Honeywell safety products range.

Tunney Ridge Business Park, Sam Green Rd,

Germiston, 1401

Tel: +27 (0) 11 971 8040 | Fax: +27 (0) 11 971 8065

Email: hseenquiries@hsolutions.co.za

Web: www.hsolutions.co.za

HSE Solutions Elandsfontein

Tel: +27 (0) 11 971 8040

Email: hseenquiries@hsolutions.co.za

Hydac Technology (Pty) Ltd



Hydrapump

Hydraulic repairs, maintenance and supply of new equipment.

2 Newton road, Spartan, Kempton Park, 1619

Tel: +27 (0) 11 970 1057 | Fax: +27 (0) 11 975 2913

Email: shanna@hydrapump.co.za

Hydro Concepts and Drive Technologies (Pty) Ltd

Hydromine Projects CC

Hydromobile SA (Pty) Ltd

Hydroscand (Pty) Ltd

Hose and fluid connectors.

104 North Reef Rd, Sunnyrock, Germiston, 1401

Tel: +27 (0) 11 450 2030 | Fax: +27 (0) 11 450 3636

Email: jj.fourie@hydroscand.co.za;

ian.sinclair@hydroscand.co.za

Web: www.hydroscand.co.za

Hytec

Africa's largest supplier of hydraulic components and systems.

3 Riverfields Blvd, Witfontein Ext 56, Kempton Park, 1619

Tel: +27 (0) 11 975 9700 | Fax: +27 (0) 11 975 8709

Email: tarryn@cubicice.com

Web: www.boschrexroth.africa

Hytec Pretoria Centurion

Tel: +27 (0) 12 327 3075 | Fax: +27 (0) 12 327 7530

Email: info@hytec.co.za

Hytec Vanderbijlpark

Tel: +27 (0) 16 981 3040 | Fax: +27 (0) 16 981 3047

Email: info@hytec.co.za



Hytorc Industrial Tools

Hydraulic and pneumatic bolt torque tooling.

Unit 7a; Freight City Innes Road, Jetpark, Boksburg, Gauteng, 1469

Tel: +27 (0) 87 095 3555 | Fax: +27 (0) 31 502 4479

Email: ppillay@hytorcafrica.co.za

Web: www.hytorcafrica.co.za

ICMEESA (Institution of Certificated Mechanical and Electrical Engineers)

IFM electronic (Pty) Ltd

Process control and industrial factory automation.

112 Sovereign Drive, Route 21 Corporate Park,

Centurion, Pretoria, 0157

Tel: +27 (0) 12 450 0400 | Fax: +27 (0) 12 450 0412

Email: francois.hey.van.pittius@ifm.com; celia.debeer@

ifm.com; info.za@ifm.com | Web: www.ifm.com/za

IFM Electronic (Pty) Ltd Vaalpark

Tel: +27 (0) 16 931 3129 | Fax: +27 (0) 16 931 3129

Email: jannie.claasens@ifm.com

IKA Anchors & Fixings (Pty) Ltd



IMD Conferences, Workshops, and Exhibitions

Connecting people to their industries through publications, exhibitions, online, and directories.

13A Riley Rd, Bedfordview, 2007

Tel: +27 (0) 11 579 4940

Email: sales@interactmedia.co.za

Web: www.interactmedia.co.za

Impact Hearing Systems Impact Noise Protection

Impco Engineering CC

Imperial Air Conditioning (Pty) Ltd

Residential, light commercial, and industrial air conditioners.

Unit G Kimbult Industrial Park, No 9 Zeiss Rd, Laserpark, Honeydew, 2040

Tel: +27 (0) 11 794 5537 | Fax: +27 (0) 86 613 6792

Email: chelsea@midereatetail.co.za;

neil@imperialaircon.co.za

Web: www.mideasouthafrica.com



IMPROCHEM (Pty) Ltd

Water treatment speciality chemicals and equipment solutions.

1 Pinelands Hill Business Park, Founders Hill, Maxwell Drive, Johannesburg, 2001

Tel: +27 (0) 11 971 0400

Email: aeciwater@aeciworld.com;

ebbie.venter@aeciworld.com | Web: aeciworld.com

IMS Engineering (Pty) Ltd

Comminution, separation and screening experts.

10 Derrick Road, Spartan, 1620

Tel: +27 (0) 11 571 6700

Email: imse@imsengineering.co.za;

pholl@imgroup.co.za

Web: www.imsengineering.co.za

Incladon (Pty) Ltd

Industrial Automation & Control

Industrial Water Cooling (Pty) Ltd

Cooling towers, evaporative cooling towers, package cooling towers, plate heat exchangers, chillers.

55 Lake road, Longmeadow Business Estate North, Edenvale, 1609

Tel: +27 (0) 11 466 0699

Email: deon@iwc.co.za; mail@iwc.co.za

Web: www.wwww.iwc.co.za

Instrotech (Pty) Ltd

Instrumentation and process control.

8 Enterprise Cl, Linbro Park, 2090

Tel: +27 (0) 10 595 1831 | Fax: +27 (0) 11 462 1958

Email: online@instrotech.co.za

Web: www.instrotech.co.za

Insulpro CC

Insulation products supplier. Your one-stop insulation shop.

52 - 5th St, Booyens Reserve, Johannesburg, 2091

Tel: +27 (0) 11 835 2127 | Fax: +27 (0) 11 496 1263

Email: mail@insulpro.co.za

Web: www.insulpro.co.za



Interact Media Defined (Pty) Ltd

Connecting people to their industries through publications, exhibitions, online, and directories.

13A Riley Rd, Bedfordview, 2007

Tel: +27 (0) 11 579 4940

Email: sales@interactmedia.co.za;

admin@interactmedia.co.za

Web: www.interactmedia.co.za

Intercal

International Belting & Marketing

Intervent - Universal (Pty) Ltd

Investec Limited Johannesburg

Bespoke lending solutions.

100 Grayston Drive, Sandton, Johannesburg, 2001

Tel: +27 (0) 11 286 7000

Email: InvestecForBusiness@investec.co.za; natalie.mariuzzi@investec.co.za

Web: www.investec.co.za/forbusiness

Invincible Valves (Pty) Ltd

Valve sales, manufacturer, reconditioner, and rubber liners.

33 Shaft Rd, Knights, Germiston, 1401

Tel: +27 (0) 11 822 1777 | Fax: +27 (0) 11 822 3666

Email: pamdp@invalve.co.za; enquiries@invalve.co.za | Web: www.invalve.co.za

Jet Demolition (Pty) Ltd

Heavy industrial demolition; specialised demolition.

1332 The Clubhouse Street, Maraisburg, Johannesburg, 1709

Tel: +27 (0) 11 495 3800

Email: info@jetdemolition.co.za; julie@jetdemolition.co.za

Web: www.jetdemolition.co.za

Jo Lo Mining (Pty) Ltd

K - Squared Environmental Consulting CC

K H D Africa CC

Kärcher (Export)

Heavy-duty cleaning equipment.

C/o Mount Joy and George Allen Rd, Wilbart Ext. 2, 1613

Tel: +27 (0) 11 657 7300 | Fax: +27 (0) 11 657 7440

Email: Dean@karcher.co.za | Web: www.karcher.co.za

Kärcher Centre East Rand: Tel: +27 (0) 11 657 7300 | Fax: +27 (0) 11 657 7400

Email: louis.petzer@karcher.co.za

Kajo South African Lubricants (Pty) Ltd

Kal Tire

Industrial tyres

East Gallagher House Office Park, Gallagher Convention Centre,

19 Richards Dr, Midrand, 1685

Tel: +27 (0) 11 310 2202

Email: info@kaltire.com | Web: www.kaltiremining.com

Kama Industries (Pty) Ltd



Kansai Plascon (Pty) Ltd

Plascon manufactures and supplies a comprehensive range of coatings to the mining industry.

10 Frederick Cooper Dr, Factoria, Luipaardsvlei, Krugersdorp, 1739

Tel: +27 (0) 11 951 4500 | Fax: +27 (0) 11 951 4572;

+27 (0) 11 955 2841

Email: bvalab@kansaiplascon.co.za; fodendaal@kansaiplascon.co.za

Web: www.plascon.com

Karcher (Pty) Ltd

Heavy-duty cleaning equipment.

C/o Mount Joy and George Allen Rd, Wilbart Ext 2 Germiston, 1613

Tel: +27 (0) 11 657 7300 | Fax: +27 (0) 11 657 7440

Email: customercare@karcher.co.za; Karcher-center@karcher.co.za

Web: www.karcher.co.za

Kaytech Engineered Fabrics

KDH Hydraulics CC

Kelvion Services (Pty) Ltd

Heat exchangers.

1 Aberdeen St, Roodekop, 1401

Tel: +27 (0) 11 866 4000 | Fax: +27 (0) 11 866 4040

Email: pierre.boshoff@kelvion.com; anton.venter@kelvion.com

Web: www.kelvion.com



Global Leader in Mine Safety & Communications

Emergency Refuge Chambers



Proximity Detection (PDS) & Collision Avoidance



Communications

Boksburg, South Africa

phone: +27 12 450 0960 • email: info@strata-safety.co.za

www.strataworldwide.com

Where Safety is Success™

Halco designs and manufactures highest quality DTH Hammers and Bits for the toughest drilling jobs in sizes ranging from 1" to 18". Call for special requests – we'll help you out!

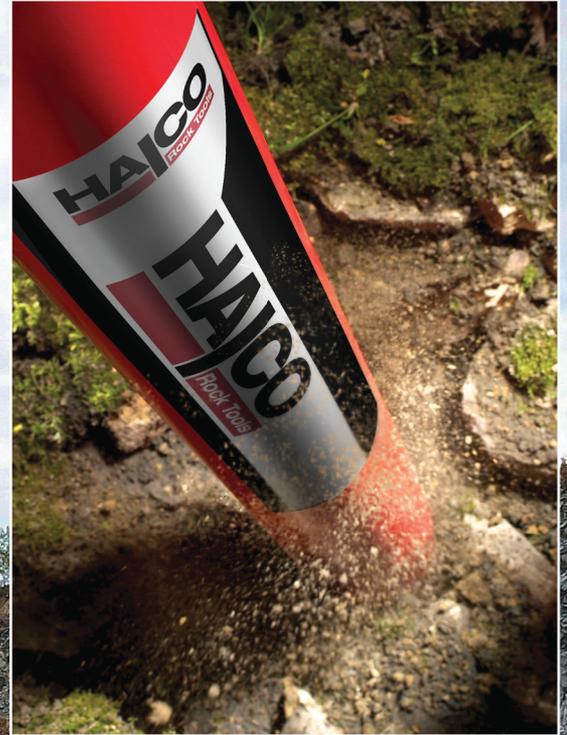
www.halco.uk - salesuk@halco.uk

HALCO

Rock Tools

DOWN-THE-HOLE PIONEER SINCE 1951

Mining & Quarrying Borehole Drilling Construction



ARE YOU OUR NEXT DISTRIBUTOR? We are on the lookout for established businesses in the drilling consumables market to becoming our distributing partners in Africa – please email us with your queries for the opportunity to boost your sales with market leading products and support!

HALCO

Birds Royd Industrial Estate, Birds Royd Lane,
Brighouse, HD6 1LQ, United Kingdom
Tel: +44 1422 399900
Email: salesuk@halco.uk - www.halco.uk

LOOKING FOR
DISTRIBUTORS!
salesuk@halco.uk

Kemach Equipment (Pty) Ltd*Earthmoving equipment.*

Portion 6, Aero Star Business Park, Jet Park Road,

Boksburg, 1469

Tel: +27 (0) 11 826 6710

Email: leigh@addictive.co.za; marks@kemach.co.za

Web: www.kemachjcb.co.za

Kemach Equipment (Pty) Ltd Middelburg

Tel: +27 (0) 13 244 1839

Email: markp@kemach.co.za

Kemach Equipment (Pty) Ltd Pretoria

Tel: +27 (0) 12 548 2956

Email: markp@kemach.co.za

Kerr Valve and Industrial Supplies**Kerridge Commercial Systems (Pty) Ltd***ERP and business management solutions for distributive trade and retail.*

34 Culross Road, Building 4, Culross on Main,

Bryanston, 2191

Tel: +27 (0) 11 707 3333

Email: info@k8.co.za; marketing@k8.co.za

Web: www.kerridgecs.co.za

KIA Airport**KIA Alberton****KIA Bryanston****KIA Centurion****KIA East Rand****KIA Edenvale****KIA Fountains****KIA Fourways****KIA Germiston****KIA Gold Reef****KIA Hatfield****KIA Heidelberg****KIA Menlyn****KIA Motors****KIA Nigel****KIA Northcliff****KIA Randburg****KIA Randfontein****KIA Roodepoort****KIA Sandton****KIA Silverlakes****KIA Silverton****KIA Springs****KIA The Glen****KIA Vanderbijlpark****KIA Vereeniging****KIA Virtual****KIA Weltevredenpark****KIA Wonderwaters****KIA Zambezi****Kilaton Hydraulics Pneumatics Tools & Abrasives (Pty) Ltd***Hydraulics, pneumatics, tools, abrasives, training and repairs on Enerpac hydraulic.*

64 General Smuts Rd, Duncanville, Vereeniging, 1939

Tel: +27 (0) 16 100 4150 | Fax: +27 (0) 16 100 5001/2

Email: hansie.c@kiloton.co.za; hansie.c@kiloton.co.za

Web: www.kiloton.co.za /

www.onlinetoolshop.kiloton.co.za

Kind2Hearing**Klüber Lubrication (Pty) Ltd***Specialised oils and greases.*

80 JG Strijdom Road, South Block, First Floor, Alrode, 1451

Tel: +27 (0) 11 908 2457

Email: felicia.govender@za.klueber.com;

sales@za.klueber.com | Web: www.klueber.com

Komatsu Mining (Joy Global)*Underground mining.*

12 Commercial Road, Wadeville, 1428

Tel: +27 (0) 11 872 4000 | Fax: +27 (0) 11 872 5000

Email: cindy.bailing@joyglobal.com

Web: www.mining.komatsu

Komatsu South Africa (Pty) Ltd*Company marketing, earthmoving equipment, plant hirers.*

17 Brickfield Road, Sunnyrock Ext 11, Germiston, 1400

Tel: +27 (0) 11 923 1000

Email: Michael.Botes@komatsu.co.za;

Tertius.Vermeulen@komatsu.co.za

Web: www.komatsu.co.za

Konecranes and Demag (Pty) Ltd*Manufacturing and servicing of overhead cranes.*

60 Atlas Rd, Anderbolt, Boksburg, 1459

Tel: +27 (0) 11 898 3500

Email: annamaria.venter@konecranes.com

Web: www.konecranes.co.za

Kraus & Naimer*Low voltage rotary switches.*

7 Village Crescent, Linbro Business Park, Sandton, 2065

Tel: +27 (0) 11 608 6060 | Fax: +27 (0) 11 608 2874

Email: wolfgang.dumfart@krausnaimer.com;

Wolfgang.dumfart@krausnaimer.com

Web: www.krausandnaimer.co.za

Krohne (Pty) Ltd**KSB Pumps and Valves (Pty) Ltd***Pump and valve manufacturer and supplier.*

C/o 204 Activia and North Reef Rd, Germiston, 1401

Tel: +27 (0) 11 876 5600 | Fax: +27 (0) 11 822 5853

Email: info-za@ksb.com | Web: www.ksbpumps.co.za

KSB Pumps and Valves (Pty) Ltd Vanderbijlpark

Tel: +27 (0) 16 933 5973 | Fax: +27 (0) 16 933 9884

Email: info-za@ksb.com

Kuqala Hydrofil (Pty) Ltd (Parkerstore Springs)*Specialising in hydraulics and electromechanical services.*

43 4th Avenue, Geduld, Springs, 1559

Tel: +27 (0) 11 811 0265 | Fax: +27 (0) 11 811 0265

Email: salesinfo@parkerstoresprings.co.za

Web: www.parkerstoresprings.co.za

Kwatani (Pty) Ltd**Labotec (Pty) Ltd****Lance Engineering Tools and Cutters CC****Latty International South Africa (Pty) Ltd****LCPA Packaging Southern Africa (Pty) Ltd***Specialist in high quality big bags for the mining industry with local production and storage nearby.*

807, 8th Floor, Bedford Centre Office Towers,

12 Smith Road, Bedford Gardens, Bedfordview,

Johannesburg, 2007

Tel: +27 (0) 11 062 8300

Email: info@lc-packaging.co.za/

kbaruavithal@lcpackaging.com

Web: www.lcpackaging.com

**Letaba Pumps a division of Torre Holdings (Pty) Ltd***Pumps, pump repairs and pump rental.*

11 Avolon Road, West Lake View Ext 11,

Modderfontein, 1609

Tel: +27 (0) 11 923 7000

Email: sales@letabapumps.co.za;

ignatiusf@letabapumps.co.za

Web: www.letabapumps.co.za

Liebherr - Africa (Pty) Ltd*Mining and earthmoving equipment.*

20 Vlakfontein Road, Fulcrum Industrial, Springs West,

Gauteng, 1560

Tel: +27 (0) 11 365 2000 | Fax: +27 (0) 11 817 3885

Email: info.laf@liebherr.com | Web: www.liebherr.com

Linvar (Pty) Ltd*Manufacturer and supplier of storage and material handling equipment.*

15 Milkyway Ave, Linbro Business Park, Linbro Park, Sandton, 2196

Tel: +27 (0) 11 608 0250 | Fax: +27 (0) 11 608 0380

Email: michelle.strachan@linvar.co.za

Web: www.linvar.co.za or www.storagedirect.co.za

Liquid Automation Systems, a division of Sturrock and Robson Industries**Liquid Rubber Industries SA (Pty) Ltd****Loadtech Load Cells (Pty) Ltd***Leaders in quality weighing components.*

134 Sarel Baard Cres, Centurion, 0157

Tel: +27 (0) 71 485 5300 | Fax: +27 (0) 12 661 0816

Email: sales@loadtech.co.za; glen@loadtech.co.za

Web: www.loadtech.co.za

Lucy Electric SA (Pty) Ltd*Manufacturers of Medium Voltage (MV) switchgear, ring main units and related product solutions.*

Unit 12 & 13, Honeydew Business Park, Laser Park,

Honeydew, 2170

Tel: +27 (0) 11 025 7490

Email: Phillip.fouche@lucyelectric.com;

Salesza@lucyelectric.com | Web: www.lucyelectric.com

Maccauveli Learning Academy (Pty) Ltd**Machine Cutting Services (Pty) Ltd****Macsteel Service Centres SA (Pty) Ltd***Steel products.*

7 Brook Road, Lilianton, Boksburg, 1459

Tel: +27 (0) 11 871 0000

Email: info@macsteel.co.za

Maelgwyn Mineral Services Africa*Metallurgical equipment and testwork.*

1331 Staal Street, Stormill Ext 2, Roodepoort, 1724

Tel: +27 (0) 11 474 0705 | Fax: +27 (0) 11 474 5580

Email: juan@maelgwynafrica.com;

mmsa@maelgwynafrica.com

Web: www.maelgwynafrica.com

Magnitech (Pty) Ltd*Supplier of industrial light fittings and lamps.*

5 Raebor Rd, Benrose, 2094

Tel: +27 (0) 11 618 2720 | Fax: +27 (0) 11 614 9603

Email: andrea@magnitech.co.za; sales@magnitech.co.za

Web: www.magnitech.co.za

Magnus Steel (Pty) Ltd*Grating, handrailing, expanded metal, woven mesh, perforated plate, mining mesh.*

1 Vuurslag Avenue, Spartan, Kempton Park, 1619

Tel: +27 (0) 10 590 0960 | Fax: +27 (0) 86 545 2791

Email: terence@magnussteel.co.za;

lauren@magnussteel.co.za

Web: www.magnusgroup.co.za

Mainvent (Pty) Ltd**Major Tech (Pty) Ltd****Malvern Panalytical (Pty) Ltd***Analytical instruments (XRF, XRD), particle size analysis, cross belt analysers, NIR.*

Bush Hill Office Park, Jan Frederik Avenue, Rand Park Ridge, Johannesburg, 2169

Tel: +27 (0) 11 577 0880 | Fax: +27 (0) 11 577 0882

Email: wynand.smit@panalytical.com

Man-Dirk (Pty) Ltd

Supplier of tools and equipment.
14 Bussing Rd, Auerus, Randfontein, 1759
Tel: +27 (0) 14 597 0295 | Fax: +27 (0) 14 597 0295
Email: kagiso@amequip.co.za
Web: www.amequipment.co.za

Manitou SA

Materials handling solutions.
Proton Industrial Park, Proton St, Chloorkop Ext 65,
Kempton Park, 1619
Tel: +27 (0) 10 601 3000
Email: m.webster@manitou-group.com;
info.msa@manitou-group.com
Web: www.manitou.co.za

Manocorp Finance T/A TWL CC**Marechal Electric Africa (Pty) Ltd**

Manufacturer and supplier of LV electrical industrial plugs
and socket outlets.
Unit A1 Harvard Lane, Aero Star Business Park, Jet Park
Rd, Jet Park, Boksburg, 1459
Tel: +27 (0) 11 894 7226/7/8 | Fax: +27 (0) 86 604 1778
Email: r.ellis@marechal.com; j.henriques@marechal.com
Web: www.marechal.com

Marley Pipe Systems SA (Pty) Ltd

Marley Pipe Systems is one of the leading plastic pipe
manufacturers in sub-Saharan Africa.
1 Bickley Road, Pretoriusstad, Nigel, 1491
Tel: +27 (0) 11 739 8600
Email: info@marleypipes.co.za; ngsales@marleypipes.co.za
Web: www.marleypipesystems.co.za

Masbiz Trading CC**Master Drilling (Pty) Ltd****Mather + Platt SA (Pty) Ltd****Maxam Dantex**

Commercial explosives.
1 Club Terrace, Rand Leases Mine Properties,
Main Reef, Rodepoort, 1724
Tel: +27 (0) 11 831 1300
Email: bgerhardt@maxam.net;
marketing.za@maxamcorp.com
Web: www.maxamcorp.com

Maxiflex

Supplier of industrial doors, loading dock equipment,
impact doors, and strip curtains.
14a Foreman St, Spartan Ext 7, Kempton Park, 1619
Tel: +27 (0) 11 392 1709
Email: info@maxiflex.co.za | Web: www.maxiflex.co.za

Maximum Plant Hire CC

OEM and dealer.
173, Tulbagh Road, Pomona, Kempton Park, 1619
Tel: +27 (0) 11 464 0930
Email: sales@maximumplant.co.za;
info@maximumplant.co.za
Web: www.maximum-equipment.com

Measuretest**Mecosa (Pty) Ltd****Melco Conveyor Equipment (Pty) Ltd**

Conveyor rolls, frames, impact systems, pulleys and
motorised pulleys.
1 Hertzog, C/o Jack Pienaar St, Germiston South Ext 7,
Germiston, 1401
Tel: +27 (0) 11 255 1600 | Fax: +27 (0) 11 825 3592
Email: conveyors-za@rulmeca.com;
mlouw@rulmeca.com
Web: www.melco.co.za

Memcon**Mentis Sales****Messe Munchen South Africa (Pty) Ltd****Metabo Power Tools SA (Pty) Ltd****Metraclark (Pty) Ltd**

Air-conditioning and refrigeration equipment supplier.
2 Astron Rd, Denver, 2094
Tel: +27 (0) 11 620 0300 | Fax: +27 (0) 11 620 0530;
+27 (0) 86 299 1558
Email: enquiry@metraclark.co.za;
kobus.hattingh@metraclark.co.za
Web: www.metraclark.co.za

Metraclark (Pty) Ltd Krugersdorp West

Tel: +27 (0) 11 660 6300/5255 | Fax: +27 (0) 11 660 6302
Email: theo.botha@metraclark.co.za

Metraclark (Pty) Ltd Pretoria West

Tel: +27 (0) 12 327 2600 | Fax: +27 (0) 12 327 3652
Email: christo.hattingh@metraclark.co.za

Metraclark (Pty) Ltd Vanderbijlpark

Tel: +27 (0) 16 931 1600/6 | Fax: +27 (0) 16 931 1664
Email: johan.warden@metraclark.co.za

Metraclark (Pty) Ltd Benoni

Tel: +27 (0) 11 422 587198 | Fax: +27 (0) 11 422 3559
Email: ivan.venner@metraclark.co.za

Metraclark (Pty) Ltd Randburg

Tel: +27 (0) 11 791 1666/7936224 | Fax: +27 (0) 11 793 6216
Email: quinton.anderson2@metraclark.co.za

Metraclark (Pty) Ltd Pretoria East

Tel: +27 (0) 12 803 0197/8 | Fax: +27 (0) 12 803 0085
Email: theo.holliday@metraclark.co.za

Metraclark (Pty) Ltd Johannesburg

Tel: +27 (0) 11 620 0500
Email: gideon.gous@metraclark.co.za

Metraclark (Pty) Ltd Midrand

Tel: +27 (0) 11 314 0481 | Fax: +27 (0) 11 314 0477
Email: philip.taylor@metraclark.co.za

Metraclark Exports

2 Astron Rd, Denver, Johannesburg, 2091
Tel: +27 (0) 11 620 0315 | Fax: +27 (0) 86 299 1557
Email: john.buckland@metraclark.co.za

Metso Outotec T/A Outotec RSA (Pty) Ltd

Frontrunner in sustainable technologies, end-to-end
solutions and services.
3rd Floor, Building 14, Byls Bridge, Centurion, 0157
Tel: +27 (0) 11 649 0100
Email: chantel.fourie@mogroup.com
Web: www.mogroup.com

Midcomp Azero (Pty) Ltd**Midea Air Conditioning**

Residential, light commercial, and industrial air
conditioners.
Unit G, Kimbult Industrial Park, No 9 Zeiss Rd,
Honeydew, 2170
Tel: +27 (0) 11 794 5537
Email: hello@mideaaircon.co.za
Web: www.mideaaircon.co.za

Mimic Components CC**Mine Medical Professional Association****Mine Metallurgical Managers Associations SA****Mine Professional Associations Secretariats****Mine Support Products (Pty) Ltd**

Underground steel elongate support.
108 Houtkop Rd, Duncanville, 1939
Tel: +27 (0) 16 100 0855 | Fax: +27 (0) 16 100 0855
Email: peets@msp.co.za; erinnev@msp.co.za
Web: www.msp.co.za

MineARC Systems

Emergency safe refuge chambers for mining, tunnelling,
growth and chemical processing.
205 Flaming Rock Road, Northlands Business Park,
Newmarket Road, North Riding, 2169
Tel: +27 (0) 11 796 5162
Email: Jason.VanNiekerk@minearc.com
Web: www.minearc.com

Mineral Mining Training Institute (Pty) Ltd

Engineering, mining, mineral processing, surface mobile,
safety, lumber milling and AET training.
41 Bashee Street, Three Rivers, Vereeniging, 1935
Tel: +27 (0) 16 454 0476 | Fax: +27 (0) 86 546 7933
Email: info@mmti.co.za; sales@mmti.co.za
Web: www.mmti.co.za

**Mining and Technical Exhibitions**

Connecting people to their industries through publications,
exhibitions, online, and directories.
13A Riley Rd, Bedfordview, 2007
Tel: +27 (0) 11 579 4940
Email: sales@interactmedia.co.za
Web: www.mteexpos.co.za

Mining Industry Occupational Safety & Health**Minova RSA (Pty) Ltd**

Rock support solutions. Chemicals for underground mining
and civil engineering.
C/o Anvil and Brewery Rd, Isando, 1600
Tel: +27 (0) 11 923 1900
Email: bruce.vorster@minovaglobal.com
Web: www.minovaglobal.com

MITAS Corporation (Pty) Ltd**Mixtec (Pty) Ltd****MMD Mineral Sizing Africa (Pty) Ltd****Mobihomes****Model Maker Systems CC****Monitech Mining Monitoring Systems****MST Critical Communications****MTU South Africa (Pty) Ltd****Mzantsi Airconditioning (Pty) Ltd****National Chains**

Manufacturing of elevator and conveyor chains, sprockets,
buckets and material handling chains.
224 Vonkprop Rd, Silverton Pretoria, 0184
Tel: +27 (0) 12 803 2046 | Fax: +27 (0) 12 803 2036
Email: alwyn@nationalchains.co.za;
info@nationalchains.co.za
Web: www.nationalchains.co.za

Ndlovu Scraper Ropes**Netcare 911 Emergency Medical Services**

Emergency medical services and education.
The Crescent Office Park, 3 Eglin Road, Crescent 2,
Sunninghill, Sunninghill, 2157
Tel: +27 (0) 10 209 8911 | Fax: +27 (0) 10 209 8960
Email: IndustrialOps@netcare.co.za;
Customer.Service@netcare.co.za
Web: www.netcare911.co.za

Neumatics SA (Pty) Ltd

New Concept Mining

New Elec Pretoria (Pty) Ltd

Three-phase motor protection relay specialists.

298 Soutter St, Pretoria West, 0182

Tel: +27 (0) 12 327 1729 | Fax: +27 (0) 12 327 1733

Email: nicolene@newelec.co.za; tebogo@newelec.co.za

Web: www.newelec.co.za

New Winds Electrical & Mechanical Engineering CC

Nidec Industrial Automation Southern Africa (Pty) Ltd

Noise Clipper (Pty) Ltd

Novus Sealing SA

Ntshu Air Ekurhuleni (Pty) Ltd

OLI South Africa

Vibrating technology and materials handling.

Unit 14, Jan Smuts Business Park, Jones Rd, Jet Park, 1459

Tel: +27 (0) 11 392 1054 | Fax: +27 (0) 11 392 1281

Email: peet.eksteen@olivibra.com; sales.southafrica@olivibra.com

Web: www.olivibra.co.za

Omega Risk Solutions (Pty) Ltd

Orange Vibrator Motor Company (Pty) Ltd

Vibrator motors & ROSTA suspension.

6970 Helium Street, Rosslyn, 0200

Tel: +27 (0) 12 541 2034

Email: manie@orangevmc.co.za; info@orangevmc.co.za

Web: www.orangevmc.co.za

Osborn Engineered Products SA (Pty) Ltd

Apron feeders, gyraspheres, jaw crushers, screens, feeders, ring crushers, modular plants.

57 Jansen Rd, Elandsfontein, 1406

Tel: +27 (0) 11 820 7600 | Fax: +27 (0) 11 388 1136

Email: mmountjoy@osborn.co.za; mmountjoy@osborn.co.za

Web: www.osborn.co.za

OUTsurance Insurance Co Ltd

Insurance company.

1241 Embankment Rd, Zwartkop Ext 7, Centurion, 0157

Tel: +27 (0) 86 006 0000

Email: commercialsales@out.co.za | Web: www.outsurance.co.za

Pamodzi Unique Engineering (Pty) Ltd

Manufacture double diaphragm dumps, blast barricades, ECO PD pumps, BES pantographs.

C/o Bird and Field Rd, Lilianton, Boksburg, 1467

Tel: +27 (0) 11 826 6111 | Fax: +27 (0) 11 823 1300

Email: sindi.d@uniqueeng.co.za; unique@uniqueeng.co.za

Web: www.uniqueeng.co.za

Pan Mixers South Africa

ParkerStore Aeroport Pty Ltd

Specialising in hydraulics and electromechanical services.

9 Spartan Road, Aeroport, Kempton Park, 1619

Tel: +27 (0) 11 392 8060 | Fax: +27 (0) 11 974 5012

Email: kevsam@icon.co.za | Web: www.parkerstoreaeroport.co.za

Penta Floor (Pty) Ltd

pf PEPPERL+FUCHS

Pepperl+Fuchs

A leader in industrial sensor technology and explosion protection.

8 Glen Eagle Office Park, Koorsboom Ave,

Glen Erasmia, Kempton Park, 1619

Tel: +27 (0) 87 985 0797 | Fax: +27 (0) 86 756 8741

Email: kmakhobela@za.pepperl-fuchs.com; cgonsior@za.pepperl-fuchs.com

Web: www.pepperl-fuchs.co.za

PET Torque Systems



OLI®

OLI ELECTRIC MOTOVIBRATORS

THE WORLDWIDE LEADER IN
VIBRATION TECHNOLOGY



BUILT TO LAST IN THE
HARSHEST OF
ENVIRONMENTS

OLI South Africa (Pty) Ltd

Unit 14, Jan Smuts Business Park,

Jones Road, Jet Park

Tel: +27 11 392 1054

sales.southafrica@olivibra.com

www.olivibra.com



SIZABANTU

PIPING SYSTEMS

Official distributor of



MOLECOR
South Africa

**Our PVC pipe is manufactured in South Africa,
by South Africans.**

WE ARE PROUDLY SOUTH AFRICAN



PFERD SA

Abrasives.

32 Derrick Rd Spartan, Kempton Park, 1620
Tel: +27 (0) 11 230 4000 | Fax: +27 (0) 11 394 1232
Email: hannes.nortman@pferd.co.za; sales@pferd.co.za
Web: www.pferd.co.za

PFERD SA - PTA Branch

Tel: +27 (0) 12 804 6000 | Fax: +27 (0) 12 804 7342
Email: pta@pferd.co.za

Phakama Marlboro Crane (Pty) Ltd

Crane hire.

150 9th Rd, Kew, 2090
Tel: +27 (0) 11 882 8301 | Fax: +27 (0) 11 882 8303
Email: hire@marlborocrane.co.za;
secunda@marlborocrane.co.za
Web: www.marlborocrane.co.za

Phakamisa Safety Consultants (Pty) Ltd



Phendula Synergy (Pty) Ltd

Specialise in DC contactors and NER, slip and filter resistors.

Unit 10 Appian Place, 373 Kent Avenue,
Randburg, 2194
Tel: +27 (0) 11 886 0720 | Fax: +27 (0) 11 787 8294
Email: lynne.anderson@phendula.co.za;
info@phendula.co.za | Web: www.phendula.co.za

Phendula Technologies

Phoenix Contact

Connection, automation, surge protection, engineering.

36 Lyn Rd, Ferndale, 2194
Tel: +27 (0) 11 801 8200
Email: sbritz@phoenixcontact.co.za;
carlc@phoenixcontact.co.za
Web: www.phoenixcontact.co.za

Pilot Crushtec International (Pty) Ltd

Leading supplier of quarrying and mining equipment.

26 Yaldwyn Rd, Jet Park, Witfield, Jet Park, 1469
Tel: +27 (0) 11 842 5600 | Fax: +27 (0) 11 842 5610
Email: NatalieS@pilotcrushtec.com;
info@pilotcrushtec.com
Web: www.pilotcrushtec.com

Pinion & Adams (Pty) Ltd



Plumbdrain / Sani'ter Africa

Connecting people to their industries through publications, exhibitions, online, and directories.

13A Riley Rd, Bedfordview, 2007
Tel: +27 (0) 11 579 4940
Email: sales@interactmedia.co.za
Web: www.plumbdrain.co.za



Plumbing Africa

Connecting people to their industries through publications, exhibitions, online, and directories.

13A Riley Rd, Bedfordview, 2007
Tel: +27 (0) 11 579 4940
Email: sales@interactmedia.co.za
Web: www.plumbingafrica.co.za

Powerz-on Solar System



Prei Instrumentation (Pty) Ltd

Instrumentation.

52B Le Maitre St, Brackenhurst, Alberton, 1449
Tel: +27 (0) 11 867 5001 | Fax: +27 (0) 11 867 7631
Email: sales@prei.co.za; accounts@prei.co.za
Web: www.prei.co.za

Premier Valves (Pty) Ltd

Premier Valves - West Rand

Premier Workwear (Pty) Ltd



Prestank

Manufacturers of sectional steel water storage tanks.

Structa Technology, 2 Dutton Road, Meyerton, 1961
Tel: +27 (0) 16 362 9100 | Fax: +27 (0) 86 574 0406; +27 (0) 16 362 9124
Email: watertanks1@structatech.co.za;
watertanks@structatech.co.za; tanks@structatech.co.za
Web: www.prestank.co.za

Prima Crusher Parts (Pty) Ltd

Probe IMT (Pty) Ltd

Auto electrical field service, batteries, starters, alternators, LED lights, prelub, powerstep.

245 Albert Amon Road, Millennium Business Park,
Meadowdale, Johannesburg, Germiston, 1614
Tel: +27 (0) 11 453 0924 | Fax: +27 (0) 11 453 0464
Email: gert.roselt@imtmining.co.za
Web: www.probeimt.co.za

Process Automation (Pty) Ltd

Industrial process instrumentation.

148 Epsom Ave, North Riding A/H, Randburg, 2169
Tel: +27 (0) 11 462 0222 | Fax: +27 (0) 11 462 0615
Email: palesa@process-auto.com
Web: www.process-auto.com

Production Purchasing Specialists CC

Proline Trading 143 (Pty) Ltd

Promac Paints

Paint manufacturer.

354 Derdepoort road, Silverton, Pretoria, 0184
Tel: +27 (0) 12 804 7305 | Fax: +27 (0) 12 804 6188
Email: robertv@promacpaints.co.za

Protea Mining Chemicals

Chemicals.

248 Dyson Road, Wadeville, Germiston, 1401
Tel: +27 (0) 11 323 3000
Email: queeneth.vikisi@proteaminging.co.za;
info@proteaminging.co.za
Web: www.proteamingingchemicals.com



Pump and Abrasion Technologies (Pty) Ltd

Pump system specialists.

592 Barolong St, Unit 1, Icon Industrial Park, Sunderland
Ridge, Centurion, 0157
Tel: +27 (0) 12 666 0905 | Fax: +27 (0) 86 666 3131
Email: salesSA@PABTglobal.com
Web: www.PABTglobal.com



Quinta Raddison Limited

Supply engineering spares and equipment where there is no local agent.

Office 315, Killarney Mall, 34-54 Fourth Street and
Riviera Road, Killarney, Johannesburg, 2193
Tel: +27 (0) 11 974 7606 | Fax: +27 (0) 11 974 5502
Email: mike@qrltd.co.za; sales@qrltd.co.za
Web: www.qrltd.co.za

R M D Kwikform

R&C Instrumentation CC



RACA Journal

Connecting people to their industries through publications, exhibitions, online, and directories.

13A Riley Rd, Bedfordview, 2007
Tel: +27 (0) 11 579 4940
Email: sales@interactmedia.co.za
Web: www.hvacronline.co.za

Radio Active Communications

Radio Transmission Services CC

Rail Plant Hire (Pty) Ltd

Plant hire, specialising in bulldozers.

9 Jones Street, Putfontein, 1501
Tel: +27 (0) 11 968 9804 | Fax: +27 (0) 11 969 3105
Email: georg@railplantire.co.za
Web: railplantire.co.za

Ramjack

Rand Refinery Limited

Gold and precious metal recovery.

Refinery Road, Industries West, Germiston, 1401
Tel: +27 (0) 11 418 9000 | Fax: +27 (0) 11 418 9231
Email: gold@gold.co.za; Nicolab@gold.co.za
Web: www.randrefinery.com

Ranblower

Rare Plastics

Manufacturer of HDPE pipes and fittings.

4 Meyer St, Meyerton, 1961
Tel: +27 (0) 16 362 2868 | Fax: +27 (0) 16 362 0732
Email: plastics@rare.co.za | Web: www.rare.co.za

Reba Chemicals (Pty) Ltd

Rebel Safetygear (Pty) Ltd

Recam

Air-conditioning and refrigeration equipment supplier.

7 Mandy Rd, Reuven, Johannesburg, 2091
Tel: +27 (0) 11 681 3900 | Fax: +27 (0) 11 683 1346
Email: Kirk.McKelvey@metraclark.co.za
Web: www.recam.co.za

Redeployable Camp Systems

www.MTEexpos.co.za


Redpath Mining South Africa (Pty) Ltd

Mining contractors and engineers.
18 Industry Road, Isando Ext.2, Kempton Park, 1600
Tel: +27 (0) 11 570 4300 | Fax: +27 (0) 11 974 2075
Email: michelle.jonker@redpathmining.com;
michelle.jonker@redpathmining.com
Web: www.redpathmining.com

Reef Switchboard Manufacturers (Pty) Ltd

Manufacture underground reticulation gulley boxes; fan, winch, pump, starters, motor control centre.
12 Lea Rd, Anderbolt, Boksburg, 1459
Tel: +27 (0) 11 918 2830 | Fax: +27 (0) 11 918 2835
Email: koos@reefswitchboards.co.za
Web: www.reefswitchboards.co.za

Regal Balfour Park
Regal Boksburg
Regal Centurion
Regal Edenvale
Regal Exports
Regal Fourways
Regal Johannesburg South
Regal Linden
Regal Longmeadow
Regal Midrand
Regal Montana
Regal Pretoria
Regal Roodepoort
Regal Security
Regal Vanderbijlpark

Reinhausen South Africa (Pty) Ltd

Supply and maintenance of tap changers and accessories.
20 Fourth St, Booyens Reserve, Johannesburg, 2091
Tel: +27 (0) 11 835 2077 | Fax: +27 (0) 11 835 3805
Email: d.venter@za.reinhausen.com; r.nel@za.reinhausen.com; k.devilliers@za.reinhausen.com
Web: www.reinhausen.com

Reinol-Janek Chemicals
Renjohn (Pty) Ltd

Specialising in earthmoving repairs.
59 Innes Rd, Jet Park, 1459
Tel: +27 (0) 11 970 2413
Email: admin@renjohn.co.za | Web: www.renjohn.co.za

Resources For Africa (Pty) Ltd

Conferencing.
Bryanston, Johannesburg, 2128
Tel: +27 (0) 11 463 7799
Email: carina@resources4africa.com


Rham Equipment

Original Equipment Manufacturer (OEM) of mining and agricultural equipment.
7 Axle Drive, Clayville Industrial, Clayville Ext 11, Olifantsfontein, 1665
Tel: +27 (0) 11 203 7900 | Fax: +27 (0) 11 316 3582
Email: rochelle@rham.co.za; reception@rham.co.za
Web: www.rhamequipment.co.za

Rittal (Pty) Ltd
Rob Wyly Trading CC
Robit South Africa

Drilling.
Unit 10, 25 Louis Friedmann Road, Factoria, Krugersdorp, 1740
Tel: +27 (0) 60 963 1359
Email: franco.deventer@robitgroup.com
Web: www.robitgroup.com

Rock Drill Technologies (Pty) Ltd
Rockwell Automation
Rolfes Water (Pty) Ltd
Rolyn Engineering Benoni

Rothenberger Tools

Pipe tools and equipment for plumbing and HVAC&R.
165 Van der bijl Street, Meadowdale, 1614
Tel: +27 (0) 11 372 9631 | Fax: +27 (0) 11 372 9632
Email: fern.edwards@rothenberger.co.za;
adler.teubes@rothenberger.co.za
Web: www.rothenberger.co.za

Royal HaskoningDHV (Pty) Ltd

Consulting engineers.
Building 5, Country Club Estate, 21 Woodlands Drive, Woodmead, Johannesburg, 2191
Tel: +27 (0) 87 352 1500; +27 (0) 11 798 6000 |
Fax: +27 (0) 11 798 6005
Email: Johannesburg@rhdhv.com;
corporate@rhdhv.com | Web: www.rhdhv.co.za


RS Components SA (Pty) Ltd

Electronic, industrial, electrical, and mechanical tools, test, and measurement equipment.
20 Indianapolis St, Kyalami Business Park, Kyalami, Midrand, 1682
Tel: +27 (0) 11 691 9300 | Fax: +27 (0) 11 466 1577
Email: sales.za@rs-components.com;
website.za@rs-components.com
Web: www.rsonline.co.za

Rubber Mods
RWK Agencies CC
Ryalsan North Engineering (Pty) Ltd T/A RNE Pumps

Construction of vertical spindle slurry, chemical and brackish water sump pumps.
17 and 19 Imvubu Rd, Sebenza, Edenvale, 1609
Tel: +27 (0) 11 452 3528 | Fax: +27 (0) 11 452 2332
Email: hein@rnepumps.com; rne@rnepumps.com
Web: www.rnepumps.com

SA Sealing Systems (Pty) Ltd

Hydraulic & pneumatic seals, bearings.
Unit 4 Bronze Micro Park, 11 Brons Crescent, Clayville Ext 20, Olifantsfontein, 1666
Tel: +27 (0) 66 419 3913
Email: counter2@sasealing.co.za
Web: www.sasealing.co.za

African Mining


SA Affordable Housing

Connecting people to their industries through publications, exhibitions, online, and directories.
13A Riley Rd, Bedfordview, 2007
Tel: +27 (0) 11 579 4940
Email: sales@interactmedia.co.za
Web: www.saaaffordablehousing.co.za

SA Collieries Engineers Association
SA Colliers Managers Association
SA Colliery Administrative & Financial Manager
SA Colliery Human Resources Association
SA Environmental Practice Association
SA Leak Detection Distributors CC

Leak detection, utility location, pipe inspection, camera sales, and Nu Flow pipe relining.
Plot 13, Road No. 5, Brentwood Park, Benoni, 1501
Tel: +27 (0) 11 425 3379 | Fax: +27 (0) 86 619 8243
Email: Marianne@saleak.co.za; pa@saleak.co.za
Web: www.saleak.co.za

SA Polichem South Africa (Pty) Ltd

Manufacturer and distributor of leading biodegradable domestic and industrial cleaning agents.
78 Craig Rd, Anderbolt, Boksburg, Gauteng, 1459
Tel: +27 (0) 11 918 2955 | Fax: +27 (0) 86 580 7831
Email: hannelie@sapolichem.co.za


SA Sealing Systems (Pty) Ltd

Hydraulic & pneumatic seals, bearings.
Stand 1540, Myrna Street, Knights, Germiston, 1401
Tel: +27 (0) 11 822 2270
Email: adrian@sasealing.co.za; andre@sasealing.co.za
Web: www.sasealing.co.za


Safequip (Pty) Ltd

Safequip is a leading and SABS-approved manufacturer and distributor of firefighting equipment.
19 Patrick Rd, Jet Park, Boksburg, 1462
Tel: +27 (0) 11 397 7723 | Fax: +27 (0) 11 397 7783
Email: frikkies@safequip.co.za
Web: www.safequip.co.za

SAChE (South African Institution of Chemical Engineers)
Samchem Drilling Fluids & Chemicals (Pty) Ltd
Sandton Plant Hire
Sandvik Mining and Rock Technology

Automation, mechanised mining, mining equipment and tools, construction.
64 Jet Park Rd, Jet Park Industrial Sites, Boksburg, 1469
Tel: +27 (0) 11 929 5300
Email: natalie.santiero@sandvik.com
Web: www.rocktechnology.sandvik

Sanika Waterproofing Specialists CC

Waterproofing.
7 Hills Street, Rynfield, Benoni, 1501
Tel: +27 (0) 11 425 3061 | Fax: +27 (0) 86 575 5851
Email: info@sanika.co.za; marketing@sanika.co.za
Web: www.sanika.co.za

SBS Solutions SA (Pty) Ltd



Schauburg Systems (Pty) Ltd

Mine safety equipment.

24/26 Spartan Rd, Spartan Ext 21, Kempton Park, 1619
Tel: +27 (0) 11 974 0006 | Fax: +27 (0) 11 974 0077
Email: sales@schauburg.co.za
Web: www.schauburg.co.za

Schenck Process (Pty) Ltd

Screening, feeding, automation and weighing.

1 Crusher Rd, Crown, Johannesburg, 2001
Tel: +27 (0) 11 837 9656 | Fax: +27 (0) 11 837 7458
Email: d.nkosi@schcnkprocess.com
Web: www.schenckprocess.com

Schneider Electric South Africa

Scientific Laboratory Equipment

SDLG

Secorex South Africa

Select PPE (Pty) Ltd

Personal protective equipment/clothing, security clothing, onsite store solution, vending machines.

3 Protea St, Protea Industrial Park, Aureus, Randfontein, 1760
Tel: +27 (0) 11 296 3600
Email: dianel@selectppe.co.za; marishkavds@selectppe.co.za; marketing@selectppe.co.za
Web: www.selectppe.co.za

Sennebogen, Volvo and Winget

Servest (Pty) Ltd

Service Department



Sew-Eurodrive

Driving the world with innovative drive solutions for all industries.

Eurodrive House, C/o Adcock Ingram and Aerodrome Rd, Aeroton, Johannesburg, 2001
Tel: +27 (0) 11 248 7000 | Fax: +27 (0) 11 248 7289
Email: wstrydom@sew.co.za
Web: www.sew-eurodrive.co.za
Sew-Eurodrive Aeroton
Tel: +27 (0) 11 248 7000 | Fax: +27 (0) 11 248 7289
Email: jklut@sew.co.za
Web: www.sew-eurodrive.co.za

SFA Group

Manufacturer of macerating pumping system units.

Unit 4, 778 Richards Drive, Halfway House, Midrand, 1685
Tel: +27 (0) 21 286 0028 | Fax: +27 (0) 86 443 6308
Email: info@saniflo.co.za; admin@saniflo.co.za
Web: www.saniflo.co.za

SGS Bateman

SGS Matrolab (Pty) Ltd

SGS MetLab (Pty) Ltd

SGS South Africa (Pty) Ltd

SGS South Africa (Pty) Ltd (Geochemistry)

Shadeco Valves & Pumps CC

Shadeco Valves and Controls

Shaw Almex Africa (Pty) Ltd

Shaya Forgings (Pty) Ltd

Shelhurst Components (Pty) Ltd

Heavy-duty alternators and starters.

1466 Vlootboot St, Laser Park, Honeydew, 2170
Tel: +27 (0) 11 795 2130 | Fax: +27 (0) 86 660 1666
Email: sales@shelhurst.co.za; sales@shelhurst.co.za
Web: www.shelhurst.co.za

Shell Downstream South Africa (Pty) Ltd

Commercial lubricants and fuel supplier.

57 Sloane Street, The Campus, Twickenham Building, Bryanston, Johannesburg, 2021
Tel: +27 (0) 11 996 7000
Email: kgosi.lengana@shell.com
Web: www.shell.co.za



Sheq Safety CC

VMS on-site store specialists. Manufacturers of Sahara workwear. Distributors of major PPE brands.

Plot 14, Hugo Rd (114 near N14), Heuningklip, Mogale City, 1739
Tel: +27 (0) 11 760 2185 | Fax: +27 (0) 11 760 3904
Email: info@saharaworkwear.com; elma@saharaworkwear.com
Web: www.saharaworkwear.com

Sick Automation

Siemens (Pty) Ltd



BEARING & HYDRAULIC SPARES CC

Shop 1, 5 Nail Road, Clayville, Olifantsfontein, 1685
Telephone: 011 316 1813
Email: suren@bhsgroup.co.za
www.bhsminingbearings.co.za



SERVICES

- Construction
- Engineering
- Fencing
- Manufacturing of Components
- Supplier of bolts, nuts, oils, grease

PRODUCTS

- Motors
- Gearboxes
- Pumps
- Hydraulic fittings and hoses, Oils
- Bearings
- PPE, Tools & Hardware

**ONE
STOP
SHOP**



We strive to offer you the lowest cost of ownership

Weir Minerals is a leading designer and manufacturer of mine dewatering solutions, slurry pumps, hydrocyclones, valves, screens, centrifuges, crushers, feeders, washers, conveyers, rubber lining, hoses and wear-resistant linings for the global mining and minerals processing, sand and aggregate, and power and general industrial sectors.

For more information contact us on +27 11 9292600

WEIR

Minerals

www.global.weir

www.weirafricastore.com

Sika SA (Pty) Ltd

Supply construction products and manufacturing.
PO Box 391271, Bramley, 2090
Tel: +27 (0) 11 573 4940 | Fax: +27 (0) 11 392 6864
Email: saxby.shaun@za.sika.com
Web: www.zaf.sika.com

Silver A Power Transmission**SITECH SA (Pty) Ltd****Sizabantu Piping Systems**

Supply of UPVC, OPVC, MPVC, HDPE, LDPE pipes and fittings.
48 Lochner St, Mnanidi, Centurion, 0014
Tel: +27 (0) 10 072 0130 | Fax: +27 (0) 13 753 2800
Email: proudly@sizabantu.com; proudly@sizabantu.com
Web: www.sizabantu.com

Sizabantu Piping Systems – Exports Mindalore

North: Tel: +27 (0) 10 020 7858 | Fax: +27 (0) 13 753 2800
Email: proudly@sizabantu.com

SKF South Africa**SMT AfriTech (Pty) Ltd****SMT Scharf Africa (Pty) Ltd****Sollatek Electronics (Pty) Ltd**

Compressor protection - electronics, single- and three-phase voltage protection.
66 Greenfield Rd, Greenside, 2193
Tel: +27 (0) 11 788 1614 | Fax: +27 (0) 86 630 5010
Email: nick.allen@sollatek.co.za; sales@sollatek.co.za
Web: www.sollatek.com

Solo Resources**South African Bureau of Standards**

Standards, certification, auditing, testing, and accreditation.
1 Dr Lategan Rd, Groenkloof, Pretoria, 0181
Tel: +27 (0) 86 127 7227 | Fax: +27 (0) 12 428 7889
Email: info@sabs.co.za | Web: www.sabs.co.za

South African Coal Managers Association**South African Collieries Administrative and Financial Managers****South African Collieries Environmental Practitioners Association****South African Collieries Human Resources Association****South African Institute of Rock Engineering****Southern Africa Emergency Management Services****Southern Africa Stainless Steel Development Association****Southern African Coal Processing Society**

SOUTHERN MAPPING COMPANY
A WOOLPERT COMPANY

Southern Mapping Geospatial (Pty) Ltd

Geospatial solution, aerial survey, remote sensing, drone, hyperspectral, thermal and satellite imagery.
Selborne House, 1st Floor, Fourways Golf Park, Roos St, Fourways, 2191
Tel: +27 (0) 11 467 2609 | Fax: +27 (0) 86 603 7054
Email: nivara@southernmapping.com
Web: www.southernmapping.com

Spec-Con (Pty) Ltd**Specialised Exhibitions, a division of the Montgomery Group**

Exhibition organiser.
Auditorium Building, Gate 2, Expo Centre, Nasrec, C/o Rand Show and Nasrec Rds, Johannesburg, 2013
Tel: +27 (0) 11 835 1565
Email: leighm@specialised.com; kerayshap@specialised.com
Web: www.specialised.com

SPP Pumps South Africa (Pty) Ltd**Spraying Systems Co (Pty) Ltd**

Global leader in spray technology.
132 Main Reef Rd, Benrose, Johannesburg, 2001
Tel: +27 (0) 11 618 3860 | Fax: +27 (0) 11 614 0021
Email: samantha@monitorspray.co.za
Web: www.spray.co.za

SSAB**Stahl Cranes & Hoists (Pty) Ltd****Stallion Security****Stallion Security Electronics (Pty) Ltd****Standard Industrie International (Pty) Ltd****Status Waterproofing CC****Steinmuller Africa & Bilfinger Intervale Africa**

Welding, boiler making, valves, engineering.
45 De La Ray Road, Rivonia, Johannesburg, 2191
Tel: +27 (0) 11 806 3000 | Fax: +27 (0) 86 613 1965
Email: info@steinmuller.bilfinger.com; sales@intervale.bilfinger.com
Web: www.steinmuller.bilfinger.com

Sterling Access Gauteng

Hiring of mobile elevating work platforms.
Proton Industrial Park, Proton Street, Chloorkop Ext 65, 1619
Tel: +27 (0) 82 067 9948
Email: francois@sterlingaccess.co.za
Web: www.sterlingaccess.co.za

Stewarts & Lloyds Holdings (Pty) Ltd

Stewarts & Lloyds Holdings (Pty) Ltd - Alrode
Stewarts & Lloyds Holdings (Pty) Ltd - Boksburg
Stewarts & Lloyds Holdings (Pty) Ltd - Booysens
Stewarts & Lloyds Holdings (Pty) Ltd - Irrigation
Stewarts & Lloyds Holdings (Pty) Ltd - Pipes & Fittings
Stewarts & Lloyds Holdings (Pty) Ltd - Polokwane
Stewarts & Lloyds Holdings (Pty) Ltd - Pretoria
Stewarts & Lloyds Holdings (Pty) Ltd - Pumps
Stewarts & Lloyds Holdings (Pty) Ltd - Robertville
Stewarts & Lloyds Holdings (Pty) Ltd - Springs
Stewarts & Lloyds Holdings (Pty) Ltd - Steel & Tube
Stewarts & Lloyds Holdings (Pty) Ltd - Valves
Stewarts & Lloyds Holdings (Pty) Ltd - Vereeniging
Stewarts & Lloyds Holdings (Pty) Ltd - Wynberg

Storm Procurement

International procurement experts.
Unit C3 Growth Point Industrial Park, 1 Bell Street, Meadowdale, Johannesburg, 1614
Tel: +27 (0) 11 392 1553 | Fax: +27 (0) 11 392 7410
Email: hannah.alexander@storm-procurement.com; sales@storm-procurement.com
Web: www.storm-procurement.com

Strata Worldwide

Proximity detection and collision avoidance.
Unit 15 Saligna Business Park, 3 Saligna Road, Witfield, Boksburg, 1459
Tel: +27 (0) 12 450 0960
Email: info@strata-safety.co.za; info@strataworldwide.com
Web: www.strataworldwide.com

Structa Group (Pty) Ltd

Structural steel fabrication for mining.
Plantech Building, 1st Floor, 17 Quintin Brand Street, Persequor Park, 0020
Tel: +27 (0) 12 804 4804 | Fax: +27 (0) 12 804 4154
Email: adelaide@structa.co.za; enquiries@structa.co.za
Web: www.structa.co.za

Structa Technology

Structural steel fabrication for mining.
2 Dutton Road, Meyerton, Gauteng, 1960
Tel: +27 (0) 16 362 9100 | Fax: +27 (0) 16 362 3608
Email: info@structatech.co.za
Web: www.structatech.co.za

Sturrock and Robson Africa**Sulzer (South Africa) Holdings (Pty) Ltd****Sulzer Pumps Wastewater South Africa (Pty) Ltd****Super Steel Merchants (Pty) Ltd**

Slurry and mining pumps.
21 Jet Park Road, Jet Park, Boksburg, 1459
Tel: +27 (0) 11 397 5672
Email: Sonja@smipumps.co.za; Sales@smipumps.co.za
Web: www.smipumps.co.za

Supply Direct**Swagefast (Pty) Ltd**

Industrial/specialised fasteners; belting; Swagelok fittings, bolts and nuts; lockbolts and collars.
9 Monument Service Rd, Olivanna, Krugersdorp, 1739
Tel: +27 (0) 11 668 4600 | Fax: +27 (0) 11 668 4619
Email: info@swagefast.com; sales@swagefast.com
Web: www.swagefast.com

Tadano**TATA Africa Holdings (SA)**

Construction and forestry machines supplier.
39 Ferguson Road, Illovo, Johannesburg, 2196
Tel: +27 (0) 11 459 1700
Email: dirk.meiring@tatainternational.com; thandeka.hlatswayo@tatainternational.com
Web: www.johndeere.com/construction

Technoswitch (Pty) Ltd**Tega Industries Africa (Pty) Ltd**

Rubber manufacturers.
2 Uranium Rd, Vulcania, Brakpan, 1541
Tel: +27 (0) 11 421 9916 | Fax: +27 (0) 87 233 0340
Email: charmaine.lancaster@tegaindustries.co.za; charmaine.lancaster@tegaindustries.co.za
Web: www.tegaindustries.co.za

Tektower (Pty) Ltd**The Plumber**

Connecting people to their industries through publications, exhibitions, online, and directories.
13A Riley Rd, Bedfordview, 2007
Tel: +27 (0) 11 579 4940
Email: sales@interactmedia.co.za
Web: www.plumbingafrica.co.za

**The Rare Group (Pty) Ltd / A Rare**

Manufacturer of HDPE pipes and fittings.
4 Meyer St, Meyerton, Gauteng, 1960
Tel: +27 (0) 16 362 2868 | Fax: +27 (0) 16 362 0732
Email: info@rare.co.za | Web: www.rare.co.za

Thermaspray (Pty) Ltd**Thermon South Africa (Pty) Ltd****Timber iQ**

Connecting people to their industries through publications, exhibitions, online, and directories.

13A Riley Rd, Bedfordview, 2007

Tel: +27 (0) 11 579 4940

Email: sales@interactmedia.co.za

Web: www.timberiq.co.za

Timken South Africa (Pty) Ltd

Bearings and power transmission.

C/o Great North Road and Elgin Street, Pomona,

Kempton Park, Gauteng, 1619

Tel: +27 (0) 11 741 3800

Email: lynda.krebs@timken.com;

lynda.krebs@timken.com | Web: www.timken.com

Tirisano Hydraulif (Pty) Ltd

Specialising in hydraulics and electromechanical services.

Unit I, Delta Place, C/o Calliandra and Taaifontein St,

Montana Park Ext 57, 0182

Tel: +27 (0) 12 548 9002 | Fax: +27 (0) 12 848 9002

Email: sales@pstorepretoria.co.za

Web: www.pstorepretoria.co.za

Titan Geotechnical System (Pty) Ltd

Self-drilling hollow bar anchors, geotechnical system.

18 Bronssingel, Gauteng Business Park, Koppelstreet,

Clayville, 1666

Tel: +27 (0) 11 316 6300 | Fax: +27 (0) 11 316 6357

Email: antjeh@titangeo.co.za; lukasv@wimico.co.za

Web: www.titangeo.co.za

**TPx Total Power (Pty) Ltd**

Keep your fuel within SABS and OEM standards.

Unit 5 Steeledale Industrial Park, 8A Steele Rd,

Steeledale, 2197

Tel: +27 (0) 87 630 1777 | Fax: +27 (0) 86 606 3550

Email: tim@hixnet.co.za; tim@tpxtech.com

Web: www.tpxafrica.com

Traceability Solutions**Traka Africa****Transcor (Pty) Ltd**

Project cargo and abnormal loads – logistics.

Midrand Industrial Park, C/o Third and Setter Streets,

Commercia, Midrand, 1685

Tel: +27 (0) 11 256 5000 | Fax: +27 (0) 11 310 1598

Email: katie@transcor.co.za; andre@transcor.co.za

Web: www.transcor.co.za

Tru-Trac Rollers (Pty) Ltd

Trackers, scrapers, skirting rubber, impact beds, fasteners, idlers, pulleys, belt repair system.

590 Barolong Str, Sunderland Ridge, Centurion, 0157

Tel: +27 (0) 12 661 9531 | Fax: +27 (0) 12 661 9489

Email: info@tru-trac.com; info@tru-trac.com

Web: www.tru-trac.com

Trysome Auto-Electrical Engineering

Auto-electrical and engineering services.

7 Model Road, Witfied, Ext 20, Jet Park, 1459

Tel: +27 (0) 11 823 5650 | Fax: +27 (0) 11 823 5662

Email: Phariska.Sivlal@trysome.co

Web: www.trysome.co.za

Turnkey Instruments SA CC

Brake-efficiency instrumentation and services.

Unit F4 Greenstone Hill Office Park, Building 1, Emerald

Boulevard, Greenstone, 1609

Tel: +27 (0) 11 608 4537

Email: pat@turnkeyinstruments.co.za;

gavin@turnkeyinstruments.co.za

Web: www.turnkeyinstruments.co.za

**Turnmill Proquip**

Structural steel fabrication for mining.

12 Fairbank Street NW 7, Vanderbijlpark, 1911

Tel: +27 (0) 16 986 0030 | Fax: +27 (0) 16 986 0127

Email: rfq@turnmill.co.za | Web: www.turnmill.co.za

Turnmill Proquip Engineering

Tel: +27 (0) 16 986 8200

Email: rfq@turnmill.co.za; works@turnmill.co.za

Ubuntu Rock Drilling (Pty) Ltd**Ultra Control Valves CC**

Valves.

31 Plantation Rd, Eastleigh, Edenvale, 1609

Tel: +27 (0) 11 452 6514 | Fax: +27 (0) 86 547 0555

Email: peter@ultravalves.co.za; don@ultravalves.co.za

Web: www.ultravalves.co.za

Umqondo

Marketing & Consulting

Umqondo Marketing & Consulting (Pty) Ltd

Hand and power tools, cutting tools, apprentice toolkits and engineering consumables.

93 Turffontein Road, Stafford, Johannesburg,

Turffontein, 2190

Tel: +27 (0) 10 900 4500

Email: sales@umqondo.com; vic@umqondo.com

Web: www.umqondo.com

United Spectrometer Technologies (Pty) Ltd**Upat SA (Pty) Ltd**

Anchors (chemical and steel), fasteners, power tools, diamond coring, measuring and distancing equipment.

3rd Floor Lekrom House, C/o Miller and 3rd St, New

Doomfontein, Johannesburg, 2001

Tel: +27 (0) 11 624 6700 | Fax: +27 (0) 11 624 6760

Email: werner.k@upat.co.za; jaycee.v@upat.co.za

Web: www.upat.co.za

Upat Pretoria Pretoria West

Tel: +27 (0) 12 327 1840 | Fax: +27 (0) 12 327 1842

Email: kroeloffze@upat.co.za

Vac-Cent Services (Pty) Ltd**Valve & Engineering Merchant Co (Pty) Ltd****Varispeed - a division of Hudaco Trading (Pty) Ltd****Vaultex****Vega Controls (Pty) Ltd**

Industry-leading products for the measurement of level, density, weight and pressure.

1493 Mailship Road, Laser Park, Honeydew, 2040

Tel: +27 (0) 11 795 3249 | Fax: +27 (0) 11 795 3249

Email: leandi.hendrikse@vega.com;

shannon@eighty6marketing.co.za

Web: www.vega.com/en-za

Vepac Electronics**Verder Pumps South Africa (Pty) Ltd**

Manufacturer and distributor of industrial pumps

197 Flaming Rock Avenue, Northlands Business Park,

Northriding, Northriding, 2162

Tel: +27 (0) 11 704 7500 | Fax: +27 (0) 11 704 7515

Email: kirstin.adam@verder.co.za

Web: www.verder.co.za

Vessel Inspection Services - a division of Rand Building**Victaulic**

Pipe joining systems.

9 Lilac St, Alberton, 1449

Tel: +27 (0) 82 307 5124

Email: marcel.ley@victaulic.com

Web: www.victaulic.com

Victor Industrial Equipment (Pty) Ltd

Underground and open-pit electrical plug connectors.

245 Power Street, Boksburg East Industrial,

Boksburg, 1459

Tel: +27 (0) 11 914 1340 | Fax: +27 (0) 11 914 1213

Email: sales@victor-ind.co.za; intsales@victor-ind.co.za

Web: www.victor-ind.co.za

Virtual Gas Network (Pty) Ltd**Vital Engineering (Pty) Ltd****Voith GmbH & Co. KGaA****Voltex (Pty) Ltd**

Electrical and electronic interface and connectors.

41 Potgieter Str, Alrode, Alberton, 1449

Tel: +27 (0) 11 864 5255

Email: marketing@voltex.co.za; ldejager@voltex.co.za

Web: www.voltex.co.za

**Vulkan South Africa (Pty) Ltd**

Supplier: driveline-power transmission; braking solutions.

4 Sedgewick Rd, Founders View South, Lethabong,

Edenvale, 1609

Tel: +27 (0) 86 188 5526

Email: info@vulkansa.co.za; michael.lowin@vulkan.com

Web: www.vulkan.com

Walker Croweller (Pty) Ltd

Ablution systems. SANS mark holder.

Walcro House, Randburg, Bromhof, 2154

Tel: +27 (0) 11 793 1031

Email: sales@walkercroweller.co.za

Web: www.walcro.co.za

**Wanawake Industrial Supplies (Pty) Ltd**

Hi-Force hydraulic tool distributor, Ebara Pump distributor.

25 Vuurliele, Roodekrans, Roodepoort, 1724

Tel: +27 (0) 11 314 0555

Email: sean.sandham@wanawake-is.co.za;

saretha@wanawake-is.co.za

Web: www.wanawake-is.co.za

Wayne Gumboots - a division of BBF Safety Group (Pty) Ltd**WearCheck Africa**

Condition Monitoring - oil and fluid analysis, reliability solutions and transformer monitoring services.

30 Electron Ave, Isando, 1600

Tel: +27 (0) 11 392 6322

Email: support@wearcheck.co.za

Web: www.wearcheck.co.za

Webco (Pty) Ltd

WEG Automation Africa
WEG Transformers Africa
WEG Transformers Africa

Weir Minerals Africa (Pty) Ltd

Slurry and dewatering pumps, cyclones, valves, mill liners, comminution, hoses, screens and rubber.

31 Isando Rd, Isando, 1601

Tel: +27 (0) 11 929 2600

Email: sales-za@mail.weir | Web: www.global.weir

Weir Minerals Africa Alberton: Tel: +27 (0) 87 720 0670 | Email: sales-za@mail.weir

Welding-Alloys South Africa (WASA)

FCAW wire, hardfacing, wear solutions, chrome-carbide overlay plates.

No 6 Wolverhampton Street, Apex, Benoni, 1501

Tel: +27 (0) 11 421 3750 | Fax: +27 (0) 11 421 2367

Email: janet.nienaber@welding-alloys.com; integra.zasales@welding-alloys.com

Web: www.welding-alloys.com

West Rand Engineering (Pty) Ltd

Westplex (Pty) Ltd



WIKAL Instruments (Pty) Ltd

Measuring instrumentation: pressure, temperature, level, flow, force and associated instrumentation.

1 Chilvers St, Denver, Johannesburg, 2094

Tel: +27 (0) 11 621 0000

Email: sales.za@wika.com; admin.za@wika.com | Web: www.wika.co.za

WIKAL Pretoria: Tel: +27 (0) 12 335 2481 | Email: pretoria@wika.com

WIKAL Vaal Triangle: Tel: +27 (0) 11 621 0003 | Fax: +27 (0) 11 621 0060

Email: sales.za@wika.com



WIMICO (Witwatersrand Mining Supply Corporation (Pty) Ltd)

Rock consolidation, water sealing, cavity filling, tunnel and shaft rehabilitation.

18 Brons Crescent, Gauteng Business Park, Koppel St, Clayville Ext. 20, 1683

Tel: +27 (0) 11 316 6300 | Fax: +27 (0) 11 316 6357

Email: antjeh@wimico.co.za; lukasv@wimico.co.za | Web: www.wimico.co.za

Wingfan Africa CC

Importer of fans, oil coolers, and heat exchangers.

20 Victoria Link, Route 21 Corporate Park, Irene, 0157

Tel: +27 (0) 12 345 1109 | Fax: +27 (0) 86 516 3377

Email: admin2@ventura.co.za; info@wingfan.co.za | Web: www.wingfan.co.za



WINNER HYDRAULICS AFRICA (Pty) Ltd
HYDRAULIC CONNECTING SOLUTIONS

Winner Hydraulics Africa (Pty) Ltd

Supplier of hydraulic adaptors and fittings.

51 Mopedi Street, Sebenza, Edenvale, 1609

Tel: +27 (0) 11 452 8189

Email: greg@whafrica.co.za | Web: www.whafrica.co.za

WoodBeam (Pty) Ltd

Relays, automation and SCADA.

18 High St, Modderfontein, 1645

Tel: +27 (0) 11 457 1600 | Fax: +27 (0) 11 608 1016

Email: Neil@woodbeam.co.za; Neil@woodbeam.co.za

Web: www.woodbeam.co.za

Worley (Pty) Ltd

Leading global provider of professional project and asset services.

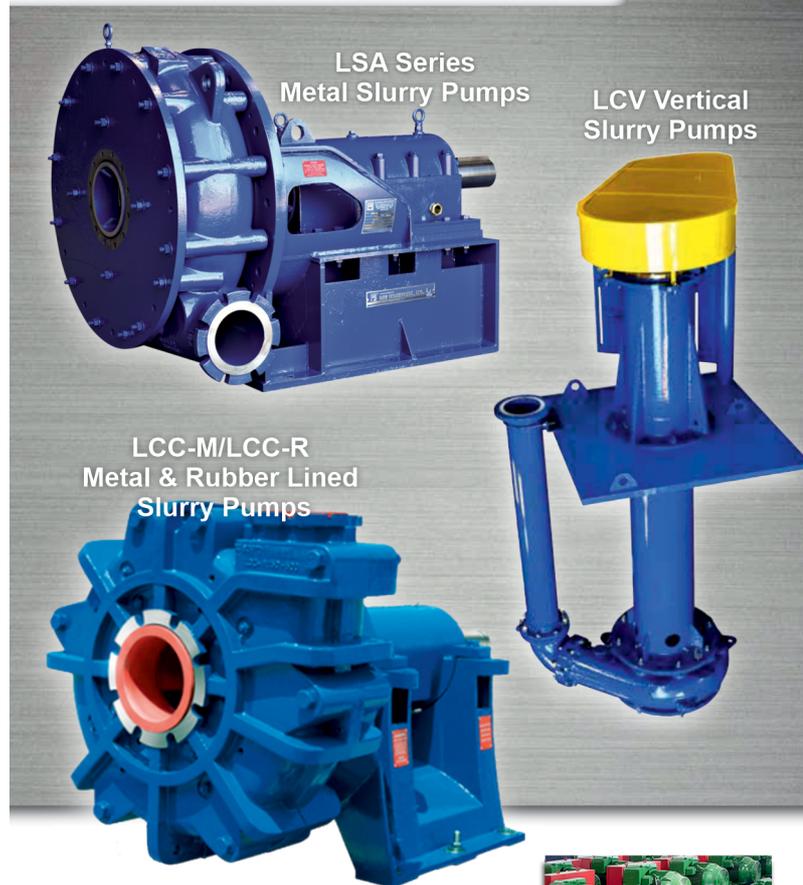
39 Melrose Boulevard, Melrose Arch, 2076

Tel: +27 (0) 11 218 3000

Email: loll@sepe.co.za; ryan.illingworth@worley.com

Locally Manufactured - Global Quality Pumps.

LSA, LCC and LCV - Heavy Duty Mining Pumps



KSB Pumps and Valves, operating out of Activia Park, Germiston, is part of the KSB group, one of the world's largest manufacturers of industrial pumps, valves and related systems. With a company history that dates back to 1871 in Germany, the KSB Group is one of the most experienced pump manufacturers worldwide.

KSB South Africa, manufactures our globally recognised pump solutions locally to the most stringent international and local quality standards. Our innovative solutions provide for the most demanding and corrosive slurry applications with superior abrasion resistance.

KSB South Africa works with you to understand your exact needs in order to provide the most comprehensive solution for your slurry and process pumping applications.

Let KSB South Africa be your partner and work with you to help you meet your production goals. **One team with one goal.**

Your BBBEE Level 1 Partner.

KSB Pumps and Valves (Pty) Ltd

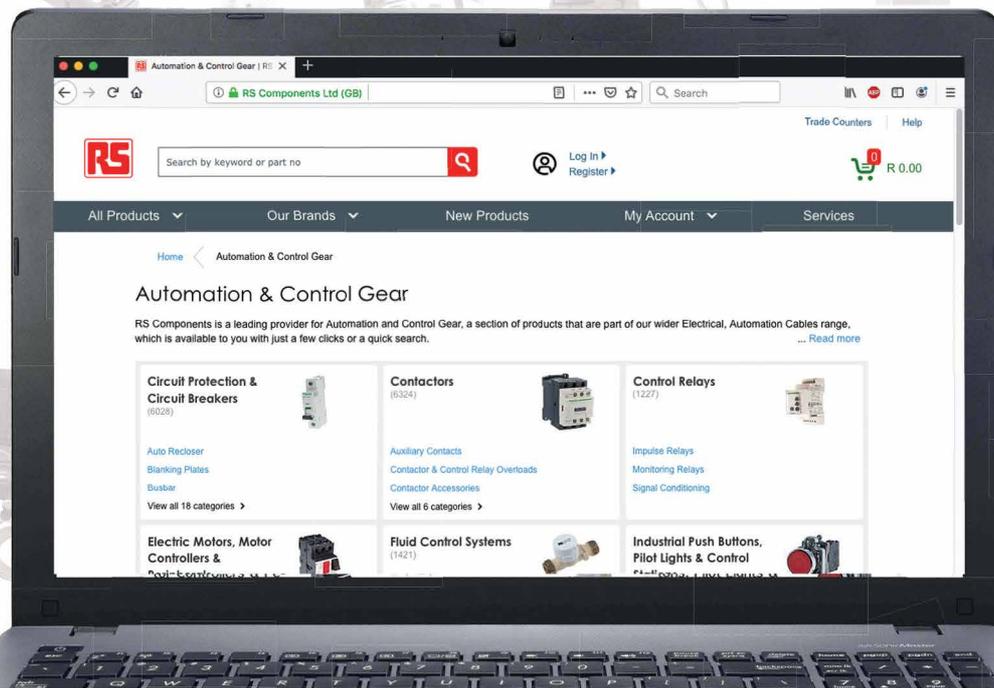
Tel: +27 11 876 5600

info-za@ksb.com

www.ksb.com/ksb-za



Get instant access to over 500 000 products delivered directly to your door...



AUTOMATION & CONTROL

- Automation & Control Gear
- Enclosures, Storage & Material Handling
- Industrial Connectors
- Industrial Switches
- Industrial Relays
- Pneumatics, Hydraulics & Power Transmission
- Robots & Robot Parts

ELECTRICAL, TEST & MEASUREMENT

- Cables & Wires
- Fuses & Circuit Breakers
- HVAC, Fans & Thermal Management
- Lamps & Lighting
- Power Supplies & Transformers
- Test & Measurement

ELECTRONICS

- Connectors
- Display & Optoelectronics
- PCB Prototyping
- Passive Components
- Resistors & Sensors
- Relays
- Semiconductors
- Switches
- Microcontrollers
- Capacitors & Inductors
- Computing & Peripherals

TOOLS & CONSUMABLES

- Abrasives & Engineering Materials
- Adhesives, Sealants & Tapes
- Batteries
- Facilities, Cleaning & Maintenance
- Fasteners & Fixings
- Office Supplies
- Plumbing & Pipeline
- Security & Safety
- Tools & Tool Storage

South Africa: rsonline.co.za
Email: sales.za@rs-components.com

Africa: rsonline.africa
Email: africa@rs-components.com

Tel: +27 11 691 9300
RS Components SA, No. 20 Indianapolis Street, Kyalami Business, Midrand, 1686, South Africa



Wurth SA (Pty) Ltd

Xcentric Ripper South Africa



Xylem Water Solutions (Pty) Ltd

Water pumps, meters, water treatment.

3A Spier Road, Plumbago Business Park, Glen Erasmia, Kempton Park, 1619

Tel: +27 (0) 11 966 9300

Email: Chetan.mistry@xylem.com;

lerato.maphosa@xylem.com | Web: www.xylem.com

Yale Lifting Solutions

Lifting and materials handling solutions.

1490 Zeiss Road, Laser Park, Roodepoort, Gauteng, 2170

Tel: +27 (0) 11 794 2910 | Fax: +27 (0) 11 794 3560

Email: crm@yalelift.co.za; info@yalelift.co.za

Web: www.yale.co.za

Yellotec

YKK Southern Africa (Pty) Ltd

Yonke Konke (Pty) Ltd

Zest WEG Group Africa (Pty) Ltd

KWAZULU-NATAL

a.b.e. Construction Chemicals (Pty) Ltd

A.Shak KZN

ABB South Africa (Pty) Ltd

Leading global engineering company pushing technology boundaries, driving performance to new levels.

31 Imvubu Park Place, Riverhorse Valley Business Estate, Nandi Drive, Durban, 4001

Tel: +27 (0) 31 533 7200 | Fax: +27 (0) 31 569 6995

Email: pieter.swanepoel@za.abb.com

Web: www.new.abb.com/africa

Aberdare Cables Pietermaritzburg

Manufacturing (electrical cables).

60 Gladys Manzi Rd, M'Kondeni, Pietermaritzburg, 3200

Tel: +27 (0) 33 845 3200 | Fax: +27 (0) 33 346 0039

Email: info@aberdare.co.za | Web: www.aberdare.co.za

Aberdare Durban

Tel: +27 (0) 31 702 2861 | Fax: +27 (0) 31 702 2959

Email: info@aberdare.co.za

ACDC Dynamics

Electrical components supplier and manufacturer.

6 Riverhorse Cl, Riverhorse Valley Business Estate, Durban, 4001

Tel: +27 (0) 31 492 4800 | Fax: +27 (0) 31 492 4900

Email: info@acdc.co.za | Web: www.acdc.co.za

ACDC Dynamics Pinetown

Tel: +27 (0) 31 492 0010 | Fax: +27 (0) 87 807 5433

Email: info@acdc.co.za

Acrow Ltd - KwaZulu-Natal

Manufacturers of steel racking and shelving, mezzanine flooring, live pallet systems.

9 Hindson Rd, Clairewood, Durban, 4061

Tel: +27 (0) 31 465 0377 | Fax: +27 (0) 31 301 0682

Email: denzil@acrow.co.za | Web: www.acrow.co.za

Actom Electrical Machines

Adroit Technologies

Software development for the automation industry.

KwaZulu-Natal

Tel: +27 (0) 83 977 1396 | Fax: +27 (0) 11 658 8101

Email: jamesa@adroit.co.za | Web: www.adroit.co.za

AECOM

Consulting Engineering, civil and project management.

1 Nokwe Avenue, Umhlanga Ridge, 4319

Tel: +27 (0) 31 204 3800 | Fax: +27 (0) 31 204 3818

Email: diren.pillay@aecom.com | Web: www.aecom.com

Aerzen Airgas (Pty) Ltd

African Group Lubricants

Air & Vacuum Technologies (Pty) Ltd

Air Liquide

Air Movement Supplies

Fan engineers and distributors.

PO Box 18587, 1 Circuit Rd, Westmead, Durban, 4001

Tel: +27 (0) 31 700 1628 | Fax: +27 (0) 31 700 2092

Email: sales@airmove.co.za | Web: www.fans.co.za

Air Spring Supply

AJ Charnaud & Co (Pty) Ltd

Specialising in personal protective clothing.

1 Pink Street, Ezakheni Industrial Estate, Ladysmith, 3370

Tel: +27 (0) 36 634 1534

Email: sales@charnaud.co.za

Web: www.charnaud.net

Ana-Digi Systems (Pty) Ltd

Andreas Stihl (Pty) Ltd

Power tools.

11 Barnsley Road, Campsdrift, Pietermaritzburg, 3201

Tel: +27 (0) 33 846 3800 | Fax: +27 (0) 33 846 3000

Email: info@stihl.co.za | Web: www.stihl.co.za

AQSLT Durban

Importer and distributor of pumps for mining, industrial, agricultural, and utility markets.

28 Cordova Close, Unit 10, Reach Park, Briardene Industrial Park, 4051

Tel: +27 (0) 31 563 4301 | Fax: +27 (0) 31 563 3321

Email: aqskzn@aqslt.co.za

Web: www.aqslquidtransfer.co.za

ARAF Industries (Pty) Ltd

ARB Electrical Wholesalers

ARB Electrical Wholesalers is one of Southern Africa's largest electrical wholesalers.

10 Mack Rd, Durban, Prospecton, 4133

Tel: +27 (0) 31 910 0200 | Fax: +27 (0) 31 910 0299

Email: dbn@arb.co.za; marketing@arb.co.za

Web: www.arb.co.za

ARB Electrical Wholesalers Durban North

Tel: +27 (0) 31 569 1916 | Fax: +27 (0) 31 569 1990

Email: dno@arb.co.za

ARB Electrical Wholesalers Richards Bay

Tel: +27 (0) 35 780 7450 | Fax: +27 (0) 35 780 7499

Email: bay@arb.co.za

ARB Electrical Wholesalers Pietermaritzburg

Tel: +27 (0) 33 845 9250 | Fax: +27 (0) 33 845 9299

Email: pmb@arb.co.za

ARB Global (Pty) Ltd

Artisan Training Institute

ASAHI AFRICA

Develop and manufacture plastic valves and pipeline systems.

152 Northway, Durban North, 4051

Tel: +27 (0) 31 563 3923 | Fax: +27 (0) 31 563 3929

Email: celt@iafrica.com | Web: www.asahi-africa.com

Boksburg

Tel: +27 (0) 11 397 4353 | Fax: +27 (0) 31 563 3929

Email: info@asahi-africa.co.za; celt@iafrica.com

ASSA ABLOY - Durban

Astore Africa

Astore Keymak

ATI Systems Durban

Aveng Automation & Control Solutions

Complete process control solutions and condition monitoring.

Unit 5, No.2 Corobrik Road, Riverhorse Valley, Durban North, 4017

Tel: +27 (0) 31 705 0450 | Fax: +27 (0) 31 705 0455

Email: Andre.VanSchalkwyk@aveng-acs.com

Web: www.aveng-acs.com

Axis Communications SA (Pty) Ltd

Ayanda Mbanga Communications - KwaZulu-Natal

Babcock International Group

BBF Safety Group (Pty) Ltd

BCX

Bell Equipment Sales SA Limited

Earthmoving equipment.

13 - 19 Carbonode Cell Rd, Alton, Richards Bay, 3900

Tel: +27 (0) 35 907 9431

Email: stephenj@bell.co.za

Web: www.bellequipment.co.za

Bell Equipment Empangeni: Tel: +27 (0) 35 907 2500

Email: michael.campbell@bellequipment.com

Bell Equipment eThekweni: Tel: +27 (0) 32 947 1637

Email: blake.phillips@bellequipment.com

Bell Equipment Newcastle: Tel: +27 (0) 34 375 6190

Email: daniel.vanhuysteen@bellequipment.com

Bell Equipment Pietermaritzburg

Tel: +27 (0) 33 386 9319

Email: michelle.thomas@bellequipment.com

Bell Equipment Vryheid: Tel: +27 (0) 34 981 5541

Email: daniel.vanhuysteen@bellequipment.com

Bidvest Services (Pty) Ltd T/A Bidvest Prestige

Specialised services, cleaning, toilet hire, events, F&B/ banqueting, edge training.

35 Intersite Avenue, Block C, Unit 106 Umgeni Business Park, Durban, 4001

Tel: +27 (0) 31 263 9400

Email: info@presclean.co.za

Web: www.bidvestprestige.co.za

Bluchem Coil Treatment

BMG - Durban RSC

Engineering components and technical services.

Unit 1, 1 Imvubu Park Close, Riverhorse Valley East, Durban, 4001

Tel: +27 (0) 31 534 4825 | Fax: +27 (0) 31 534 4837

Email: keithww@bmgworld.net

Web: www.bmgworld.net

BMG - Richards Bay RSC

Tel: +27 (0) 35 789 1511 | Fax: +27 (0) 86 648 9696

Email: richardsbay@bmgworld.net

BSH Home Appliances (Pty) Ltd (Bosch & Siemens Home)

BSI Steel Bulk Sales

BSI Steel KwaZulu-Natal

Buckman

Burkert South Africa (Pty) Ltd - Durban

C.R.I. Pumps SA

Cable Feeder Systems KwaZuluNatal (Pty) Ltd

Castor And Ladder (Pty) Ltd

KÄRCHER



HD 10/25-4 Cage Plus

AVAILABLE IN 380V AND 525V

The HD 10/25-4 Cage Plus high-pressure cleaner with 250 bar pressure and rotary nozzle for combatting stubborn dirt was specifically designed for the toughest operating conditions. Extremely robust thanks to the Cage frame.

www.kaercher.com/za



2 - 3 h



EASY!Force



ANTI TWIST



EASY!Lock



AUTO SHUTDOWN



CBI-electric: low voltage**CCG Cable Terminations (Pty) Ltd**

Manufacturing.

Durban

Tel: +27 (0) 11 394 2020 | Fax: +27 (0) 11 394 2202

Email: ccg.allen@icon.co.za

Web: www.ccgcablegland.co.za

CIB Durban**Concrete Pumps (Pty) Ltd****Container World (Pty) Ltd****Copalcor Trading Durban****CustomEx (Pty) Ltd**

Diesel rebate specialists, customs and excise, carbon tax.

28 Hilton Avenue, Hilton, Pietermaritzburg, 3201

Tel: +27 (0) 33 343 0800 | Fax: +27 (0) 33 343 0811

Email: consultant@customex.co.za

Web: www.CustomEx.co.za

Deutz Dieselpower

Sole distributor for DEUTZ diesel engines, parts and services to mining and construction industries.

Unit 2 Westmead 3610, 42 Monte Carlo Road, 3610

Tel: +27 (0) 31 317 2386 | Fax: +27 (0) 21 700 2386

Email: nivern@deutz.co.za | Web: www.deutz.co.za

Doculam (Pty) Ltd**Dräger South Africa (Pty) Ltd**

Complete safety portfolio for reliable measurement of gases and respiratory protection products.

Thynk Industrial Park, c/o Queen Nandi Dr and

Brickworks Way, Briardene, 4051

Tel: +27 (0) 31 563 6342 | Fax: +27 (0) 31 563 6847

Email: jp.dantuma@draeger.com

Web: www.draeger.com

Dry Ice International - KwaZulu-Natal**Dupleix Liquid Meters (Pty) Ltd (DLM)****Eaton Electric**

Motor control switchgear.

Intersite Ave, Umgeni Business Park, Durban, 4001

Tel: +27 (0) 31 263 0502 | Fax: +27 (0) 31 263 0756

Email: durban@eaton.com | Web: www.eaton.co.za

Eazi Access**ELB Equipment**

Construction, earthmoving, and mining equipment distributor and supplier.

40 Piet Retief Rd, Queensmead Industrial Area, Durban, 4047

Tel: +27 (0) 31 464 6522 | Fax: +27 (0) 31 464 6528

Email: brucev@elbquip.co.za

Web: www.elbequipment.com

Electrolux SA (Pty) Ltd (previously Kwikot)

Water heating systems and bulk water storage tanks.

85 Peter Cl, Springfield Park, 4091

Tel: +27 (0) 31 574 8700 | Fax: +27 (0) 31 574 8750

Email: michael@kwikotkzn.co.za

Web: www.kwikot.com

Employ Africa (Pty) Ltd**Endress+Hauser (Pty) Ltd**

Process automation instruments and solutions supplier.

Morrison Murray Building, 18 Westville Rd, Westville, Durban, 4001

Tel: +27 (0) 31 266 1221/2 | Fax: +27 (0) 31 266 1455

Email: mines.h.bugareth@endress.com

Web: www.endress.com

Engen Petroleum Ltd

Lubricating oils, greases, marketing strategy, business development.

171 Rodger Sishi Dr, Atholl Heights, Westville North, Durban, 3630

Tel: +27 (0) 31 250 2729 | Fax: +27 (0) 31 250 2929

Email: Thaven.Moodley@engenoil.com

Web: www.engenoil.com

Engineering Top Tech

Mine support equipment.

6 Brass Link, Alton, Richards Bay, 3900

Tel: +27 (0) 35 751 1630

Email: andrew@ett.com

Web: www.ett.com

ESAB SA

Production of welding and cutting equipment and consumables.

Unit 2 Brandpark, 20 Brand Road, Westmead, 3610

Tel: +27 (0) 31 700 2543

Email: salesdbn@esab.co.za

Web: www.esab.co.za

Evapco South Africa (Pty) Ltd

Cooling towers, closed circuit coolers, evaporative condensers, hybrid, dry and adiabatic products.

PO Box 1528, Wandsbeck, 3630

Tel: +27 (0) 31 579 4000 | Fax: +27 (0) 31 579 4004

Email: mark@rbagencies.co.za

Web: www.evapco.co.za

Extra Air

HVAC contracting.

Unit 1 Greenview Park, 30 Nipper Rd, New Germany, 3629

Tel: +27 (0) 31 705 4463 | Fax: +27 (0) 31 705 4464

Email: terence@extraair.co.za

F&S Scaffolding (Pty) Ltd

Scaffolding supply.

21 Grunter Gully, Bayhead, 4052

Tel: +27 (0) 31 466 5072

Email: miket@fsscaffolding.co.za

Web: www.fsscaffolding.co.za

Festo South Africa**Fourways Airconditioning (Pty) Ltd**

National distributors of air conditioners and heat pumps.

Unit 3, DBJ Business Park, 5 Papolio Close, Cornubia, 4051

Tel: +27 (0) 31 579 1895 | Fax: +27 (0) 31 579 2261

Email: tracey@fourwaysgroup.co.za

Web: www.fourwaysaircon.co.za

Franklin Electric SA (Pty) Ltd**Fuchs Lubricants South Africa**

Refrigeration lubricants.

Unit 1A Transport Park, 9 Otto Volek Road, New Germany, 3610

Tel: +27 (0) 31 204 0700

Email: neville.montague@fuchs.com

Web: www.fuchs.com/za

Gedore Tools (Pty) Ltd**Gijima Occupational Hygiene and Environmental Services****GM Financial Services**

Specialises in mining rehabilitation, construction and various type of trade guarantees.

734 Helena Street, Discovery, 1709

Tel: +27 (0) 11 763 1556 | Fax: +27 (0) 11 760 1362

Email: gerhard@gmfs.co.za |

Web: www.gmfs.co.za

Gorman-Rupp Africa

Pump OEM

Unit 1, 2 Le Mans Road, Westmead, Pinetown, 3610

Tel: +27 (0) 31 579 1430 | Fax: +27 (0) 31 579 1430

Email: garreth@gormanrupp.co.za

Web: www.grpumps.com

Hanna Instruments (Pty) Ltd

Importers, manufacturers, and wholesale distributors.

Unit 3 Emerald Block, Abrey Eco Park, 5 Abrey Rd, Kloof, 3610

Tel: +27 (0) 31 701 2711

Email: durban@hanna.co.za

Web: www.hanna.co.za

HellermannTyton (Pty) Ltd

Global leaders in quality cable management systems, test instruments, and tools.

Unit 1, 2 Corobrick Rd, Riverhorse Valley East, 4016

Tel: +27 (0) 31 569 9900 | Fax: +27 (0) 31 569 9909

Email: jhb.sales@hellermann.co.za

Web: www.hellermanntyton.co.za

Helukabel KZN

Cable manufacturers and distributors.

Unit 1 Hillmax, 31 Hillclimb Rd, Westmead, 3610

Tel: +27 (0) 81 577 7375

Email: kznsales@helukabel.co.za

Web: www.helukabel.co.za

High Power Equipment Africa (Pty) Ltd

Earthmoving equipment.

4A Stockville Rd, Mahogany Ridge, Pinetown, 3610

Tel: +27 (0) 31 700 3426 | Fax: +27 (0) 31 700 3419

Email: Adam.armitage@hpeafrica.co.za

Web: www.hpeafrica.co.za

Honeywell Automation & Control Solution SA (Pty) Ltd

Honeywell is a global leader in process and automation control products and solutions.

Block A, 35 Intersite Ave, Umgeni Business Park, Durban, 4001

Tel: +27 (0) 31 263 7660 | Fax: +27 (0) 31 263 2710

Email: hsa@honeywell.com

Hydac Technology KZN**Hydrodifusion Fittings****Hydroscand Durban**

Hose and fluid connectors.

1 Moss Road, Westmead, 3610

Tel: +27 (0) 31 792 1407

Email: info@hydroscand.co.za

Web: www.hydroscand.co.za

Hytec Durban

Africa's largest supplier of hydraulic components and systems

37 Goodwood Rd, Westmead, Pinetown, 3608

Tel: +27 (0) 31 780 2000 | Fax: +27 (0) 31 700 5903

Email: info@hytec.co.za | Web: www.boschrexroth.africa

Hytec Newcastle

Tel: +27 (0) 34 312 1261 | Fax: +27 (0) 34 312 7603

Email: info@hytec.co.za

Hytec Richards Bay

Tel: +27 (0) 35 751 1730 | Fax: +27 (0) 35 751 1735

Email: info@hytec.co.za

IFM Electronic (Pty) Ltd

Process control and industrial factory automation.
Unit 1B Delmat House, 27–29 Jan Hofmeyr Rd,
Grayleigh, Westville, 3629
Tel: +27 (0) 31 266 6465 | Fax: +27 (0) 31 266 6453
Email: rylance.sukdao@ifm.com
Web: www.ifm.com/za

IFM Electronic (Pty) Ltd Richards Bay

Tel: +27 (0) 35 789 4247
Email: marco.smith@ifm.com

IKA Anchors & Fixings (Pty) Ltd**Incedon KwaZulu-Natal****Industrial Valve & Engineering Supplies (Pty) Ltd****Instrotech (Pty) Ltd**

Instrumentation and process control.
Unit B1B Durban North Office Park, 95 Umhlanga Dr,
Durban North, 4051
Tel: +27 (0) 11 462 1920 | Fax: +27 (0) 11 462 1920
Email: online@instrotech.co.za
Web: www.instrotech.co.za

Insulpro (Pty) Ltd - KwaZulu-Natal

Insulation products supplier. Your one-stop insulation shop.
Unit 19 Northmead Industrial, 10 Moreland Dr, Redhill,
Durban, 4071
Tel: +27 (0) 31 569 1574 | Fax: +27 (0) 31 569 1502
Email: kzn@insulpro.co.za | Web: www.insulpro.co.za

International Belting and Marketing**JADD Maintenance Services****Kärcher Centre Durban**

Heavy-duty cleaning equipment.
33 Richmond Rd, Unit 1 Ninian and Lester Industrial
Park, Westmead, Pinetown, 3610
Tel: +27 (0) 31 713 4700 | Fax: +27 (0) 31 700 6603
Email: garin.denysschen@karcher.co.za
Web: www.karcher.co.za

Kansai Plascon South Africa

*Plascon manufactures and supplies a comprehensive
range of coatings to the mining industry.*
1236 South Coast Rd, Mobeni, Durban, 4001
Tel: +27 (0) 31 451 3200 | Fax: +27 (0) 31 451 3408
Email: JNaidoo@kansaiplascon.co.za
Web: www.plascon.com

Kaytech Engineered Fabrics**Kemach Equipment (Pty) Ltd**

Earthmoving equipment.
7 Sprite Place, Westmead, Durban, 4001
Tel: +27 (0) 31 700 8278
Email: jackya@kemach.co.za
Web: www.kemachjcb.co.za
Richards Bay: Tel: +27 (0) 87 357 8985
Email: jackya@kemach.co.za

KIA Durban**KIA Durban South****KIA Empangeni****KIA Pietermaritzburg****KIA Pinetown****KIA Port Shepstone****KIA Umhlanga****KIA Umlazi****KIA Vryheid****Kind2Hearing****Klüber Lubrication**

Specialised oils and greases.
PO Box 11461, Randhart, Durban, 4001
Tel: +27 (0) 31 462 2484
Email: gerhard.vangreunen@za.klueber.com
Web: www.klueber.com

Konecranes (Pty) Ltd

Manufacturing and servicing of overhead cranes.
65 Dollar Dr, Richards Bay, KwaZulu-Natal, 3901
Tel: +27 (0) 35 789 0815 | Fax: +27 (0) 35 789 0815
Email: stephen.vandijl@konecranes.com
Web: www.konecranes.com

Konecranes (Pty) Ltd Amanzimtoti

Tel: +27 (0) 31 914 0059 | Fax: +27 (0) 31 914 0059
Email: stephen.vandijl@demagcranes.com

Kraus & Naimer (Pty) Ltd

Low voltage rotary switches.
Durban
Tel: +27 (0) 11 608 6060 | Fax: +27 (0) 11 608 2874
Email: craig.wilson@krausnaimer.com
Web: www.krausandnaimer.co.za

Krohne Durban**KSB Pumps and Valves (Pty) Ltd**

Pump and valve manufacturer and supplier.
5 Brass Link Unit B1, Alton, Richards Bay, 3900
Tel: +27 (0) 35 751 1694 | Fax: +27 (0) 35 751 1794
Email: info-za@ksb.com | Web: www.ksbpumps.co.za

KSB Pumps and Valves (Pty) Ltd Westmead

Tel: +27 (0) 31 700 4000 | Fax: +27 (0) 31 700 4209
Email: info-za@ksb.com

Labotec (Pty) Ltd**Letaba Pumps a division of Torre Holding (Pty) Ltd**

Pumps, pump repairs and pump rental.
Unit 7 Brand Park, 20 Brand Road, Westmead, 3610
Tel: +27 (0) 31 110 0682
Email: ianl@letabapumps.co.za
Web: www.letabapumps.co.za

Liebherr-Africa (Pty) Ltd

Mining and earthmoving equipment.
2 Kabu Avenue, Riverhorse Valley/ Avoca,
Durban North, 4051
Tel: +27 (0) 31 701 1381 | Fax: +27 (0) 31 701 1383
Email: info.laf@liebherr.com
Web: www.liebherr.com

Richards Bay

Tel: +27 (0) 82 561 9614 | Fax: +27 (0) 35 797 5192
Email: info.laf@liebherr.com

Linvar (Pty) Ltd - Durban

*Manufacturer and supplier of storage and material
handling equipment.*
Unit 7 Boulevard Business Park, 14 Belladonna Rd,
Cornubia Business and Industrial Estate, Cornubia, 4000
Tel: +27 (0) 31 700 1434 | Fax: +27 (0) 31 537 3760
Email: salesdbn@linvar.co.za
Web: www.linvar.co.za or www.storagedirect.co.za

Liquid Automation Systems**Loadtech Load Cells (Pty) Ltd**

Leaders in quality weighing components.
Park Rynie, KwaZulu-Natal
Tel: +27 (0) 12 661 0830
Email: sales@loadtech.co.za
Web: www.loadtech.co.za

Major Tech (Pty) Ltd**Manitou KZN**

Materials handling solutions.
135 Old North Coast Rd, Glen Anil, 4051
Tel: +27 (0) 31 880 1660
Email: r.millar@manitou-group.com
Web: www.manitou.co.za

Manuli Fluiconnecto (Pty) Ltd

Hydraulic hose and fittings.
104 Williams Rd, Umbilo, Durban, 4001
Tel: +27 (0) 31 301 8500 | Fax: +27 (0) 31 301 8502
Email: jason.welgemoed@fluiconnecto.co.za
Web: www.fluiconnecto.com

Manuli Fluiconnecto (Pty) Ltd Richards Bay

Tel: +27 (0) 35 751 2284 | Fax: +27 (0) 35 751 2292
Email: yolandi.vanrooyen@fluiconnecto.co.za

Marley Pipe Systems SA (Pty) Ltd

*Marley Pipe Systems is one of the leading plastic pipe
manufacturers in sub-Saharan Africa.*
5 Newton Road, Mariann Ind. Estate, Pinetown, 3610
Tel: +27 (0) 31 791 5800 | Fax: +27 (0) 31 700 2090
Email: dbnsales@marleypipes.co.za
Web: www.marleypipesystems.co.za

Maxiflex - KwaZulu-Natal

*Supplier of industrial doors, loading dock equipment,
impact doors, and strip curtains.*
Unit 5 Access Park, Albizia Place, Maxmead, Durban, 4001
Tel: +27 (0) 31 705 4044
Email: guy@maxiflex.co.za | Web: www.maxiflex.co.za

Maximum Equipment

OEM and dealer
Unit 15, Canton Park, Shakas Head, KwaZulu-Natal, 4389
Tel: +27 (0) 32 947 0553
Email: dave@maximumplant.co.za
Web: www.maximum-equipment.com

Mentis Sales**Metabo Power Tools SA (Pty) Ltd****Metraclark (Pty) Ltd**

Air-conditioning and refrigeration equipment supplier.
41 Intersite Ave, Springfield Park, Durban, 4001
Tel: +27 (0) 31 263 7000 | Fax: +27 (0) 31 263 2087
Email: dave.winchester@metraclark.co.za
Web: www.metraclark.co.za

Metraclark (Pty) Ltd Richards Bay

Tel: +27 (0) 35 797 3214/15 | Fax: +27 (0) 35 797 3213
Email: leon.jacob@metraclark.co.za

Metraclark (Pty) Ltd Pietermaritzburg

Tel: +27 (0) 33 394 2094/5 | Fax: +27 (0) 33 342 1333
Email: denzil.deBeer@Metraclark.co.za

Metraclark (Pty) Ltd Pinetown

Tel: +27 (0) 31 701 4066/3188 | Fax: +27 (0) 31 701 3250
Email: neville.ponnen@metraclark.co.za

Midea - KwaZulu-Natal

*Residential, light commercial, and industrial air
conditioners.*
Unit B11 Glen Murray Industrial Park, 13 Moreland Dr,
Redhill, Durban North, 4071
Tel: +27 (0) 31 569 1689 | Fax: +27 (0) 86 613 6792
Email: gary@imperialaircon.co.za
Web: www.mideasouthafrica.com

Mineral Technologies**Monitor Distributors****Monitor Distributors (Pty) Ltd**

*High-pressure cleaners, high-pressure pumps, stoep water
jetters and hydropower packs.*
336 Sydney Rd, Congella, Durban, 4001
Tel: +27 (0) 31 274 8555 | Fax: +27 (0) 31 205 4332
Email: pam@hawkpumps.co.za; mel@hawkpumps.co.za
Web: www.hawkpumps.co.za

National chains

*Manufacturing of elevator and conveyor chains, sprockets,
buckets and material handling chains.*
Office B6, 95 Dollar Dr, Alton Richards Bay, 3900
Tel: +27 (0) 35 751 2318 | Fax: +27 (0) 35 751 2318
Email: rudi@nationalchains.co.za
Web: www.nationalchains.co.za

Osborn Engineered Products

*Apron feeders, gyraspheres, jaw crushers, screens, feeders,
ring crushers, modular plants.*
PO Box 2850, Durban, 4001
Tel: +27 (0) 31 569 4431 | Fax: +27 (0) 31 569 4433
Email: sganpath@osborn.co.za

PFERD SA - KZN Branch

Abrasives
12 Lanner Rd, Falcon Park, New Germany, 3620
Tel: +27 (0) 31 705 5100 | Fax: +27 (0) 31 705 5062
Email: kzn@pferd.co.za | Web: www.pferd.co.za

Phambili Interface

Electrical and electronic interface and connectors.
2 Brickworks Way, Briardene Park, Briardene,
Durban North, 4051
Tel: +27 (0) 31 914 4712 | Fax: +27 (0) 86 516 9720
Email: wreddy@weidmuller.co.za
Web: www.weidmuller.co.za

Phoenix Contact

Connection, automation, surge protection, engineering.
1 Wareing Park, Off Caversham Rd, Pinetown, 3610
Tel: +27 (0) 31 701 2701 | Fax: +27 (0) 31 701 2766
Email: brett@phoenixcontact.co.za
Web: www.phoenixcontact.co.za

Pinion & Adams (Pty) Ltd

Process Automation

Industrial process instrumentation.
16 Macgra Park, C/o Alumina Alley and Bronze Bar,
Alton North, Richards Bay, 3900
Tel: +27 (0) 35 751 1058 | Fax: +27 (0) 35 751 1058
Email: sales.kzn@process-auto.com
Web: www.process-auto.com

R&C Instrumentation CC

Regal Durban

Regal Pietermaritzburg
Regal Pinetown

Reinhausen South Africa (Pty) Ltd

Supply and maintenance of tap changers and accessories.
Durban, KwaZulu-Natal, 4001
Tel: +27 (0) 31 569 3294
Email: d.stiglingh@za.reinhausen.com
Web: www.reinhausen.com

RMD Kwikform

Rob Wyly Trading

Rolyn Engineering Durban



Rothenberger Tools

Pipe tools and equipment for plumbing and HVAC&R.
5 Millar Rd, Durban, 4001
Tel: +27 (0) 31 312 2423 | Fax: +27 (0) 31 303 2848
Email: info@rothenberger.co.za
Web: www.rothenberger.co.za

Royal HaskoningDHV (Pty) Ltd

Consulting engineers.
2nd Floor, The Boulevard, 19 Park Lane, Umhlanga,
Umhlanga Rocks, 4319
Tel: +27 (0) 87 350 6660 | Fax: +27 (0) 11 798 6005
Email: Shaun.Ramdhari@rhdhv.com
Web: www.rhdhv.co.za

Royal HaskoningDHV (Pty) Ltd Pietermaritzburg

Tel: +27 (0) 87 357 7600 | Fax: +27 (0) 33 328 1005
Email: pietermaritzburg@rhdhv.com

S A Sealing Systems (Pty) Ltd

Hydraulic and pneumatic seals, bearings.
596 Umbilo Road, Umbilo, Durban, 4001
Tel: +27 (0) 31 205 2626
Email: barbara@sasealing.co.za

Safequip (Pty) Ltd

Safequip is a leading and SABS-approved manufacturer and distributor of firefighting equipment.
398 Chris Hani Rd, Briardene, 4051
Tel: +27 (0) 31 563 8807 | Fax: +27 (0) 31 563 8831
Email: zanee@safequip.co.za
Web: www.safequip.co.za

Samco Pumps (Natal) (Pty) Ltd

Sanika Waterproofing Specialists

Waterproofing.
Unit 2, 15 Lavender Gate Crescent, Southgate
Industrial Park, Amanzimtoti, 4120
Tel: +27 (0) 82 922 5586 | Fax: +27 (0) 86 575 5851
Email: sandor@sanika.co.za | Web: www.sanika.co.za

Saryx Engineering Group (Pty) Ltd

HSEC Online is a simple to use digital documentation management and compliance management tool.
12 Anglers Road, Meer En See, Richards Bay,
KwaZulu-Natal, 3900
Tel: +27 (0) 86 099 5105 | Fax: +27 (0) 86 664 0486
Email: info@hsec.co.za; julie@saryx.co.za
Web: www.hsec.co.za

SBS Solutions SA (Pty) Ltd

Schneider Electric (Pty) Ltd

Sew-Eurodrive

Driving the world with innovative drive solutions for all industries.
48 Prospecton Rd, Isipingo, 4133
Tel: +27 (0) 31 902 3815 | Fax: +27 (0) 31 902 3826
Email: coreilly@sew.co.za
Web: www.sew-eurodrive.co.za

SGS Emoyeni Qualitest (Pty) Ltd

SGS South Africa (Pty) Ltd
SGS South Africa (Pty) Ltd (Environmental Services)

Sheq Safety KZN

VMS on-site store specialists. Manufacturers of Sahara workwear. Distributors of major PPE brands.
Hillcrest, Durban, 3610
Tel: +27 (0) 66 217 8196 | Fax: +27 (0) 66 217 8196
Email: kzn@saharaworkwear.com
Web: www.saharaworkwear.com

Shezi Industrial (Pty) Ltd

Siemens (Pty) Ltd

Sika SA (Pty) Ltd

Supply construction products and manufacturing.
9 Hocking Pl, Westmead, 3610
Tel: +27 (0) 31 792 6500
Fax: +27 (0) 31 700 1760 / 9593 / 1004
Email: headoffice@za.sika.com; kzn@za.sika.com
Web: www.zaf.sika.com

Sika SA (Pty) Ltd Richards Bay

Tel: +27 (0) 35 797 3814 | Fax: +27 (0) 35 797 4262
Email: griesel.mark@za.sika.com

SITECH SA (Pty) Ltd

Sizabantu Piping Systems - KZN

Supply of UPVC, OPVC, MPVC, HDPE, LDPE pipes and fittings.
20 Umdoni Crescent, Mahogany Ridge Park,
Pinetown, 3610
Tel: +27 (0) 31 792 9500 | Fax: +27 (0) 31 753 2800
Email: proudly@sizabantu.com
Web: www.sizabantu.com



M128R
24V/10kW - Repl Delco 50MT


Prestolite
electric



BLD
24V/140A brushless - Repl Delco 30SI/33SI/36SI

SHELHURST
Components (Pty) Ltd

Master Importer Prestolite
Tel: +27 (11) 795 2130/1904
Email: sales@shelhurst.co.za
1466 VlootBoot Street, Honeydew,
Johannesburg, South Africa
www.shelhurst.co.za

Harnesses

We manufacture:

CAT

Volvo

Hitachi

Komatsu

BELL

EPS

BRUNO'S ELECTRONICS T/A
COMPUTRUCK
AUTO ELECTRICAL
& PARTS



Electronic Repair

We repair:

ECU/ECM/CCU

EPS head unit

Steering/gear lever

Display monitor



Parts

We supply:

Air Conditioning parts

Auto Electrical parts

Alternators

Starters

LED Work lights

Mine Spec. Fitment parts



info@computruck.co.za
www.computruck.com

Bruno: +27 79 586 5327
bruno@computruck.co.za

Import/Export Code: 21875816
Reg No: 2007/219999/23 VAT: 4470244742

South African Bureau of Standards

Standards, certification, auditing, testing, and accreditation.

15 Garth Rd, Waterval Park, Mayville, 4091
Tel: +27 (0) 86 127 7227 | Fax: +27 (0) 31 203 2907
Email: info@sabs.co.za | Web: www.sabs.co.za

SPP Pumps SA

Spraying Systems Co.

Global leader in spray technology.
5 Abrey Road, Kloof, 3610
Tel: +27 (0) 11 618 3860 | Fax: +27 (0) 11 614 0021
Email: rowan@monitorspray.co.za
Web: www.spray.co.za

Stallion Security

Stewarts & Lloyds Holdings (Pty) Ltd - Durban

Technoswitch Durban

Transcor (Pty) Ltd

Project cargo and abnormal loads (logistics).
No 32, 121302 Street, Wiggins, Chesterville, Durban
KwaZulu-Natal, 4091
Tel: +27 (0) 83 676 2606
Email: Paul@transcor.co.za

Tru-Trac Rollers (Pty) Ltd

Trackers, scrapers, skirting rubber, impact beds, fasteners, idlers, pulleys, belt repair system.
14 Jacaranda St, Richards Bay, 3900
Tel: +27 (0) 12 661 9531 | Fax: +27 (0) 12 661 9970
Email: kobus@tru-trac.com | Web: www.tru-trac.com

Trysome Auto-Electrical Engineering

Auto-electrical and engineering services.
4 Monaco Place, Westmead, Pinetown,
KwaZulu-Natal, 4001
Tel: +27 (0) 31 303 4129 | Fax: +27 (0) 31 303 4413
Email: Trading.KwaZuluNatal@trysome.cc
Web: www.trysome.co.za

Ultra Control Valves - KwaZulu-Natal

Valves.
Palm Lake Estates, Umhlali, 4392
Tel: +27 (0) 32 815 1160 | Fax: +27 (0) 86 691 2057
Email: john@ultravalves.co.za
Web: www.ultravalves.co.za

Upat Durban

Anchors (chemical and steel), fasteners, power tools, diamond coring, measuring and distancing equipment.
99 Marseilles Cres, Briardene Industrial Park, 4001
Tel: +27 (0) 31 573 1470 | Fax: +27 (0) 31 573 1474
Email: salesdbn@upat.co.za | Web: www.upat.co.za

Vac-Cent Services (Pty) Ltd

Varispeed - a division of Hudaco Trading (Pty) Ltd

Vital Sales Durban

Voith Turbo - KwaZulu-Natal

Walker Croweller (Pty) Ltd

Ablution systems. SANS mark holder.
Cornubia, Durban, 4001
Tel: +27 (0) 31 502 3428
Email: dbnwalcro@mweb.co.za | Web: www.walcro.co.za



Condition Monitoring Specialists

WearCheck (Pty) Ltd

Condition Monitoring - oil and fluid analysis, reliability solutions and transformer monitoring services.
No. 4 The Terrace, Westway Office Park, Westville, 3629
Tel: +27 (0) 31 700 5460
Email: support@wearcheck.co.za;
vanessae@wearcheck.co.za
Web: www.wearcheck.co.za

Weir Minerals Africa

Slurry and dewatering pumps, cyclones, valves, mill liners, comminution, hoses, screens and rubber.
55 Ceramic Curve, Alton, Richards Bay, 3900
Tel: +27 (0) 35 751 1636
Email: sales-za@mail.weir | Web: www.global.weir

WIKI Durban

Measuring instrumentation: pressure, temperature, level, flow, force and associated instrumentation.
328 Umbilo Rd, Durban, 4026
Tel: +27 (0) 31 205 0750
Email: durban@wika.com | Web: www.wika.co.za
WIKI Richards Bay: Tel: +27 (0) 35 789 7516
Email: sales.za@wika.com

Winner Hydraulics Africa

Supplier of hydraulic adaptors and fittings.
Unit 3, 3 Kyalami Rd, Westmead, 3610
Tel: +27 (0) 31 700 8762
Email: sales@whafrica.co.za | Web: www.whafrica.co.za

Wurth SA (Pty) Ltd

YKK Southern Africa (Pty) Ltd

Zest WEG Durban
Zest WEG Richards Bay

LIMPOPO

Actom Electrical Machines Actom Electrical Products

Advanced Fire Suppression Technologies

Fire suppression systems and equipment.
Steelport Industrial Park, Steelport, 1133
Tel: +27 (0) 13 230 3838
Email: louisj@advancedfst.co.za
Web: www.advancedfst.co.za

Africa Maintenance Equipment (Lephalale) (Pty) Ltd

Supplier of tools and equipment.
New Warehouse, Nelson Mandela Drive, Grootegeluk,
Lephalale, 0555
Tel: +27 (0) 14 763 9674 | Fax: +27 (0) 16 763 9610
Email: hellen@amequip.co.za
Web: info@amequip.co.za

Afrimat Limpopo

AQS LT Phalaborwa

Importer and distributor of pumps for mining, industrial, agricultural, and utility markets.
15A Effenhout, Phalaborwa, 1389
Tel: +27 (0) 15 781 7480
Email: gatorpumps@aqs.lt.co.za
Web: www.aqsliquidtransfer.co.za

AQS LT Steelport

Tel: +27 (0) 13 230 9252/13 | Fax: +27 (0) 13 230 9511
Email: aqssteelport@aqs.lt.co.za

ARB Electrical Wholesalers

ARB Electrical Wholesalers is one of Southern Africa's largest electrical wholesalers.
Corporate Park 2, Unit 4c, Daniel Close, Magnavia,
Polokwane, 0713
Tel: +27 (0) 15 298 8029 | Fax: +27 (0) 15 298 8030
Email: pol@arb.co.za
Web: www.arb.co.za

Babcock International Group

Bell Equipment Steelport

Earthmoving equipment.
24 Bergsering, Road Ext 3, Steelport Industrial,
Steelport, 1133
Tel: +27 (0) 13 246 8970
Email: wayne.bowers@bellequipment.com
Web: www.bellequipment.com
Bell Equipment Tzaneen: Tel: +27 (0) 15 307 1129
Email: louis.fivaz@bellequipment.com

Bolt & Engineering Distributors (Pty) Ltd - Limpopo

Cheetah Northam

Manufacture pneumatic chainsaw, grinders, sump pump, aluminium pinch bar, grout gun, conduit system.
8 Kruis St, Rustenburg, 0300
Tel: +27 (0) 83 702 3680 | Fax: +27 (0) 11 908 5439
Email: sales@cheetahtech.co.za
Web: www.cheetahtech.co.za

Container World (Pty) Ltd

CustomEx (Pty) Ltd

Diesel rebate specialists, customs and excise, carbon tax.
28 Hilton Avenue, Hilton, Pietermaritzburg, 3201
Tel: +27 (0) 33 343 0821 | Fax: +27 (0) 33 343 0811
Email: Consultant@CustomEx.co.za
Web: www.CustomEx.co.za

Deutz Dieselpower

Sole distributor for DEUTZ diesel engines, parts and services to mining and construction industries.
167 Bergsering Street, Extention 3, Steelport, 1133
Tel: +27 (0) 13 132 309712 | Fax: +27 (0) 13 230 9636
Email: koos@deutz.co.za | Web: www.deutz.co.za

Dust-A-Side Central (Pty) Ltd

Total dust and haul road management.
160 Witch-Hazel Avenue, Highveld Techno Park,
Centurion, 0157
Tel: +27 (0) 12 648 8900 | Fax: +27 (0) 12 665 3456
Email: David.vanderLinde@dustaside.com
Web: www.dustaside.com

ELB Equipment Polokwane

Construction, earthmoving, and mining equipment distributor and supplier.
6 Kaye-Lan Street, Polokwane Central, Polokwane, 0699
Tel: +27 (0) 15 298 2020
Email: georgel@elbequip.co.za
Web: www.elbequipment.co.za

Electro Diesel Phalaborwa

Proximity awareness technology, electrical and auto electrical supplies, and harness manufacturing.
7 Leyd Street, Phalaborwa, 1389
Tel: +27 (0) 15 590 2396 | Fax: +27 (0) 86 454 2676
Email: braam@electrodiesel.co.za
Web: www.electrodiesel.co.za

Electro Diesel Steelport

Tel: +27 (0) 13 230 9535 | Fax: +27 (0) 13 230 9750
Email: orders@electrodiesel.co.za

Ghata Instrumentation (Pty) Ltd

Fire detection and suppression
Shop B Thaba Industries, Chrome Street, Limpopo,
Thabazimbi, 0380
Tel: +27 (0) 82 322 5555 | Fax: +27 (0) 86 567 1175
Email: willem@ghata.co.za; anneke@ghata.co.za
Web: www.ghata.co.za

www.MTEexpos.co.za

GM Financial Services

Specialises in mining rehabilitation, construction and various type of trade guarantees.

734 Helena Street, Discovery, 1709

Tel: +27 (0) 11 763 1556 | Fax: +27 (0) 11 760 1362

Email: gerhard@gmfs.co.za | Web: www.gmfs.co.za

Heko Power Services & Marketing CC**Hytec Polokwane**

Africa's largest supplier of hydraulic components and systems.

6 Industria St, Industria, Polokwane, 0699

Tel: +27 (0) 12 327 3075 | Fax: +27 (0) 12 327 7530

Email: info@hytec.co.za

Web: www.boschrexroth.africa

Incedon Polokwane**KIA Burgersfort****KIA Makhado****KIA Mokopane****KIA Polokwane****Kind2Hearing****Letaba Pumps a division of Torre Holding (Pty) Ltd**

Pumps, pump repairs and pump rental.

24 Bergsering Road, Ext 3, Steelpoort, 1133

Tel: +27 (0) 13 230 9990

Email: MelanieG@letabapumps.co.za

Web: www.letabapumps.co.za

Manuli Fluiconnecto (Pty) Ltd

Hydraulic hose and fittings.

Steelpoort Industrial Park, Unit 1200B 31186

Kadoma St, Ext 10 Tweefontein, Steelpoort, 1133

Tel: +27 (0) 13 007 0881

Email: johan.wiegand@fluiconnecto.co.za

Web: www.fluiconnecto.com

Margisia Lifting Solutions (Pty) Ltd**Marley Pipe Systems SA (Pty) Ltd**

Marley Pipe Systems is one of the leading plastic pipe manufacturers in sub-Saharan Africa.

18 Kobalt Street, Nirvana, Polokwane, 0700

Tel: +27 (0) 15 292 4141 | Fax: +27 (0) 15 293 1840

Email: pbgsales@marleyps.co.za

Web: www.marleypipesystems.co.za

Metraclark (Pty) Ltd

Air-conditioning and refrigeration equipment supplier.

Corporate Park 2, Unit 4d Danielle Close, Magna Via

Polokwane, Polokwane, 0700

Tel: +27 (0) 15 295 5105 | Fax: +27 (0) 15 295 5147

Email: ralph.delange@metraclark.co.za

Web: www.metraclark.co.za

Osborn Engineered Products

Apron feeders, gyraspheres, jaw crushers, screens, feeders, ring crushers, modular plants.

PO Box 8182, Elandsfontein, 1779

Tel: +27 (0) 11 820 7600

Email: wdewet@osborn.co.za

ParkerStore Limpopo (Pty) Ltd**Pienaar Bros North (Pty) Ltd****Pienaar Bros Phalaborwa****Pienaar Bros Tzaneen****Regal Polokwane****RGR Services****Sizabantu Piping Systems - Polokwane**

Supply of UPVC, OPVC, MPVC, HDPE, LDPE pipes and fittings.

13 Tin Street, Laboria, Polokwane, 0699

Tel: +27 (0) 15 293 1527 | Fax: +27 (0) 13 753 2800

Email: proudly@sizabantu.com

Web: www.sizabantu.com

Stahl Cranes & Hoists (Pty) Ltd**Sterling Access**

Hiring of mobile elevating work platforms.

190 Bergsering St, GIG Business Investment Park,

Steelpoort, 1133

Tel: +27 (0) 87 234 9793 | Fax: +27 (0) 86 635 9351

Email: thinus@sterlingaccess.co.za

Web: www.sterlingaccess.co.za

The Cleaning Company (Great North) CC**Weir Minerals Africa**

Slurry and dewatering pumps, cyclones, valves, mill liners, comminution, hoses, screens and rubber.

33 Sussex St, Mokopane, 0601

Tel: +27 (0) 15 491 6747

Email: sales-za@mail.weir | Web: www.global.weir

Weir Minerals Africa Phalaborwa

Tel: +27 (0) 15 781 5560 | Email: sales-za@mail.weir

Weir Minerals Africa Steelpoort

Tel: +27 (0) 13 230 9022 | Email: sales-za@mail.weir

MPUMALANGA**A M J Training (Pty) Ltd****Aberdare Middelburg**

Manufacturing (electrical cables).

13 Wicht St, Middelburg, 1050

Tel: +27 (0) 13 246 2511 | Fax: +27 (0) 13 246 2144

Email: info@aberdare.co.za | Web: www.aberdare.co.za

Aberdare Nelspruit

Tel: +27 (0) 13 001 0025 | Fax: +27 (0) 11 396 8011

Email: info@aberdare.co.za

Actom Electrical Machines**Advanced Fire Suppression Technologies**

Fire suppression systems and equipment.

Van Rensburg St, Witbank, 1034

Tel: +27 (0) 13 692 6228

Email: rudi@advancedfst.co.za

Web: www.advancedfst.co.za

Advanced Fire Suppression Technologies Mokopane

Tel: +27 (0) 15 491 1471 | Email: Charl@advancedfst.co.za

Afrimat Mpumalanga**ARB Electrical Wholesalers**

ARB Electrical Wholesalers is one of Southern Africa's largest electrical wholesalers.

15 Waterfall Avenue, Riverside Park, Nelspruit, 1200

Tel: +27 (0) 13 752 2867 | Fax: +27 (0) 13 758 2315

Email: nel@arb.co.za | Web: www.arb.co.za

Astore Africa**Astore Keymak****Aurachron (Pty) Ltd - Utilities & Construction****Aveng Automation & Control Solutions**

Complete process control solutions and condition monitoring.

6 Protea St, Secunda, 2302

Tel: +27 (0) 17 634 4913 | Fax: +27 (0) 17 634 4408

Email: rickus.kriel@aveng-accs.com

Web: www.aveng-accs.com

Babcock International Group**BBF Safety Group (Pty) Ltd****Bell Equipment Middelburg**

Earthmoving equipment.

35 January Street, New Industrial Area, Middelburg, 1055

Tel: +27 (0) 13 246 8900

Email: aubrey.potgieter@bellequipment.com

Web: www.bellequipment.com

Bell Equipment Nelspruit

Tel: +27 (0) 13 755 2110

Email: brett.peddie@bellequipment.com

Bell Equipment Piet Retief

Tel: +27 (0) 17 826 1523

Email: daniel.vanhuysssteen@bellequipment.com

Bilfinger Intervolve

welding, boiler making, valves, engineering

C/o Mill and North Road, Bethal, Mpumalanga, 3699

Tel: +27 (0) 17 624 5105 | Fax: +27 (0) 17 647 2038

Email: info@intervolve.bilfinger.com

Web: www.intervolve.bilfinger.com

Bolt & Engineering Distributors (Pty) Ltd - Mpumalanga**Bolt & Engineering Distributors (Pty) Ltd - Steelpoort****Bramco Electronics (Pty) Ltd****Bruno's Electronics CCT/A Compu Truck Auto Electrical**

Auto Electrical & Air Conditioning Service & Harnesses

11 Hektaar Street, Unit 9 & 10, Middelburg, 1055

Tel: +27 (0) 13 246 2436

Email: danie@computruck.co.za;

info@computruck.co.za

Web: www.computruck.co.za

Buhler (Pty) Ltd

Manufacture of heavy-duty conveyors, steel structures, and assemblies.

Mpumalanga, Mpumalanga, 2070

Tel: +27 (0) 11 801 3603 | Fax: +27 (0) 11 801 3611

Email: sanet.tamine@buhlergroup.com

Web: www.buhlergroup.com

Cheetah Steelpoort

Manufacture pneumatic chainsaw, grinders, sump pump, aluminium pinch bar, grout gun, conduit system.

22 Station St, Burgersfort, 1150

Tel: +27 (0) 83 702 3680 | Fax: +27 (0) 11 908 5439

Email: steelpoort@cheetahtech.co.za

Web: www.cheetahtech.co.za

Containerworld (Pty) Ltd**CustomEx (Pty) Ltd**

Diesel rebate specialists, customs and excise, carbon tax.

28 Hilton Avenue, Hilton, Pietermaritzburg, 3201

Tel: +27 (0) 33 343 0821 | Fax: +27 (0) 33 343 0811

Email: consultant@CustomEx.co.za

Web: www.CustomEx.co.za

Dezzo Equipment (Pty) Ltd**Dust-A-Side Coal (Pty) Ltd**

Total dust and haul road management.

Route N4 Bussiness Park, 7 Corridor Crescent, Block C, Witbank, 1034

Tel: +27 (0) 13 692 7872 | Fax: +27 (0) 86 570 0127

Email: fortune.naledi@dustaside.com

Web: www.dustaside.com

Eaton Electric

Motor control switchgear.
108 Langenhoven St, Ext 25, Mpumalanga, 1035
Tel: +27 (0) 13 692 3066 | Fax: +27 (0) 13 697 3246
Email: witbank@eaton.com | Web: www.eaton.co.za

Eaton Electric (SA) (Pty) Ltd**Eazi Access****ELB Equipment**

Construction, earthmoving, and mining equipment distributor and supplier.
2 Hektaar St, Extension 11, Middelburg, 1050
Tel: +27 (0) 13 246 2312 | Fax: +27 (0) 13 246 2176
Email: lancecc@elbquip.co.za
Web: www.elbequipment.com

Endress+Hauser (Pty) Ltd

Process automation instruments and solutions supplier.
Smokey Mountain Office 114B, Route N4 Business Park, Ben Fleur X11, Witbank, 1034
Tel: +27 (0) 13 656 0441 | Fax: +27 (0) 13 656 0575
Email: charl.mcallister@endress.com
Web: www.endress.com

FLSmith Witbank**GHH Mining Machines**

Low profile mining machines.
C/o of Viljoen and Vanadium Streets, Lydenburg, 1120
Tel: +27 (0) 13 235 1238
Email: pretorius.w@ghhmm.co.za
Web: www.ghhmm.co.za

Gijima Holdings (Pty) Ltd**Gijima OH Services - Mining****GM Financial Services**

Specialises in mining rehabilitation, construction and various type of trade guarantees.
734 Helena Street, Discovery, 1709
Tel: +27 (0) 11 763 1556 | Fax: +27 (0) 11 760 1362
Email: gerhard@gmfs.co.za | Web: www.gmfs.co.za

Hartmans Industrial Equipment CC**Honeywell**

Honeywell is a global leader in process and automation control products and solutions.
Sasol Synfuels Rd, Building Number 2R4-BD-29, Secunda, 2302
Tel: +27 (0) 17 620 2400; +27 (0) 17 631 9000 | Fax: +27 (0) 17 610 3952; +27 (0) 17 631 9023
Email: hsa@honeywell.com
Web: www.honeywellprocess.com or www.honeywell.co.za

Hytec Secunda

Africa's largest supplier of hydraulic components and systems
14 Wright St, Albany Industrial Area, Secunda, 2300
Tel: +27 (0) 17 631 1203 | Fax: +27 (0) 17 631 2058
Email: info@hytec.co.za
Web: www.boschrexroth.africa

Hytec Steelpoort

Tel: +27 (0) 13 235 0080 | Fax: +27 (0) 13 235 0083
Email: info@hytec.co.za

Hytec Witbank

Tel: +27 (0) 13 697 0003 | Fax: +27 (0) 13 692 3154
Email: info@hytec.co.za

IFM Electronic (Pty) Ltd

Process control and industrial factory automation
82 Viljoen Street, Lydenburg, 1120
Tel: +27 (0) 12 450 0400 | Fax: +27 (0) 12 450 0412
Email: diederek.davel@ifm.com
Web: www.ifm.com/za

**Inclodon Nelspruit
Inclodon Secunda****Inelco International (Pty) Ltd****INVINCIBLE VALVES**

Valve sales, manufacturer, reconditioner, and rubber liners.

Nelspruit, Nelspruit, 1201
Tel: +27 (0) 11 822 1777
Email: francois@invalve.co.za | Web: www.invalve.co.za

INVINCIBLE VALVES Emalahleni

Tel: +27 (0) 11 822 1777
Email: limpoposales@invalve.co.za

Kärcher Nelspruit

Heavy-duty cleaning equipment.
Unit G4 - Riverside Auto Centre, 7 Mystic River Crescent, Nelspruit, 1201
Tel: +27 (0) 13 755 1217 | Fax: +27 (0) 13 755 1218
Email: Louis@karcher.co.za | Web: www.karcher.co.za

**Kauli Trading (Pty) Ltd**

Supplier of Coal Crushers, high quality crusher spares and wear parts, and offers reliable repairs.
68 Jeppe Street, Middelburg, 1055
Tel: +27 (0) 13 243 1512
Email: info@crushco.za.com; andre@crushco.za.com
Web: www.crushco.za.com

Khulu Marlboro Crane Hire

Crane hire.
Plot 123, Mpumalanga, 2102
Tel: +27 (0) 17 634 8339
Email: secunda@marlborocrane.co.za
Web: www.marlborocrane.co.za

KIA Lydenburg

KIA Middelburg
KIA Nelspruit
KIA Standerton
KIA Witbank

Kind2Hearing**Konecranes (Pty) Ltd**

Manufacturing and servicing of overhead cranes.
C/o Ryan and Rosmead Rd, 313 Greenpoint Centre, Del Judor, Witbank, 1034
Tel: +27 (0) 13 692 7738 | Fax: +27 (0) 13 692 7738
Email: albert.vanwinkel@konecranes.com
Web: www.konecranes.co.za

KSB Pumps and Valves (Pty) Ltd

Pump and valve manufacturer and supplier.
21 Danie Theron St, Shop G2, Secunda, 2302
Tel: +27 (0) 17 634 1949 | Fax: +27 (0) 86 649 0848
Email: info-za@ksb.com | Web: www.ksbpumps.co.za

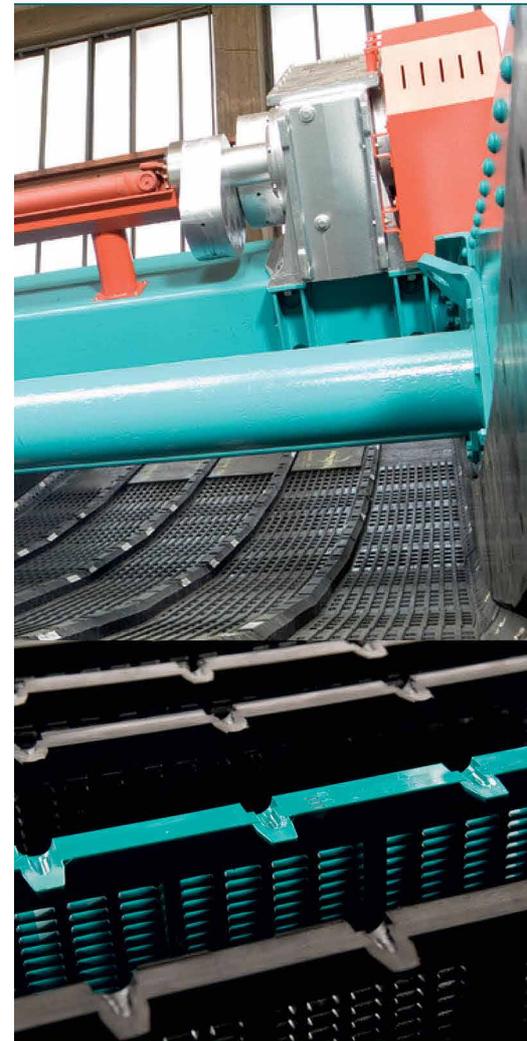
KSB Pumps and Valves (Pty) Ltd Nelspruit

Tel: +27 (0) 13 753 3891/3902
Fax: +27 (0) 13 752 8552
Email: info-za@ksb.com

**Langamed Emergency Management
Langamed Service South****Liebherr-Africa (Pty) Ltd**

Mining and earthmoving equipment.
13 Dr Nelson Mandela Drive, Unit A10 Nungu Industrial Park, Middelburg, 1050
Tel: +27 (0) 13 246 2936 | Fax: +27 (0) 13 246 2927
Email: info.laf@liebherr.com
Web: www.liebherr.com

First in Africa
– vibrating
screens and
screen media
under one roof



Schenck Process continues to focus on customer proximity and is the first company to offer in-house production facilities in Africa for both vibrating equipment and screen media, all under one roof.

onegroup. onepower. onefuture.

Schenck Process Africa (Pty) Ltd.
1 Crusher Road, Crown Ext 3,
Johannesburg, South Africa
T +27 (0) 11 837 9656
e.oosthuyzen@schcnckprocess.com
www.schenckprocess.com

HellermannTyton

FOR THE TOUGHEST ENVIRONMENT



IP68

Email: sales.jhb@hellermann.co.za
Website: www.HellermannTyton.co.za

Johannesburg
Tel: (011) 879 6600
Fax: (011) 879 6602

Cape Town
Tel: (021) 594 7100
Fax: (021) 594 7130

Durban
Tel: (031) 492 0481
Fax: (031) 569 9909

Port Elizabeth
Tel: (041) 408 2400
Fax: (041) 408 2410



Manuli Fluiconnecto (Pty) Ltd

Hydraulic hose and fittings.
C/o Toerien and Laboratory St, Witbank, 1035
Tel: +27 (0) 13 692 5061 | Fax: +27 (0) 13 692 3109
Email: cas.vanrensburg@fluiconnecto.co.za
Web: www.fluiconnecto.com

Marley Pipe Systems SA (Pty) Ltd

Marley Pipe Systems is one of the leading plastic pipe manufacturers in sub-Saharan Africa.
4 Bosch Street, Ext 12, Nelspruit, 1200
Tel: +27 (0) 13 753 2571
Email: nelsales@marleypipes.co.za
Web: www.marleypipesystems.co.za

Martin Engineering

Belt cleaners, belt tracking, belt support, skirting, tail pulley protection, air cannons.
C/o Antwerpen St and Arnhemsingel, Die Heuwel, Witbank, Emalahleni, 1035
Tel: +27 (0) 13 656 5135 | Fax: +27 (0) 13 656 5129
Email: feedback@martin-eng.com
Web: www.martin-eng.co.za

Metraclark (Pty) Ltd

Air-conditioning and refrigeration equipment supplier.
Unit B1, Lavis Complex, Bulpin St, Industria, Nelspruit, 1201
Tel: +27 (0) 13 752 7879 | Fax: +27 (0) 13 752 7762
Email: wouter.smith@metraclark.co.za
Web: www.metraclark.co.za

Micro Tech (Pty) Ltd

Midea - Mpumalanga (Agent) - Artvent
Residential, light commercial, and industrial air conditioners.
12b Cruze Crescent, Vintonia, Nelspruit, 1201
Tel: +27 (0) 13 590 7262
Email: prof@artvent.co.za
Web: www.mideasouthafrica.com

Mineral Mining Training Institute (Pty) Ltd

Engineering, mining, mineral processing, surface mobile, safety, lumber milling and AET training.
Farm Heidelberg, White River Saw Mills, White River, Nelspruit, 1240
Tel: +27 (0) 13 753 3179
Email: sales@mmti.co.za | Web: www.mmti.co.za

Mineral Mining Training Institute (Pty) Ltd

Engineering, mining, mineral processing, surface mobile, safety, lumber milling and AET training.
11 Dr Nelson Mandela Park, 1 Newton Road, Vaalpark, Middelburg, 1050
Tel: +27 (0) 13 591 5684
Email: sales@mmti.co.za | Web: www.mmti.co.za

Mpumalanga Rubber**Norton & Scallan Mining Supplies****Novus Sealing - Secunda****Ntshu Air Middelburg (Pty) Ltd****NTT Motor Investments (Pty) Ltd****Omega Risk Solutions (Pty) Ltd****Phoenix Contact**

Connection, automation, surge protection, engineering.
9 Yaverland Road, Whiteriver, 1960
Tel: +27 (0) 83 261 6659
Email: pvanderheiden@phoenixcontact.co.za
Web: www.phoenixcontact.co.za

Probe IMT Witbank

Auto electrical field service, batteries, starters, alternators, LED lights, prelub, powerstep.
101 Hans Strydom & Van Rensburg Street, Witbank, 1034
Tel: +27 (0) 13 692 4161 | Fax: +27 (0) 13 692 4161
Email: wesley.lynn@imtmining.co.za
Web: www.probeimt.co.za

Process Automation

Industrial process instrumentation.
82 Wes St, Middelburg, Mpumalanga, 1055
Tel: +27 (0) 13 243 1462 | Fax: +27 (0) 13 243 1312
Email: sales.mp@process-auto.com
Web: www.process-auto.com

Reef Switchboard Manufacturers

Manufacture underground reticulation gully boxes; fan, winch, pump, starters, motor control centre.
Steelport Mine Supplier Park Unit B17, Steelport, 1133
Tel: +27 (0) 11 918 2830
Email: sales@reefswitchboards.co.za
Web: www.reefswitchboards.co.za

**Regal Nelspruit
Regal Witbank****Reinhausen South Africa (Pty) Ltd**

Supply and maintenance of tap changers and accessories.
Lydenburg, Mpumalanga, 3699
Tel: +27 (0) 13 235 3221
Email: J.Landsberg@za.reinhausen.com
Web: www.reinhausen.com

RTS Electronics**S A Sealing Systems (Pty) Ltd**

Hydraulic & pneumatic seals, bearings.
13 Dr Mandela Drive, Nungu Industrial Business Park, Unit D 2, Middelburg, 1055
Tel: +27 (0) 13 246 2355
Email: megan@sasealing.co.za
Web: www.sasealing.co.za

Sew-Eurodrive

Driving the world with innovative drive solutions for all industries.
7 Christie Cres, Vintonia, Nelspruit, 1201
Tel: +27 (0) 13 752 8007 | Fax: +27 (0) 13 752 8008
Email: dpotgieter@sew.co.za
Web: www.sew-eurodrive.co.za

SGS South Africa (Pty) Ltd**SGS South Africa (Pty) Ltd (Geochemistry)****Simotech (Pty) Ltd**

Electrical component supply and engineering solutions provider; Siemens Approved Partner.
4 Volt St, Industrial Area, Vaalbank, Middelburg, 1055
Tel: +27 (0) 13 246 2614 | Fax: +27 (0) 13 246 2617
Email: marketing@simotech.com; daan@simotech.com
Web: www.simotech.com

Sizabantu Piping Systems - Mpumalanga

Supply of UPVC, OPVC, MPVC, HDPE, LDPE pipes and fittings.
20 Van Bergen Street, Nelspruit, 1201
Tel: +27 (0) 13 755 2707/8 | Fax: +27 (0) 13 753 2800
Email: proudly@sizabantu.com
Web: www.sizabantu.com

Stallion Security**Steinmuller Africa**

Welding, boiler making, valves, engineering.
7 Joule Street, Middelburg, Mpumalanga, South Africa, Mpumalanga, 3699
Tel: +27 (0) 13 246 2439
Email: info@steinmuller.bilfinger.com
Web: www.steinmuller.bilfinger.com

Sterling Access

Hiring of mobile elevating work platforms.
3 Louis Botha St, Trichardt, 2302
Tel: +27 (0) 87 234 9793 | Fax: +27 (0) 86 635 9351
Email: pery@sterlingaccess.co.za
Web: www.sterlingaccess.co.za

Sterling Access CC

Hiring of mobile elevating work platforms.
Marelden Industrial Park, Stand Number 81, Walter Sisulu Rd, eMalahleni, 1039
Tel: +27 (0) 13 656 2151
Email: louis@sterlingaccess.co.za; admin@sterlingaccess.co.za
Web: www.sterlingaccess.co.za

**Stewarts & Lloyds Holdings (Pty) Ltd - Nelspruit
Stewarts & Lloyds Holdings (Pty) Ltd - Witbank****Tru-Trac Rollers (Pty) Ltd**

Trackers, scrapers, skirting rubber, impact beds, fasteners, idlers, pulleys, belt repair system.
3 Harmony, C/o Gous and Maasdorp St, Lydenburg, 1120
Tel: +27 (0) 12 661 9531 | Fax: +27 (0) 12 661 9489
Email: guy@tru-trac.com | Web: www.tru-trac.com
Tru-Trac Rollers (Pty) Ltd Middelburg
Tel: +27 (0) 12 661 9531 | Fax: +27 (0) 12 661 9489
Email: christo@tru-trac.com

Trysome Auto-Electrical Engineering

Auto-electrical and engineering services.
4 August Street, Middelburg, Mpumalanga, 1055
Tel: +27 (0) 13 692 8138 | Fax: +27 (0) 13 692 8281
Email: Trading.Mpumalanga@trysome.co.za
Web: www.trysome.co.za

Upat Nelspruit

Anchors (chemical and steel), fasteners, power tools, diamond coring, measuring and distancing equipment.
5.2 Central Business Park, 12 Suikerriet St, Nelspruit, 1201
Tel: +27 (0) 13 752 5772 | Fax: +27 (0) 13 752 5263
Email: johan.s@upatsales.co.za
Web: www.upat.co.za

Victor Industrial

Underground and open-pit electrical plug connectors.
1 de Kock Ave, Witbank, 1034
Tel: +27 (0) 11 914 1340
Email: sales@victor-ind.co.za
Web: www.victor-ind.co.za

Vincent Industrial Supplies**Voith Turbo - Mpumalanga****Volschenk Plumbing & Tiling (Pty) Ltd****WearCheck Africa**

Condition Monitoring - oil and fluid analysis, reliability solutions and transformer monitoring services.
Unit 7a Nungu Industrial Park, 13 Tswelopele Street, Middelburg, 1055
Tel: +27 (0) 13 246 2966
Email: support@wearcheck.co.za
Web: www.wearcheck.co.za
WearCheck Africa Steelport: Tel: +27 (0) 71 269 1332
Email: support@wearcheck.co.za

Weir Minerals Africa

Slurry and dewatering pumps, cyclones, valves, mill liners, comminution, hoses, screens and rubber.
5 Watt St, Vaal Bank Industrial Area, Middelburg, 1050
Tel: +27 (0) 13 000 9970
Email: sales-za@mail.weir | Web: www.global.weir

West Rand Engineering

WIKA Nelspruit

Measuring instrumentation: pressure, temperature, level, flow, force and associated instrumentation.

Nelspruit area, Nelspruit area, 1201

Tel: +27 (0) 13 755 1121 | Fax: +27 (0) 13 755 1124

Email: sales.za@wika.com | Web: www.wika.co.za

WIKA Secunda: Tel: +27 (0) 17 638 0707

Email: secunda@wika.com

WIKA Witbank: Tel: +27 (0) 13 697 2926

Email: witbank@wika.com

Winner Hydraulics Africa

Supplier of hydraulic adaptors and fittings.

14 Breytenbach Street, Carolina, 1185

Tel: +27 (0) 17 843 1005

Email: sales@whafrica.co.za

Web: www.whafrica.co.za

WOHSA - Workforce Occupational Health & Safety**Zest WEG Middelburg****Zest WEG Trichardt**

NORTH WEST PROVINCE

A & M Spares (Pty) Ltd**Actom Electrical Machines****AECI Mining Explosives**

Manufacturer

188 Joubert Street, Rustenburg, 0299

Tel: +27 (0) 14 591 8150

Email: anzell.hartman@aeciworld.com

Web: aeciworld.com

Africa Maintenance Equipment

Supplier of tools and equipment.

177A Joubert St, Rustenburg, 0300

Tel: +27 (0) 14 597 0295 | Fax: +27 (0) 14 597 0296

Email: kagiso@amequip.co.za; info@amequip.co.za

Web: www.amequipment.co.za

African Spirit Trading 445 (Pty) Ltd**AQS LT Rustenburg**

Importer and distributor of pumps for mining, industrial, agricultural, and utility markets.

Unit 4 and 5 ACBO Business Park, 93 Heefer St, Rustenburg, 0299

Tel: +27 (0) 14 596 7735 / 5667 / 5153

Fax: +27 (0) 14 596 6996

Email: aqsrus@aqs.lt.co.za

Web: www.aqsliquidtransfer.co.za

ARB Electrical Wholesalers

ARB Electrical Wholesalers is one of Southern Africa's largest electrical wholesalers.

10 Kgwebo Road, Mabe Business Park, Rustenburg, 0299

Tel: +27 (0) 14 592 1630 | Fax: +27 (0) 14 594 1704

Email: rtb@arb.co.za

Web: www.arb.co.za

Babcock International Group**Bates Mining Specialists (Pty) Ltd****Battery Electric****Bell Equipment Rustenburg**

Earthmoving equipment.

5-11 Tiger Fish Ave., LOT 443, River East Industrial Park, Waterfall East, Ext 55, Rustenburg, 0299

Tel: +27 (0) 14 592 1160

Email: gerald.lottering@bellequipment.com

Web: www.bellequipment.com

Bell Equipment Wolmaransstad

Tel: +27 (0) 18 596 2319

Email: rickus.erasmus@bellequipment.com

**Benhaus Mining Services**

Hard rock opencast mining.

Plot 27, Waterval, Rustenburg, 0299

Tel: +27 (0) 14 592 6677 | Fax: +27 (0) 14 592 2511

Email: info@benhausgroup.com

Web: www.benhausgroup.com

Bogosi Mining Supplies

Construction of vertical spindle slurry, chemical and brackish water sump pumps.

Vyfhoek Plotte, Potchefstroom, 2522

Tel: +27 (0) 18 285 1024 | Fax: +27 (0) 86 569 7913

Email: me@mepumps.com

Web: www.mepumps.com

Bolt & Engineering Distributors (Pty) Ltd - North West Province**Bolt & Engineering Distributors (Pty) Ltd - Platinum Province****Buckman****Buhler (Pty) Ltd**

Manufacture of heavy-duty conveyors, steel structures, and assemblies.

North West, North West, 2070

Tel: +27 (0) 11 801 3649 | Fax: +27 (0) 11 801 3611

Email: rashid.ebrahim@buhlergroup.com

Web: www.buhlergroup.com

CAT Mining Supplies CC**Cheetah Technologies**

Manufacture pneumatic chainsaw, grinders, sump pump, aluminium pinch bar, grout gun, conduit system.

8 Kruis St, Rustenburg, 0300

Tel: +27 (0) 14 591 1468 | Fax: +27 (0) 11 908 5439

Email: sales@cheetahtech.co.za

Web: www.cheetahtech.co.za

CustomEx (Pty) Ltd

Diesel rebate specialists, customs and excise, carbon tax.

28 Hilton Avenue, Hilton, Pietermaritzburg, 3201

Tel: +27 (0) 33 343 0821 | Fax: +27 (0) 33 343 0811

Email: Consultant@CustomEx.co.za

Web: www.CustomEx.co.za

Deutz Dieselpower

Sole distributor for DEUTZ diesel engines, parts and services to mining and construction industries.

55 Kock Street, East End, Rustenburg, 0300

Tel: +27 (0) 14 596 7039 | Fax: +27 (0) 14 596 7026

Email: raynard@deutz.co.za

Web: www.deutz.co.za

Dickinson Mechanical SA

Furnace and industrial services.

Shop 1 Platinum Industrial Park, Oos-Einde, Rustenburg, 0299

Tel: +27 (0) 71 249 1443 | Fax: +27 (0) 16 422 1038

Email: sales@dgrpint.com | Web: www.dgrpint.com

Dupleix Liquid Meters (Pty) Ltd (DLM)**ELB Equipment**

Construction, earthmoving, and mining equipment distributor and supplier.

15 Prins St, Brits, 0250

Tel: +27 (0) 11 306 2101 | Fax: +27 (0) 12 250 1548

Email: keonk@elbquip.co.za

Web: www.elbequipment.com

Electro Diesel Rustenburg (Pty) Ltd

Proximity awareness technology, electrical and auto electrical supplies, and harness manufacturing.

21 Tiger Fish Avenue, Waterfall East Ext 55, Rustenburg, 0300

Tel: +27 (0) 14 592 0634 | Fax: +27 (0) 14 592 1566

Email: design2@electrodiesel.co.za;

design@electrodiesel.co.za

Web: www.electrodiesel.co.za

EMS Holdings (Pty) Ltd

Air conditioning and heat pumps.

22 Matroosberg St, Noordheuwel, 1739

Tel: +27 (0) 11 954 6957 | Fax: +27 (0) 86 502 4695

Email: franco@emsheatpumps.co.za

GHH Mining Machines

Low profile mining machines.

Unit G, Delta Place, 17 Kgwebo Ave, Rustenburg, 0299

Tel: +27 (0) 14 592 3523 | Fax: +27 (0) 14 592 3216

Email: mitchley.j@ghhmm.co.za

Web: www.ghhmm.co.za

GM Financial Services

Specialises in mining rehabilitation, construction and various type of trade guarantees.

734 Helena Street, Discovery, 1709

Tel: +27 (0) 11 763 1556 | Fax: +27 (0) 11 760 1362

Email: gerhard@gmfs.co.za | Web: www.gmfs.co.za

H&F Hydraulics (Pty) Ltd**Hammer Mining Engineering (Pty) Ltd****Hydraulics 2000****Hydropower Systems & Mining Supplies****Hytec Klerksdorp**

Africa's largest supplier of hydraulic components and systems.

124 OR Tambo St, Ellaton Industrial Sites, 2571

Tel: +27 (0) 18 462 6525 | Fax: +27 (0) 18 462 7280

Email: info@hytec.co.za | Web: www.boschrexroth.africa

Hytec Rustenburg

Tel: +27 (0) 14 596 7688 | Fax: +27 (0) 14 596 7660

Email: info@hytec.co.za

IFM Electronic (Pty) Ltd

Process control and industrial factory automation.

212 Kock St, Rustenburg, 0299

Tel: +27 (0) 14 597 0886 | Fax: +27 (0) 14 597 0886

Email: alfie.wilkinson@ifm.com

Web: www.ifm.com/za

IFM Electronic (Pty) Ltd Klerksdorp

Tel: +27 (0) 18 462 0232 | Fax: +27 (0) 18 462 0232

Email: albert.krebs@ifm.com

Jo Lo Mining (Pty) Ltd**KIA Brits****KIA Klerksdorp****KIA Mafikeng****KIA Potchefstroom****KIA Rustenburg****Konecranes (Pty) Ltd**

Manufacturing and servicing of overhead cranes.

60 Atlas Road, Anderbolt, Boksburg, 1459

Tel: +27 (0) 79 513 1544

Email: wentzel.coetzer@konecranes.com

Web: www.konecranes.co.za

KSB Pumps and Valves (Pty) Ltd

Pump and valve manufacturer and supplier.

Mabe Business Park, Unit 4, 5 Delta Rd, Rustenburg, 0299

Tel: +27 (0) 14 592 5776 | Fax: +27 (0) 14 592 5779

Email: info.za@ksb.com | Web: www.ksbpumps.co.za



GREAT COMFORT. BETTER SAFETY.



MANUFACTURED BY  **HI-TEC**

A2C Distributors

AQS LT Kathu

Importer and distributor of pumps for mining, industrial, agricultural, and utility markets.

Section C, Portion waterraad, Kathu, 8446

Tel: +27 (0) 53 010 1302

Email: aqskathu2@aqslt.co.za

Web: www.aqsliquidtransfer.co.za

ARB Electrical Wholesalers

ARB Electrical Wholesalers is one of Southern Africa's largest electrical wholesalers.

Stand 4344, Kameeldoring, Business Premises, Kathu, 8446

Tel: +27 (0) 53 723 1402 | Fax: +27 (0) 53 723 2561

Email: ktu@arb.co.za | Web: www.arb.co.za

Babcock International Group

Bell Equipment Kimberley

Earthmoving equipment.

12 Hendrik van Eck Street, Kimdustria, Kimberley, 8301

Tel: +27 (0) 53 841 0710

Email: shaun.malan@bellequipment.com

Web: www.bellequipment.com

Bell Equipment Kuruman: Tel: +27 (0) 53 712 3072

Email: bernard.niemand@bellequipment.com

BMG - Kimberley RSC

Engineering components and technical services.

15a Hendrik van der Bijl Street, Kimdustria, Kimberley, 8301

Tel: +27 (0) 53 841 0274 | Fax: +27 (0) 86 680 4585

Email: driveskim@bmgworld.net

Web: www.bmgworld.net

Buco Kathu (Pty) Ltd

C-Pac Pumps & Valves CC T/A Praysa Trade 1094 CC

Sales, service, repairs and armature winding.

129 George Street, Kimberley, Albertynshof, 8301

Tel: +27 (0) 53 831 4506 | Fax: +27 (0) 53 831 4494

Email: info@c-pac.co.za; cyril@c-pac.co.za

Web: www.c-pac.co.za

CustomEx (Pty) Ltd

Diesel rebate specialists, customs and excise, carbon tax.

28 Hilton Avenue, Hilton, Pietermaritzburg, 3201

Tel: +27 (0) 33 343 0821 | Fax: +27 (0) 33 343 0811

Email: Consultant@CustomEx.co.za

Web: www.CustomEx.co.za

Dezzo Equipment (Pty) Ltd

Dust-A-Side Kalahari (Pty) Ltd

Total dust and haul road management.

Unit 7, Commercial Office Space, Kameeldoring

Business Extension 4095, Kathu, 8446

Tel: +27 (0) 71 332 9641 | Fax: +27 (0) 86 248 5644

Email: Morne.Hartman@dustaside.com

Web: www.dustaside.com

Eazi Access

ELB Equipment

Construction, earthmoving, and mining equipment distributor and supplier.

4 Timmerman St, Kimdustria, Kimberley, 8301

Tel: +27 (0) 53 841 0040 | Fax: +27 (0) 53 841 0590

Email: deonc@elbquip.co.za

Web: www.elbequipment.com

Electro Diesel Kathu

Proximity awareness technology, electrical and auto electrical supplies, and harness manufacturing.

Checkers Centre, Kameeldoring Plein, Kathu, 8446

Tel: +27 (0) 53 723 1490 | Fax: +27 (0) 86 559 7487

Email: sales@electrodiesel.co.za

Web: www.electrodiesel.co.za

Gijima Occupational Hygiene and Environmental Services

GM Financial Services

Specialises in mining rehabilitation, construction and various type of trade guarantees.

734 Helena Street, Discovery, 1709

Tel: +27 (0) 11 763 1556 | Fax: +27 (0) 11 760 1362

Email: gerhard@gmfs.co.za | Web: www.gmfs.co.za

Hytec Kuruman

Africa's largest supplier of hydraulic components and systems

Summerdown Building, Voortrekker St, Kuruman, 8460

Tel: +27 (0) 53 712 0803 | Fax: +27 (0) 53 712 0802

Email: info@hytec.co.za | Web: www.boschrexroth.africa

IFM Electronic (Pty) Ltd

Process control and industrial factory automation

Alfa Centre, Main Rd, Danielskuil, 8405

Tel: +27 (0) 83 325 8565

Email: shaun.bossert@ifm.com | Web: www.ifm.com/za

IMS Engineering

Comminution, separation and screening experts

Unit 7 Meerkat Plaza, Asbes Street, Kathu, 8446

Tel: +8671 (0) 11 571 6700

Email: mmorris@imgroup.co.za

Web: www.imsengineering.co.za

Inclledon Upington

InterTekens

Khulu Marlboro Crane Hire

Crane hire.

Farm, Kathu, 8446

Tel: +27 (0) 11 882 8301 | Fax: +27 (0) 11 882 8303

Email: kent@marlborocrane.co.za

Web: www.marlborocrane.co.za

KIA Upington

Konecranes (Pty) Ltd

Manufacturing and servicing of overhead cranes.

60 Atlas Road, Anderbolt, Boksburg, 1459

Tel: +27 (0) 82 811 0055

Email: albert.vanwinkel@konecranes.com

Kwatani (Pty) Ltd

Liebherr-Africa (Pty) Ltd

Mining and earthmoving equipment.

Sishen (Kathu), Sishen Mine, Kathu, 8446

Tel: +27 (0) 53 723 0045/47 | Fax: +27 (0) 53 723 0046

Email: info.laf@liebherr.com | Web: www.liebherr.com

Metraclark (Pty) Ltd

Air-conditioning and refrigeration equipment supplier.

33 Toekoms St, Latoria, Upington, 8801

Tel: +27 (0) 54 331 2165/42 | Fax: +27 (0) 54 331 2179

Email: hans.coetzee@metraclark.co.za

Web: www.metraclark.co.za

Mineral Mining Training Institute (Pty) Ltd

Engineering, mining, mineral processing, surface mobile, safety, lumber milling and AET training.

Farm Lime Bank 471, C/o Deben and Hotazel Road,

Stokkiesdraai, Kathu, 8446

Tel: +27 (0) 53 723 1779

Email: sales@mmti.co.za | Web: www.mmti.co.za

Precision Hydraulics

Hydraulic supplies and services.

5 Mangaan St, Industrial Area, Kathu, 8446

Tel: +27 (0) 53 723 1168 | Fax: +27 (0) 53 723 1201

Email: receptionkathu@precisionhyd.co.za;

receptionkathu@precisionhyd.co.za

Web: www.precisionhydraulics.co.za

Probe IMT Kuruman Auto

Auto electrical field service, batteries, starters, alternators, LED lights, prelub, powerstep.

Product Rd 12, Kurdustria, 8460

Tel: +27 (0) 53 712 2331 | Fax: +27 (0) 86 615 4569

Email: leon.jordaan@imtmining.co.za

Web: www.probeimt.co.za

Process Automation

Industrial process instrumentation.

Block J Telkom Building, C/o Drakensburg and

Schmidtsdrift Rd, Carters Glen, Kimberley, 8301

Tel: +27 (0) 53 861 1709 | Fax: +27 (0) 53 861 1890

Email: sales.nc@process-auto.com

Web: www.process-auto.com

Reef Switchboard Manufacturers

Manufacture underground reticulation gully boxes; fan, winch, pump, starters, motor control centre.

3 GW 5 Mackenzie str, Danielskuil, 0058

Tel: +27 (0) 82 808 0571 | Fax: +27 (0) 11 918 2830

Email: sales@reefswitchboards.co.za

Web: www.reefswitchboards.co.za

Sheq Safety Hotazel

VMS on-site store specialists. Manufacturers of Sahara workwear. Distributors of major PPE brands.

253 Boardman Rd, Hotazel, 8490

Tel: +27 (0) 64 754 2450

Email: hotazel@saharaworkwear.com

Web: www.saharaworkwear.com

Stahl Cranes & Hoists (Pty) Ltd

Stallion Security

Stewarts & Lloyds Holdings (Pty) Ltd - Kimberley

Tru-Trac Rollers (Pty) Ltd

Trackers, scrapers, skirting rubber, impact beds, fasteners, idlers, pulleys, belt repair system.

1 Gemsbok St, Kuruman, 8460

Tel: +27 (0) 12 661 9531 | Fax: +27 (0) 12 661 9489

Email: theo@tru-trac.com

Web: www.tru-trac.com

Trysome Auto-Electrical Engineering

Auto-electrical and engineering services.

9 Kalk Street, Kathu, 8446

Tel: +27 (0) 53 723 3415 | Fax: +27 (0) 53 723 2432

Email: Trading.Kathu@trysome.cc

Web: www.trysome.co.za

WearCheck Africa

Condition Monitoring - oil and fluid analysis, reliability solutions and transformer monitoring services.

4 Peace Haven, Hendrik Van Eck Street, Kathu, 8446

Tel: +27 (0) 66 474 8628

Email: support@wearcheck.co.za

Web: www.wearcheck.co.za

Weir Minerals Africa

Slurry and dewatering pumps, cyclones, valves, mill liners, comminution, hoses, screens and rubber.

Rietbok St, Kathu, 8446

Tel: +27 (0) 53 739 1800

Email: sales-za@mail.weir

Web: www.global.weir

WESTERN CAPE

a.b.e. Construction Chemicals (Pty) Ltd**A.Shak Western Cape****AA Technical College****ABB South Africa (Pty) Ltd**

Leading global engineering company pushing technology boundaries, driving performance to new levels
4 Topaz Boulevard, Milnerton, Montague Park, 7441
Tel: +27 (0) 21 529 0100 | Fax: +27 (0) 14 597 0694
Email: Barry.Addinall@za.abb.com
Web: www.new.abb.com/africa

Aberdare Cape Town

Manufacturing (electrical cables).
Unit No6A Phumelela Industrial Park, Montague Dr, Montague Gardens, Cape Town, 7442
Tel: +27 (0) 21 555 2919 | Fax: +27 (0) 21 555 2950
Email: info@aberdare.co.za | Web: www.aberdare.co.za

Absolute Tradings

Steel pipe, grooving of pipe, trading in grooved and shouldered couplings, fittings and valves.
161 Jan van Riebeeck Rd, Oudtshoorn, 6625
Tel: +27 (0) 72 693 9843 | Fax: +27 (0) 86 476 6207
Email: bart@absolutetradings.co.za;
info@absolutetradings.co.za
Web: www.absolutetradings.co.za

ACDC Dynamics

Electrical components supplier and manufacturer.
8 Paarden Eiland Rd, Paarden Eiland, Cape Town, 8001
Tel: +27 (0) 21 492 0116 | Fax: +27 (0) 87 807 5279
Email: info@acdc.co.za | Web: www.acdc.co.za

Acrow Ltd - Cape Town

Manufacturers of steel racking and shelving, mezzanine flooring, live pallet systems.
4 Electron St, Blackheath, Cape Town, 7580
Tel: +27 (0) 11 824 1527 | Fax: +27 (0) 11 824 3681
Email: info@acrow.co.za | Web: www.acrow.co.za

Actom Electrical Machines**ADP Marine and Modular (Pty) Ltd****Adroit Technologies**

Software development for the automation industry.
Western Cape, Western Cape, 7490
Tel: +27 (0) 21 913 7782 | Fax: +27 (0) 21 913 7783
Email: keithc@adroit.co.za | Web: www.adroit.co.za

Advanced Fire Suppression Technologies

Fire suppression systems and equipment.
98 Kyalami Dr, Killarney Gardens, 7441
Tel: +27 (0) 21 557 0238
Email: mario@advancedfst.co.za
Web: www.advancedfst.co.za

AECOM SA (Pty) Ltd (Bellville)

Consulting Engineering, civil and project management
Waterside Place South Gate, Tyger Waterfront,
Carl Cronje Drive, 7530
Tel: +27 (0) 21 950 7500 | Fax: +27 (0) 21 950 7502
Email: Barto.VanDerMerwe@aecom.com
Web: www.aecom.com

Aerzen Airgas (Pty) Ltd**African Maritime Services (Pty) Ltd****Afrimat Shared Services****Afromix****A-Gas South Africa (Pty) Ltd**

Refrigerant and speciality gases and chemicals. Refrigerant rapid recovery experts.
8 Railway Rd, Montague Gardens, Cape Town, 7441
Tel: +27 (0) 21 551 8790 | Fax: +27 (0) 21 551 8758
Email: michael.labacher@agas.com;
bianca.boshoff@agas.com | Web: www.agas.com

Aggreko Energy Rental SA (Pty) Ltd

Generator and temperature control solutions for hire.
Unit 4, Northern Precinct, Montague Park Industrial, Topaz Boulevard, Milnerton, Cape Town, 7441
Tel: +27 (0) 86 124 4735; +27 (0) 21 525 6760
Fax: +27 (0) 21 552 9444
Email: Brent.Richards@aggreko.co.za;
Andre.DeJager@aggreko.co.za
Web: www.aggreko.com

Air & Vacuum Technologies (Pty) Ltd**Air Liquide****Ana-Digi Systems****AQS LT Cape Town**

Importer and distributor of pumps for mining, industrial, agricultural, and utility markets.
2 Tedric St, Unit 2, Stikland, Bellville, 7530
Tel: +27 (0) 21 948 4134 | Fax: +27 (0) 21 948 6854
Email: aqscapetown@aqs.lt.co.za
Web: www.aqsliquidtransfer.co.za

ARB Electrical Wholesalers

ARB Electrical Wholesalers is one of Southern Africa's largest electrical wholesalers.
14 Track Cres, Montague Gardens, 7441
Tel: +27 (0) 21 527 8820 | Fax: +27 (0) 21 527 8839
Email: cpt@arb.co.za | Web: www.arb.co.za
ARB Electrical Wholesalers Diep River
Tel: +27 (0) 21 712 5371 | Fax: +27 (0) 21 712 5401
Email: cdr@arb.co.za

ASSA ABLOY - Cape Town**Astore Africa
Astore Keymark****Aveng Automation & Control Solutions**

Complete process control solutions and condition monitoring.
4 BP Rd, Grasso Business Park, Units 1 and 2 Montague Gardens, Milnerton, Cape Town, 7700
Tel: +27 (0) 21 555 3798 | Fax: +27 (0) 86 674 5236
Email: rickus.kriel@aveng-acs.com
Web: www.aveng-acs.com

AVK Valves SA (Pty) Ltd**Axis Communications SA (Pty) Ltd****Axis House**

Chemicals
The Boardwalk C/o Oxford Street and, Victoria Ave, Sandton, 2196
Tel: +27 (0) 21 790 0481
Email: kiml@axishouse.co.za | Web: www.axishouse.co.za

Ayanda Mbanga Communications (Pty) Ltd**Babcock International Group****BBF Safety Group (Pty) Ltd****BCX****Bell Equipment Cape Town**

Earthmoving equipment.
28 Aviation Street, Airport City, Cape Town, 8001
Tel: +27 (0) 21 380 9000
Email: jill.gray@bellequipment.com
Web: www.bellequipment.com

Bell Equipment George: Tel: +27 (0) 44 878 0930
Email: koos.matthee@bellequipment.com

Bidvest Services (Pty) Ltd T/A Bidvest Prestige

Specialised services, cleaning, toilet hire, events, F&B/ banqueting, edge training.
C/o Howard Drive and Gardener Way Pinelands, Cape Town, 7405
Tel: +27 (0) 21 001 7900
Email: info@presclean.co.za
Web: www.bidvestprestige.co.za

Bluchem Coil Treatment**BMG - Cape Town RSC**

Engineering components and technical services.
12 Cecil Morgan Street, Stikland, Bellville, Western Cape, 7535
Tel: +27 (0) 21 492 4090 | Fax: +27 (0) 86 644 4144
Email: bellville@bmgworld.net
Web: www.bmgworld.net

Bolt & Engineering Distributors (Pty) Ltd - Cape Town**Bosch Thermo Technology****BSH Home Appliances (Pty) Ltd [Bosch & Siemens Home]****Buckman****Burkert South Africa (Pty) Ltd - Cape Town****C R I Pumps SA****Cable Feeder Systems Cape (Pty) Ltd****CBI-electric: low voltage****CCS Mining & Industrial****CIB Cape Town****Comtest Distribution (Pty) Ltd****Copalcor Trading Cape Town****CustomEx (Pty) Ltd**

Diesel rebate specialists, customs and excise, carbon tax.
28 Hilton Avenue, Hilton, Pietermaritzburg, 3201
Tel: +27 (0) 33 343 0821 | Fax: +27 (0) 33 343 0811
Email: Consultant@CustomEx.co.za
Web: www.CustomEx.co.za

Deutz Dieselpower

Sole distributor for DEUTZ diesel engines, parts and services to mining and construction industries.
15 Traka Street, Stikland, Cape Town, 7530
Tel: +27 (0) 21 552 1062 | Fax: +27 (0) 21 551 3768
Email: howard@deutz.co.za |
Web: www.deutz.co.za

Dialogue**DPI Trading George****DPI Trading Western Cape****Dräger South Africa (Pty) Ltd**

Complete safety portfolio for reliable measurement of gases and respiratory protection products.
Unit 2, 7 on London, 7 London Circle, Brackengate Business Park, Brackenfell, 7560
Tel: +27 (0) 21 552 6715 | Fax: +27 (0) 21 552 6713
Email: belinda.capes@draeger.com
Web: www.draeger.co.za

Dupleix Liquid Meters (Pty) Ltd (DLM)

Eaton Electric

Motor control switchgear.
8 Thor Circle, Viking Place, Cape Town, 8001
Tel: +27 (0) 21 531 5852 | Fax: +27 (0) 21 531 9953
Email: AdrianMRorich@eaton.com
Web: www.eaton.co.za

Eazi Access

ELB Equipment

Construction, earthmoving, and mining equipment distributor and supplier.
4 Parin St, Parow Industria, Cape Town, 8001
Tel: +27 (0) 21 933 2383 | Fax: +27 (0) 21 933 2424
Email: gertm@elbequip.co.za
Web: www.elbequipment.com
ELB Equipment (Depot) George
Tel: +27 (0) 21 933 2383 | Fax: +27 (0) 21 933 2424
Email: gertm@elbequip.co.za

Electrolux SA (Pty) Ltd (previously Kwikot)

Water heating systems and bulk water storage tanks.
15 Purdey Rd, Sheffield Business Park, Philippi, 7785
Tel: +27 (0) 21 690 2700 | Fax: +27 (0) 21 690 2800
Email: paul@kwikotcape.co.za
Web: www.kwikot.com

Elta Group (Pty) Ltd

Fan engineers and distributors.
11 Ingrid Rd, Montague Gardens, 7441
Tel: +27 (0) 21 552 1077 | Fax: +27 (0) 21 552 2797
Email: sales@airmove.co.za | Web: www.fans.co.za

Endress+Hauser (Pty) Ltd

Process automation instruments and solutions supplier.
Southgate Building 2nd Floor, Carl Cronje Dr, Bellville, Cape Town, 7530
Tel: +27 (0) 21 914 3095 | Fax: +27 (0) 21 914 2908
Email: deon.myburgh@endress.com
Web: www.endress.com

Engen Petroleum Ltd

Lubricating oils, greases, marketing strategy, business development.
Thibalt Square, c/o Riebeeck and Long St, Cape Town, 8001
Tel: +27 (0) 21 403 4911 | Fax: +27 (0) 21 403 4043
Email: zameer.ebrahim@engenoil.com
Web: www.engenoil.com

ESAB SA

Production of welding and cutting equipment and consumables.
188 Dawn Road, Montegue Gardens, Cape Town, 7441
Tel: +27 (0) 21 552 5015
Email: salescpt@esab.co.za | Web: www.esab.co.za

Evapco South Africa (Pty) Ltd

Cooling towers, closed circuit coolers, evaporative condensers, hybrid, dry and adiabatic products.
PO Box 37003, Chempet, 7442
Tel: +27 (0) 21 551 2181686
Fax: +27 (0) 21 551 1571/4461
Email: hccape@mweb.co.za | Web: www.evapco.co.za

Explore Store

Exploration.
PO box 2144, Plettenberg Bay, 6600
Tel: +27 (0) 74 802 2315
Email: ccurrie@africore.co.za

Festo South Africa

Fourways Airconditioning (Pty) Ltd

National distributors of air conditioners and heat pumps.
Unit 2, 4 Tanzanite Blvd, Montague Park, 7441
Tel: +27 (0) 21 556 8292 | Fax: +27 (0) 21 556 8294
Email: salita@fourwaysgroup.co.za
Web: www.fourwaysaircon.co.za

Fuchs Lubricants South Africa

Refrigeration lubricants.
Triangle Park, 22 Triangle St, Hugenot, Paarl, Western Cape, 1601
Tel: +27 (0) 21 862 8461 / 3105
Email: bertie.brand@fuchs.com
Web: www.fuchs.com/za

Gedore - Cape Town

GM Financial Services

Specialises in mining rehabilitation, construction and various type of trade guarantees.
734 Helena Street, Discovery, 1709
Tel: +27 (0) 11 763 1556 | Fax: +27 (0) 11 760 1362
Email: gerhard@gmfs.co.za | Web: www.gmfs.co.za

Gorman-Rupp Africa

Pump OEM
C/o Dawn and Stella Roads, Montague Gardens, 7441
Tel: +27 (0) 21 552 6036 | Fax: +27 (0) 21 552 6036
Email: peet@gormanrupp.co.za
Web: www.grpumps.com

Grinding Techniques

Grundfos (Pty) Ltd

Water supply, heating, plumbing and wastewater pumps.
Unit 1, 7 London Circle, Bracken Gate Business Park, Brackenfell, Cape Town, 7560
Tel: +27 (0) 21 982 2866 | Fax: +27 (0) 21 949 6838
Email: mmuller@grundfos.com
Web: www.grundfos.com

Guardiar South Africa (Pty) Ltd

Hanna Instruments (Pty) Ltd

Importers, manufacturers, and wholesale distributors.
Unit B, 18 Bellville Business Park, Bellville, Cape Town, 8001
Tel: +27 (0) 21 946 1722 | Fax: +27 (0) 21 946 1723
Email: ct@hanna.co.za | Web: www.hanna.co.za

HellermannTyton (Pty) Ltd

Global leaders in quality cable management systems, test instruments, and tools.
Unit 11A Maitland Park, Voortrekker Rd, Maitland, 7459
Tel: +27 (0) 21 594 7100 | Fax: +27 (0) 21 594 7130
Email: jhb.sales@hellermann.co.za
Web: www.hellermantyton.co.za

High Power Equipment Africa (Pty) Ltd

Earthmoving equipment.
5 Riesling Rd, Saxenburg Park 1, Blackheath, 7581
Tel: +27 (0) 21 905 0581 | Fax: +27 (0) 21 905 0396
Email: Gary.P@hpeafrica.co.za
Web: www.hpeafrica.co.za

High Tech Impressions (Pty) Ltd

Label printers.
7 Prince Rd, Somerset West, 7130
Tel: +27 (0) 11 972 2460 | Fax: +27 (0) 86 689 0527
Email: anthony@hightechimpressions.co.za;
sales@hightechimpressions.co.za
Web: www.hightechimpressions.co.za



MANUFACTURED BY HI-TEC

Hi-Tec Sports Distributors (Pty) Ltd

Footwear.
40 Gold Street, Northgate Estate, Cape Town, 8001
Tel: +27 (0) 21 506 6900
Email: geraint@hi-tec.co.za
Web: www.magnnumboots.co.za / www.interceptor.co.za

Turnkey Instruments



Commercial Plant, Equipment & Vehicles



Asset Compliance & Verification Software

Real-time risk analysis, across all your Commercial Plant, Equipment & Vehicles.

AssetPool Replaces

- ⊗ Paper checklists
- ⊗ Carbon copy books
- ⊗ Manual filing

AssetPool takes your company, its processes and filing, to the cloud



HOW IT WORKS

Simple, Easy, Reliable.



Scan

Scan the barcode and select the appropriate checklist.



Inspect

A technician completes the checklist based on type of asset.



Measure

Asset risk is then calculated based on the outcome of the inspection.



Report

Reports are immediately available to customers, including risk analysis.

HOW IT WORKS

Scan the QR code to sign up with Assetpool today!
Sign up takes less than a minute.



Contact us on (011) 608 4537 or email pat@turnkeyinstruments.co.za

For more information on AssetPool.
www.turnkeyinstruments.co.za

Robit

THE WIDEST OFFERING IN TOP QUALITY DRILLING CONSUMABLES



Robit

sales@robitgroup.com • robitgroup.com

FURTHER. FASTER.

Hydac Technology**Hytec Cape Town**

Africa's largest supplier of hydraulic components and systems
 Omuramba Business Park, Kunene Circle, Montague Gardens, 7441
 Tel: +27 (0) 21 551 4747 | Fax: +27 (0) 21 551 2575
 Email: info@hytec.co.za | Web: www.boschrexroth.africa

Hytec Saldanha Bay

Tel: +27 (0) 22 714 2507 | Fax: +27 (0) 22 714 2486
 Email: info@hytec.co.za

IFM Electronic (Pty) Ltd

Process control and industrial factory automation
 Unit 304, Spaces, 1 Bridgeway, Century City, Cape Town, 7441
 Tel: +27 (0) 21 551 6090 | Fax: +27 (0) 21 551 6090
 Email: ernie.downing@ifm.com | Web: www.ifm.com/za

IKA Anchors & Fixings (Pty) Ltd**Industrial Valve & Engineering Supplies (Pty) Ltd****Innovexx Co.**

Leading supplier of quarrying and mining equipment.
 12 Concorde Cres, Airport City, Western Cape, 7525
 Tel: +27 (0) 21 380 0099
 Email: a.scherf@innovexx.co.za
 Web: www.innovexx.co.za

Insulpro (Pty) Ltd - Cape Town

Insulation products supplier. Your one-stop insulation shop.
 19B Thor Circle, Thornton, Cape Town, 7460
 Tel: +27 (0) 21 201 6789 | Fax: +27 (0) 21 531 9447
 Email: cape@insulpro.co.za | Web: www.insulpro.co.za

Intercal Western Cape**Invincible Valves**

Valve sales, manufacturer, reconditioner, and rubber liners.
 Western Cape, Western Cape, 8000
 Tel: +27 (0) 11 822 1777
 Email: wcsales@invalve.co.za | Web: www.invalve.co.za

John Burgess & Associates**Juno Corp (Pty) Ltd**

Juno Corp (Pty) Ltd - Cape Town
Juno Corp (Pty) Ltd - West Coast

Kansai Plascon South Africa

Plascon manufactures and supplies a comprehensive range of coatings to the mining industry.
 12-20 Packer Ave, Epping, Industrie 2, Cape Town, 7420
 Tel: +27 (0) 21 505 2400 | Fax: +27 (0) 21 534 3791
 Email: Slsaacs@kansaiplascon.co.za
 Web: www.plascon.com

Kärcher Centre ITS

Heavy-duty cleaning equipment.
 C/o 442A Koeberg and School Rd, Milnerton, 7441
 Tel: +27 (0) 21 552 8746 | Fax: +27 (0) 21 552 9087
 Email: gary@its-africa.co.za | Web: www.karcher.co.za

Kaytech Engineered Fabrics**Kelvion Services (Pty) Ltd**

Heat exchangers.
 Kelvion, Blaauwberg, 7441
 Tel: +27 (0) 11 866 4000 | Fax: +27 (0) 11 866 4040
 Email: gareth.debruyne@kelvion.com
 Web: www.kelvion.com

Kemach Equipment (Pty) Ltd

Earthmoving equipment.
 C/o Rome and London Circle Road, Brackengate Business Park, Brackenfell, 7530
 Tel: +27 (0) 21 949 7442
 Email: dewetp@kemach.co.za
 Web: www.kemachjcb.co.za

KIA Brackenfell

KIA Cape Town
KIA Diep River
KIA George
KIA Hermanus
KIA Malmesbury
KIA Paarl
KIA Somerset West
KIA Table View
KIA Tygervalley

Kind2Hearing**Klüber Lubrication**

Specialised oils and greases.
 PO Box 11461, Randhart, Cape Town, 8001
 Tel: +27 (0) 21 932 2442
 Email: daniel.chevin@za.klueber.com
 Web: www.klueber.com

Konecranes (Pty) Ltd

Manufacturing and servicing of overhead cranes.
 16 Aldo Business Park, Ruan St, Greenbushes Industrial Park, Port Elizabeth, 6001
 Tel: +27 (0) 41 367 1603 | Fax: +27 (0) 41 367 1652
 Email: markus.labuschagne@konecranes.com
 Web: www.konecranes.co.za

KSB Pumps and Valves (Pty) Ltd

Pump and valve manufacturer and supplier.
 15 Tarentaal Cres, Okovango Park, Brackenfell, 7560
 Tel: +27 (0) 21 982 6410 | Fax: +27 (0) 21 982 6401
 Email: info-za@ksb.com | Web: www.ksbpumps.co.za

Labotec (Pty) Ltd**Liebherr-Africa (Pty) Ltd**

Mining and earthmoving equipment.
 Spin Street, Parow Industria, Cape Town, 7490
 Tel: +27 (0) 21 933 2664 | Fax: +27 (0) 21 933 2665
 Email: info.laf@liebherr.com | Web: www.liebherr.com

Linvar (Pty) Ltd - Cape Town

Manufacturer and supplier of storage and material handling equipment.
 24 Aviation Cres, Airport City Business Park, Airport Industria, Cape Town, 8001
 Tel: +27 (0) 21 380 8760 | Fax: +27 (0) 21 385 1483
 Email: salesctn@linvar.co.za
 Web: www.linvar.co.za or www.storagedirect.co.za

Liquid Automation Systems**Lucy Electric South Africa**

Manufacturers of Medium Voltage (MV) switchgear, ring main units and related product solutions.
 N/A, Brackenfell, 7560
 Tel: +27 (0) 66 478 3293
 Email: Johan.theron@lucyelectric.com

MTU South Africa (Pty) Ltd**Magnum Boots Africa**

Tactical and security footwear.
 40 Gold Street, Northgate Estate, Brooklyn, Cape Town, 7405
 Tel: +27 (0) 73 367 0234
 Email: customer@magnumboots.co.za

Major Tech (Pty) Ltd**Manitou Cape Town**

Materials handling solutions.
 Unit B4, The Bridge, 18 William St, Maitland, 7405
 Tel: +27 (0) 12 207 9000
 Email: a.maynard@manitou-group.com
 Web: www.manitou.co.za

Manuli Fluiconnecto (Pty) Ltd

Hydraulic hose and fittings.
 15 Auckland St, Paarden Eiland, Cape Town, 7405
 Tel: +27 (0) 21 510 0719 | Fax: +27 (0) 21 510 0732
 Email: joel.jooste@fluiconnecto.co.za
 Web: www.fluiconnecto.com



THE
**TROUBLE-
 SHOOTERS:**
 SLURRY PUMPS FOR
 HEADACHE
 SUMPS



Xylem.com
 0861 XylemSA (9953 672)
 f t in Xylem Africa

xylem
 Let's Solve Water



RHAM

EQUIPMENT

THE BEST EQUIPMENT UNDER THE HEAVEN

Rham Equipment, a Level 3 B-BBEE South African, (Pty) Limited Company, has been producing specialised mining equipment since 1980.

The company has been providing the South African mining industry with quality products and top-of-the-range services for the past four decades. The product range includes underground transporters, excavators, load haul dumpers, dump trucks, roofbolters and conveyor drives, to name but a few.

To date, Rham Equipment has supplied over 2000 units to some of the most prominent South African platinum, gold-and coal mines who we count amongst our customer portfolio. The South African mining industry is well developed and prides itself on its technological development, productivity and safety, and in line with this philosophy the company has built an enviable reputation as the supplier of choice, producing products that are durable, safe and cost-effective.



Visit www.rhamequipment.co.za and view our company product video on the Home Page.



Marley Pipe Systems SA (Pty) Ltd

Marley Pipe Systems is one of the leading plastic pipe manufacturers in sub-Saharan Africa.

Unit 3A Phumelela Business Park, Montague Drive, Montague Gardens, Cape Town, 8001
Tel: +27 (0) 21 980 8460 | Fax: +27 (0) 21 949 5513
Email: cptsales@marleypipes.co.za
Web: www.marleypipesystems.co.za

Maxiflex - Western Cape

Supplier of industrial doors, loading dock equipment, impact doors, and strip curtains.

21 Viben Street, Brackenfell, Cape Town, 8001
Tel: +27 (0) 21 982 0570
Email: guy@maxiflex.co.za | Web: www.maxiflex.co.za

Maximum Equipment

OEM and dealer

Old Paarl Rd, Klapmuts, Paarl, Western Cape, 7493
Tel: +27 (0) 84 539 5377
Email: arnold@maximumplant.co.za
Web: www.maximum-equipment.com

Mecosa (Pty) Ltd - Cape Town**Mentis Sales****Metabo Power Tools SA (Pty) Ltd****Metraclark (Pty) Ltd**

Air-conditioning and refrigeration equipment supplier.
9 Milner Rd, Table Bay Industrial Park, Paarden Eiland, Cape Town, 8001
Tel: +27 (0) 21 506 3500 | Fax: +27 (0) 21 511 7446
Email: morne.bezuidenhout@metraclark.co.za
Web: www.metraclark.co.za

Metraclark (Pty) Ltd

Air-conditioning and refrigeration equipment supplier.
88 Nelson Mandela Blvd, George, 6529
Tel: +27 (0) 44 874 2560/63 | Fax: +27 (0) 44 874 2600
Email: peter.shamley@metraclark.co.za
Web: www.metraclark.co.za

Metraclark (Pty) Ltd Paarl

Tel: +27 (0) 21 862 3345 | Fax: +27 (0) 21 862 8406
Email: dave.taylor@metraclark.co.za

Metraclark (Pty) Ltd Vredenburg

Tel: +27 (0) 22 715 4212 | Fax: +27 (0) 22 715 4703
Email: jannie.vorster@metraclark.co.za

Metraclark (Pty) Ltd Somerset West

Tel: +27 (0) 21 852 4008 | Fax: +27 (0) 21 852 3694
Email: george.carelse@metraclark.co.za

Midea - Western Cape

Residential, light commercial, and industrial air conditioners.

No. 2 The Studios, Atlas Park, C/o Wild Olive and Contermanskloof Rd, Durbanville, 7550
Tel: +27 (0) 21 551 3936 | Fax: +27 (0) 86 719 8774
Email: brendon@mideape.co.za
Web: www.mideasouthafrica.com

Mimic Components CC**Osborn Engineered Products (Pty) Ltd**

Apron feeders, gyraspheres, jaw crushers, screens, feeders, ring crushers, modular plants.

PO Box 36647, Chempet, 7441
Tel: +27 (0) 21 556 1470; +27 (0) 82 908 7144
Fax: +27 (0) 21 556 1482; +27 (0) 11 388 1136
Email: risaacs@osborn.co.za; cjohnson@osborn.co.za

PFERD SA - CPT Branch

Abrasives

Unit 4a, 6th Street, Montague Gardens, 7441
Tel: +27 (0) 21 552 5122 | Fax: +27 (0) 21 551 1630
Email: ctn@pferd.co.za | Web: www.pferd.co.za

Phambili Interface

Electrical and electronic interface and connectors.

Unit G15 Centurion Business Park, Democracy Way, Montague Gardens, Milnerton, 7441
Tel: +27 (0) 21 551 8813 | Fax: +27 (0) 21 551 8769
Email: pmcdonald@weidmuller.co.za
Web: www.weidmuller.co.za

Phoenix Contact

Connection, automation, surge protection, engineering.

Unit 6, Boulevard Park, Boulevard Rd, Bellville, 7530
Tel: +27 (0) 21 930 9666 | Fax: +27 (0) 21 930 6628
Email: paulg@phoenixcontact.co.za
Web: www.phoenixcontact.co.za

Prei Instrumentation (Pty) Ltd

Instrumentation.

PO Box 315, Noordhoek, 7979
Tel: +27 (0) 21 789 2123 | Fax: +27 (0) 21 789 2123
Email: neville@prei.co.za

Premier Valves - Cape Town**Process Automation**

Industrial process instrumentation.

Unit A9, Icon Business Park, Fourie St, Brackenfell, 7560
Tel: +27 (0) 21 982 6490 | Fax: +27 (0) 21 684 9726
Email: sales.wc@process-auto.com
Web: www.process-auto.com

Reef Construction Machinery (Pty) Ltd**Regal Bellville****Regal Brooklyn****Regal Cape Town****Reinhausen South Africa (Pty) Ltd**

Supply and maintenance of tap changers and accessories.

Cape Town, Western Cape, 8001
Tel: +27 (0) 21 982 7958
Email: a.roestorf@za.reinhausen.com
Web: www.reinhausen.com

Reutech Mining**Rob Wyly Trading****Rolyn Engineering Cape Town****Rothenberger Tools**

Pipe tools and equipment for plumbing and HVAC&R.

Unit A7, Maitland Industrial Park, Voortrekker Rd, Maitland, 7405
Tel: +27 (0) 21 593 4185 | Fax: +27 (0) 21 593 4186
Email: nastassja.george@rothenberger.co.za
Web: www.rothenberger.co.za

Royal HaskoningDHV (Pty) Ltd

Consulting engineers.

RHDHV House, Ground Floor, Tygerberg Office Park, Platteklouf, Cape Town, 8001
Tel: +27 (0) 87 352 2300 | Fax: +27 (0) 21 936 7611
Email: Shaun.Ramdhari@rhdhv.com
Web: www.rhdhv.co.za

S A Sealing Systems (Pty) Ltd Cape Town

Hydraulic and pneumatic seals, bearings.

C/o Section and Shopshire Street, Paarden Eiland, 7420
Tel: +27 (0) 21 510 6560
Email: andre@sasealing.co.za
Web: www.sasealing.co.za

Safcom Properties**Safequip (Pty) Ltd**

Safequip is a leading and SABS-approved manufacturer and distributor of firefighting equipment.

1 Saxenburg Rd, Blackheath, Cape Town, 7580
Tel: +27 (0) 21 907 2500; +27 (0) 11 397 7723
Fax: +27 (0) 21 907 2525
Email: info@safequip.co.za; frikkies@safequip.co.za; justicem@safequip.co.za; andrew@safequip.co.za
Web: www.safequip.co.za

Sanika Waterproofing Specialists

Waterproofing.

Unit 29B Prestige Business Park, Democracy Way, Montague Gardens, 7441
Tel: +27 (0) 82 922 5586
Email: info@sanika.co.za | Web: www.sanika.co.za

SBS Solutions SA (Pty) Ltd**Schneider Electric (Pty) Ltd****Select PPE Brackenfell**

Personal protective equipment/clothing, security clothing, onsite store solution, vending machines.

Unit 22, The Reserve, c/o Kruis road & Capricorn Road, Brackenfell, Cape Town, 7561
Tel: +27 (0) 21 476 0999
Email: info@selectppe.co.za | Web: www.selectppe.co.za

Sew-Eurodrive

Driving the world with innovative drive solutions for all industries.

Rainbow Park, C/o Racecourse and Omuramba Rd, Montague Gardens, Cape Town, 8001
Tel: +27 (0) 21 528 7600 | Fax: +27 (0) 21 552 9830
Email: jjackson@sew.co.za
Web: www.sew-eurodrive.co.za

SGS South Africa (Pty) Ltd**Shaya Fire****Sheq Safety Coastal**

VMS on-site store specialists. Manufacturers of Sahara workwear. Distributors of major PPE brands.

Unit 14 Enterprise Park, Enterprise Way, Cape Farms, Cape Town, 7441
Tel: +27 (0) 82 826 5237
Email: coastal@saharaworkwear.com
Web: www.saharaworkwear.com

Siemens (Pty) Ltd**Sika SA (Pty) Ltd**

Supply construction products and manufacturing.

PO Box 1546, Parow Valley, 7500
Tel: +27 (0) 21 555 0755 | Fax: +27 (0) 21 555 0081
Email: kimbrey.kevin@za.sika.com
Web: www.zaf.sika.com

SITECH SA (Pty) Ltd**Sizabantu Piping Systems - Western Cape**

Supply of UPVC, OPVC, MPVC, HDPE, LDPE pipes and fittings.

44 Range Road, Blackheath, Cape Town, 7580
Tel: +27 (0) 21 905 9740 | Fax: +27 (0) 13 753 2800
Email: proudly@sizabantu.com
Web: http://sizabantu.com/

South African Bureau of Standards

Standards, certification, auditing, testing, and accreditation.

Liesbeek Park Way, Rosebank, Cape Town, 7700
Tel: +27 (0) 86 127 7227 | Fax: +27 (0) 21 681 6701
Email: info@sabs.co.za | Web: www.sabs.co.za

SPP Pumps SA (Pty) Ltd



BBBEE Level 2



Your trusted leader in
ABNORMAL
and project loads

www.transcor.co.za

011 256 5000 » info@transcor.co.za

Scan the QR to call



South Africa » Zimbabwe » Namibia » Botswana » Zambia
» Mozambique » Malawi » Lesotho » DRC

Spraying Systems Co.

Global leader in spray technology.
Platinum Junction Business Park, 4 School Street,
Marconi Beam, Marconi Beam, 7550
Tel: +27 (0) 11 618 3860 | Fax: +27 (0) 11 614 0021
Email: keving@monitorspray.co.za
Web: www.spray.co.za

Stallion Security**Sterling Access Western Cape**

Hiring of mobile elevating work platforms.
24 Royal Rd, Maitland, Cape Town, 7405
Tel: +27 (0) 87 234 9793
Email: hannu@sterlingaccess.co.za
Web: www.sterlingaccess.co.za

Stewarts & Lloyds Holdings (Pty) Ltd - Cape Town
Stewarts & Lloyds Holdings (Pty) Ltd - George
Sulzer Pumps Wastewater South Africa (Pty) Ltd**Surcotec****Technoswitch Cape Town****Tecron water heating****Thermon South Africa (Pty) Ltd****Tru-Trac Rollers (Pty) Ltd**

Trackers, scrapers, skirting rubber, impact beds, fasteners,
idlers, pulleys, belt repair system.
7 Hope Street, Cape Town, 8001
Tel: +27 (0) 12 661 9531 | Fax: +27 (0) 12 661 9489
Email: garth@tru-trac.com
Web: www.tru-trac.com

Trysome Auto-Electrical Engineering

Auto-electrical and engineering services.
21 Palmiet Road, Stikland, Bellville, Cape Town, 8001
Tel: +27 (0) 21 945 1453 | Fax: +27 (0) 21 949 6188
Email: Trading.WesternCape@trysome.cc
Web: www.trysome.co.za

Ultra Control Valves CC - Western Cape

Valves.
27 Tulbach St, Stellenryk, 7550
Tel: +27 (0) 21 976 3489 | Fax: +27 (0) 86 691 2057
Email: stirling@ultravalves.co.za
Web: www.ultravalves.co.za

United Spectrometer Technologies (Pty) Ltd**Upat Cape**

Anchors (chemical and steel), fasteners, power tools,
diamond coring, measuring and distancing equipment.
Unit 4 Platinum Park, Platinum Rd, Marconi Beam,
Milnerton, 7441
Tel: +27 (0) 21 552 4973 | Fax: +27 (0) 21 551 2903
Email: tony.v@upatsales.co.za |
Web: www.upat.co.za

Varispeed - a division of Hudaco Trading (Pty) Ltd**Vital Sales Cape Town****Voith Turbo - Western Cape****Walker Crowweller (Pty) Ltd**

Ablution systems. SANS mark holder.
Wynberg, Wynberg, 7800
Tel: +27 (0) 21 797 4327
Email: wccwalcro@mwebbiz.co.za
Web: www.walcro.co.za

WearCheck Africa

Condition Monitoring - oil and fluid analysis, reliability
solutions and transformer monitoring services.
Unit 33, Prosperity Park, 10 Computer Road, Montague
Gardens, Cape Town, 8001
Tel: +27 (0) 21 001 2100
Email: support@wearcheck.co.za
Web: www.wearcheck.co.za

Weir Minerals Africa

Slurry and dewatering pumps, cyclones, valves, mill liners,
comminution, hoses, screens and rubber.
6 Drill Avenue, Unit 9 Garnet Park,
Montague Gardens, 7441
Tel: +27 (0) 21 551 2636
Email: sales-za@mail.weir | Web: www.global.weir

WIKA Cape Town

Measuring instrumentation: pressure, temperature, level,
flow, force and associated instrumentation.
50-51 Gold St, Northgate Business Park, Maitland, 7405
Tel: +27 (0) 21 511 9228
Email: capetown@wika.com | Web: www.wika.co.za

Wurth SA (Pty) Ltd**Wurth SA (Pty) Ltd****Xylem Water Solutions (Pty) Ltd**

Water pumps, meters, water treatment.
5 Ruby Blvd, Montague Park, Montague Gardens, 7441
Tel: +27 (0) 21 561 6000 | Fax: +27 (0) 21 551 5673
Email: alfred.fincham@xyleminc.com
Web: www.xylem.com/en-za/

YKK Southern Africa (Pty) Ltd
Zest WEG Cape Town
Zest WEG Generator Sets

CustomEx

SPECIALISTS IN CUSTOMS AND EXCISE

DIESEL REBATE SPECIALISTS

Mining | Quarrying | Agriculture
Offshore Mining & Vessels | Harbour & Rail

PERSPECTIVE:

- The 2020/2021 rebate is R3.49 on every eligible litre. 2021/2022 will be higher.
- Your refund could exceed several hundred thousand rand per month depending on your logged usage.
- Should a Sars audit find a non compliance in your logging record you could face a liability of several million rand. This can be avoided.

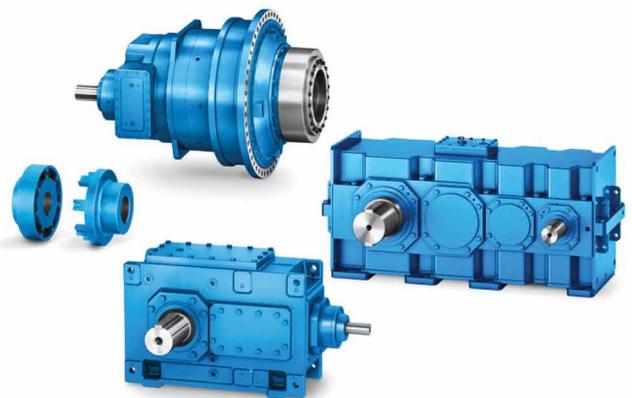
- Understand compliance
- Get support and advice pre & post Sars audits
- Have monthly reviews for peace of mind
- Contact me for consultation and advisory

CONSULTING
NATIONWIDE

Our expert support will help you manage, document and deliver
Contact Andrew Hancock to assess & improve your Compliance Level
consultant@customex.co.za | 082 449 2443 | www.customex.co.za
www.linkedin.com/company/customex-pty-ltd
CustomEx Pty Ltd, an affiliate of Colenbrander Inc Accounting & Auditing

FLENDER

The world's largest portfolio of
ORIGINAL industrial gear units & couplings.



Tel: +27 (0) 11 571 2000
flender.za@siemens.com
donald.richardson@siemens.com

www.flender.com

Set the world in motion

Improve
productivity and
safety



MANITOU Southern Africa

Tel: +27 10 601 3000 · Proton Industrial Park, Proton Street, Chloorkop, 1619

Email: info.msa@manitou-group.com · www.manitou.co.za

Represented throughout the African continent through our network of dealers.

 **MANITOU**
HANDLING YOUR WORLD

OTHER

ALGERIA

Qualitest Algerie S.P.A

ANGOLA

Aggreko Angola

Generator and temperature control solutions for hire.

Belas Business Park, Edificio Bengo 210, Luanda,

Tel: +244 (0) 22 728 0280

Email: Domingos.Madeira@aggreko.ao

Web: www.aggreko.com

BME

Explosives for mines

Polo Industrial De Viana, No 23, Viana, Luanda,

Luanda, 0417

Tel: +264 (0) 81 127 5996

Email: Charl.Vorster@bme.co.za | Web: www.bme.co.za

Emprega Angola RH LDA

Honeywell Angola Lda

Honeywell is a global leader in process and automation control products and solutions.

Edificio do Jacare No. 51 5th Floor, Bairro Alvalade,

Municipio Maianga, Luanda, 1685

Tel: +244 (0) 22 621 3288 | Fax: +244 (0) 22 621 3278

Email: hsa@honeywell.com

SGS Angola Lda.

AUSTRALIA

Dust-A-Side Australia (Pty) Ltd

Total dust and haul road management.

8 Metroplex Avenue, Murarrie, QLD, Queensland, 4172

Tel: +61 (0) 73 902 1644 | Fax: +61 (0) 73 117 3797

Email: australia@dustaside.com.au

Web: www.dustaside.com

MineARC Systems

Emergency safe refuge chambers for mining, tunnelling, growth and chemical processing.

274 Welshpool Road, Welshpool, Perth, 6106

Tel: +61 (0) 93 334 966 | Fax: +61 (0) 93 334 900

Email: info@minearc.com.au

Web: www.minearc.com

Mineral Technologies (Pty) Ltd

Pump and Abrasion Technologies® (Pty) Ltd.

Australia

Pump System Specialists

10 Remisko Drive, Forrestdale, 6112

Tel: +61 (0) 089 707 2682

Email: salesAUS@pabtglobal.com

Web: www.PABTglobal.com

BENIN

SGS Benin SA

BOTSWANA

Babcock International Group

Barloworld Motors Botswana Ltd

BME

Explosives for mines.

Plot 31204 Somerset West Industrial, Francistown

Tel: +267 (0) 24 415 51

Email: Charl.Vorster@bme.co.za | Web: www.bme.co.za

BMG - Botswana

Engineering components and technical services.

Plot 14469, Gaborone West, Gaborone, Botswana

Tel: +267 (0) 39 722 73 | Fax: +267 (0) 39 722 84

Email: botswana@bmgworld.net

Web: www.bmgworld.net

Botswana Oxygen Company

Mining, hardgoods.

Plot 20595 Broadhurst, Block 3, Gaborone,

Tel: +267 (0) 39 050 30 | Fax: +267 (0) 39 050 20

Email: mphoyame.mabipe@afrox.linde.com; botswana.

oxygen@afrox.linde.com

BSSC Radiators (Pty) Ltd

Radiators, intercooler/after coolers, various oil coolers, heat exchangers, fans re blade-balancing.

8769 Extension 14, Gaborone, Botswana, Gaborone, 8769

Tel: +27 (0) 27 892 1312 | Fax: +27 (0) 27 892 1312

Email: sales@bsscradiators.co.za

Web: www.bsscradiators.co.za

Dust-A-Side Botswana (Pty) Ltd

Total dust and haul road management.

160 Witch-Hazel Avenue, Highveld Techno Park,

Centurion, 0157

Tel: +27 (0) 12 648 8900 | Fax: +27 (0) 12 665 3456

Email: james.vandyk@dustaside.com

Web: www.dustaside.com

Franklin Electric Botswana

Gaborone Electronics (Pty) Ltd

GE Laundry & Catering

Industro-Clean Botswana (Pty) Ltd

Kansai Plascon Botswana (Pty) Ltd

Plascon manufactures and supplies a comprehensive range of coatings to the mining industry.

Plot 14394 New Lobatse Rd, Bontleng, Gaborone, 2019

Tel: +267 (0) 39 227 64 | Fax: +267 (0) 39 229 65

Email: gaketshepep@kansaiplascon.co.bw

Web: www.plascon.com

Metraclark (Pty) Ltd

Air-conditioning and refrigeration equipment supplier.

Unit 9-11 Plot 1225, Haile Selassie Rd, Gaborone, 0040

Tel: +267 (0) 39 101 24/6 | Fax: +267 (0) 39 101 25

Email: humphrey.mbondenyi@metraclark.co.za

Web: www.metraclark.co.za

Metraclark (Pty) Ltd Francistown

Tel: +267 (0) 24 182 30 | Fax: +267 (0) 24 182 31

Email: tracy.katsande@metraclark.co.za

Motion Metrics International Corp - Africa

Advanced mining monitoring solutions.

289-2366 Main Mall, Vancouver, V6T1Z4,

Tel: +27 (0) 78 251 7321

Email: sales@motionmetrics.com

Web: www.motionmetrics.com

PA Testing Botswana

PowerGlo Control Systems

Premier Clothing (Pty) Ltd

Probe IMT Botswana

Auto electrical field service, batteries, starters, alternators, LED lights, prelub, powerstep.

Plot 22085, Unit 3, Ditsotswane Road, Gaborone West Industrial, 0031

Tel: +267 (0) 72 937 878 | Fax: +27 (0) 11 453 7464

Email: mosetho@probebattery.co.bw

Web: www.probeimt.co.za

Southern Mapping Botswana (Pty) Ltd

Geospatial solution, aerial survey, remote sensing, drone, hyperspectral, thermal and satellite imagery.

Fourways Golf Park, Selborne House, First floor, Roos St, Fourways, 2191

Tel: +27 (0) 11 467 2609 | Fax: +27 (0) 86 603 7054

Email: nivara@southernmapping.com

Web: www.southernmapping.com

Trysome Auto-Electrical Engineering

Auto-electrical and engineering services.

Plot 2250, Industrial Site, Jwaneng,

Tel: +267 (0) 58 876 17

Email: Jan.Aucamp@trysome.cc

Web: www.trysome.co.za

Trysome Auto-Electrical Engineering Letlhakane

Tel: +267 (0) 29 785 68

Email: Jan.Aucamp@trysome.cc

Weir Minerals Botswana

Slurry and dewatering pumps, cyclones, valves, mill liners, comminution, hoses, screens and rubber.

Plot #5039 and 5040, Somerset East Industrial,

Francistown, Botswana,

Tel: +267 (0) 24 420 16

Email: ditiro.kgowe@mail.weir | Web: www.global.weir

WIKI Instruments Botswana (Pty) Ltd

Measuring instrumentation: pressure, temperature, level, flow, force and associated instrumentation.

Ngunaekae Road, Block 3 Industrial, Plot 20701,

Gaborone

Tel: +267 (0) 75 725 064

Email: sales.bw@wika.com | Web: www.wika.co.za

African Mining
(incorporating
Mining Mirror)



www.africanmining.co.za



+27 (0)11 555 2000
www.blcplant.com

PLANT PARTS RENTAL



USED EARTHMOVING EQUIPMENT

LARGE INVENTORY OF STOCK READY TO GO!



DOZER

CAT D6R, D6T, D7R, D8R, D9R/T, D10T, D11T



MOTOR GRADERS

CAT 140G, 140H, 140K, 14H, 16G



TLB

CAT 428F, 428F2, 426F, 450E



ARTICULATED TRUCKS

CAT 725, 730, 740, 740B, 745C



DEDICATED TO THE FLOW

For all your fluid transfer needs, high pressure hydraulic or low pressure industrial, we have a solution for you.

WHY DO BUSINESS WITH US?

- ✓ We have over 85 resellers serving Africa.
- ✓ We manufacture and assemble hoses to customer specifications.
- ✓ 24 hour service, 365 days of the year.
- ✓ 100% supply.
- ✓ 30% black-women owned.



sales@hydroscand.co.za
www.hydroscand.co.za



BURKINA FASO

SGS Bureau de Liaison

Weir Minerals Africa

Slurry and dewatering pumps, cyclones, valves, mill liners, comminution, hoses, screens and rubber.

Section 880 lot 26 Ple 17 Pissy, 14 BP 308, Ouagadougou, 0308

Tel: +226 (0) 25 411 217

Email: bila.natama@mail.weir | Web: www.global.weir

BURUNDI

SGS Bujumbura LO

CAMEROON

SGS Cameroun S.A.

CANADA

Dust-A-Side Canada Inc.

Total dust and haul road management.

160 Witch-Hazel Avenue, Highveld Techno Park, Centurion, 0157

Tel: +27 (0) 12 648 8900 | Fax: +27 (0) 12 665 3456

Email: malan.cronje@dustaside.com

Web: www.dustaside.com

Motion Metrics International Corp

Advanced mining monitoring solutions.

289-2366 Main Mall, Vancouver, V6T1Z4,

Tel: +1 (0) 604 822 5842 | Fax: +1 (0) 604 677 5191

Email: info@motionmetrics.com

Web: www.motionmetrics.com

Pump and Abrasion Technologies Canada Ltd.

Pump System Specialists

2054 Kingsway Blvd, Sudbury,

Tel: +1 (0) 705 222 1759 | Fax: +1 (0) 705 222 1754

Email: salesCANADA@PABTglobal.com

Web: www.PABTglobal.com

RNE Pumps North America

Construction of vertical spindle slurry, chemical and brackish water sump pumps.

PO Box 5083, Waverley, NS, Nova Scotia

Tel: +27 (0) 11 452 3528

Email: adrian@menorthamerica.com

Web: www.rnepumps.com

CHILE

Dust-A-Side Chile SA

Total dust and haul road management.

Mapocho, Santiago, Chile, Santiago, 1901

Tel: +56 (0) 22 915 9158 | Fax: +56 (0) 99 319 1081

Email: guido.bobadilla@dustaside.cl

Web: www.dustaside.com

CONGO

BSi Steel Lubumbashi

PROSTEEL Kolwezi

SGS Congo

CONGO - THE DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE

Aveng Automation & Control Solutions

Complete process control solutions and condition monitoring.

DRC, DRC, 1312

Tel: +27 (0) 79 892 4308

Email: Shaft.Kalenga@aveng-accs.com

Web: www.aveng-accs.com

Ayama Projects DRC

Engineering and consulting (EPCM/EPC).

Av. Tenke num 1026, Commune Lubumbashi, Q/Golf

Cercle Hippique, DarriÃ©re LÃ©cole Mwapusukeni, Lubumbashi,

Tel: +243 (0) 82 663 0194

Email: admin@ayamadrc.com | Web: www.ayamadrc.com

BMG - Lubumbashi

Engineering components and technical services.

6 Avenue Luvungi, Quartier Industriel, Commune

Kampemba, Ville de Lubumbashi, Katanga Province, DRC

Tel: +243 (0) 81 955 8005

Email: lubumbashi@bmgworld.net

Web: www.bmgworld.net

Weir Minerals Africa

Slurry and dewatering pumps, cyclones, valves, mill liners, comminution, hoses, screens and rubber.

Lubumbashi, Lubumbashi, 1825

Tel: +243 (0) 82 110 5830

Email: malaika.omari@mail.weir

Web: www.global.weir

DJIBOUTI

SGS Near East FZCO

EGYPT

SGS Egypt Limited LLC

ETHIOPIA

Employ Africa

SGS Inspection Certification & ICT Services PLC

FINLAND

Robit PLC

Drilling.

Vikkiniityntie 9, Lempäälä, Finland (Tampere-region),

Finland, 33880

Tel: +35 (0) 83 314 03400

Email: sales@robitgroup.com

Web: www.robitgroup.com

GABON

SGS Gabon S.A.

GAMBIA

SGS SA (Gambia Liaison Office)

GERMANY

Mares Shipping GmbH

Distributor of spares for diesel engines, pumps, compressors, filters, separators, P.H. exchangers.

Mattentwiete 8, 20457 Hamburg,

Tel: +49 (0) 40 374 7840 | Fax: +49 (0) 403 747 8446

Email: sales@mares.de; go@mares.de

Web: www.mares.de

GHANA

BMG - Tema

Engineering components and technical services.

Plot No: IND/A/64/72, Heavy Industrial Area, Tema, Ghana,

Tel: +233 (0) 54 012 4175 | Fax: +27 (0) 86 679 3673

Email: tema@bmgworld.net | Web: www.bmgworld.net

Duo Africa

Dust-A-Side Ghana Ltd

Total dust and haul road management.

N°9 Adonai Lane, Adjiringano, East Legon, Accra, 2957

Tel: +233 (0) 30 252 0943

Email: Pious.Ankrah@dustaside.com

Web: www.dustaside.com

KSB Pumps (SA) (Pty) Ltd

Pump and valve manufacturer and supplier.

17 Kinshasa Cl, East Legon, Accra, Ghana, 0007

Tel: +233 (0) 30 544 175

Email: info-za@ksb.com | Web: www.ksbpumps.co.za

Metraclark (Pty) Ltd

Air-conditioning and refrigeration equipment supplier.

Regimmanuel Estate Crossing, Spintex Rd, Kpeshie, Accra,

Tel: +233 (0) 30 396 4938/9

Email: gjideon.ameckor@metraclark.co.za

Web: www.metraclark.co.za

RTS West Africa

SBS West Africa Ltd

SGS Ghana Limited

TATA Holdings Ghana (Pty) Ltd

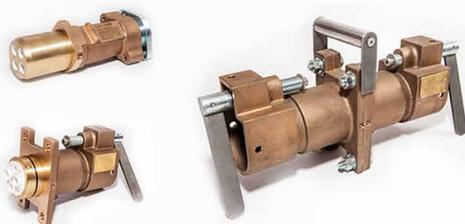
Construction and forestry machines supplier.

Plot No.22B OFF. George W.Bush Highway, North-Dzorwulu, Accra, 2196

Tel: +233 (0) 27 776 9177

Email: aline.badr@tatainternational.com

Web: www.johndeere.com/construction



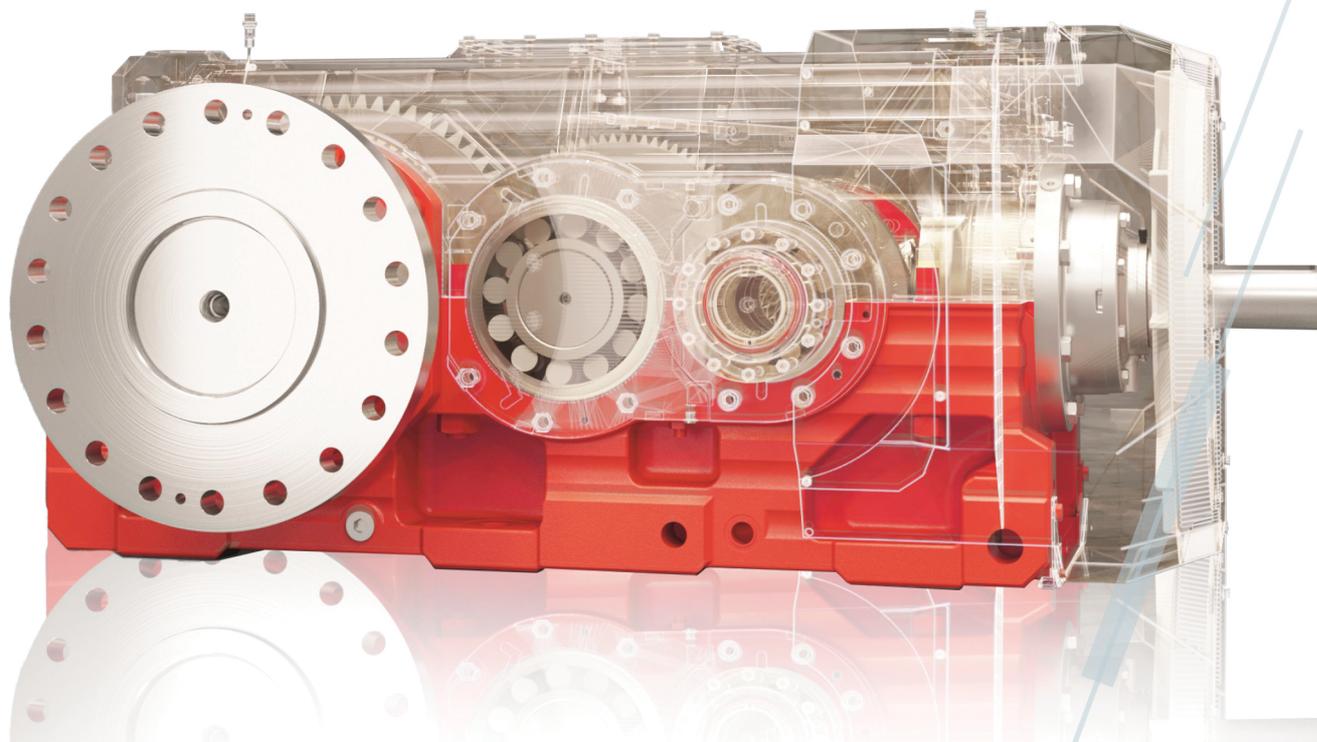
Victor Industrial is the trusted name in Underground and Open-pit solutions. We can help you with many products ranging from couplers, plugs and sockets to pumps and lighting for any needs you may have.



Contact us today: +27 (0)11 914 1340 / +27 (0)82 852 2786 | sales@victor-ind.co.za | victor-ind.co.za
245 Power Street, Boksburg East, 1459

Victor

YOUR COMPLETE SOLUTIONS PROVIDER



Quality. Innovation. Efficiency.

SEW-EURODRIVE (Pty) Ltd. offers innovative drive solutions for all applications in the mining industry.

All SEW-EURODRIVE products and systems make the best use of the space available around machines ensuring great flexibility and reliability. Minimum maintenance and simple operation ensure that you will operate machines and equipment efficiently from the very beginning.

Thanks to the modular design and countless combination options, all drive engineering components can be replaced quickly, if the need arises. From gravel mining to the excavation of gold, platinum, coal and diamonds – we put the drive into all facets of the mining industry.

SEW-EURODRIVE – Driving the world

Cape Town Branch
Tel: +27 21 528 7600

Durban Branch
Tel: +27 31 902 3815

Nelspruit Branch
Tel: +27 76 617 0307

Port Elizabeth Branch
Tel: +27 41 372 2244/6



SEW-EURODRIVE (Pty) Ltd.
Eurodrive House
Cnr. Adcock Ingram & Aerodrome
Roads, Aeroton Ext 2
Johannesburg
P.O. Box 90004
Bertsham 2013
Tel: +27 11 248 7000
Fax: +27 11 248 7289

→ www.sew-eurodrive.co.za



WearCheck Africa

Condition Monitoring - oil and fluid analysis, reliability solutions and transformer monitoring services.

Tamso Sector 7, Teberebe Junction, Tarkwa

Tel: +233 (0) 20 896 8484

Email: supportgh@wearcheck.com.gh

Web: www.wearcheck.co.za

WearCheck Africa Kumasi: Tel: +233 (0) 54 229 8912

Email: martin@wearcheck.com.gh

Weir Minerals West Africa

Slurry and dewatering pumps, cyclones, valves, mill liners, comminution, hoses, screens and rubber.

Plot IND/9/A, Industrial Area, Tema, Ghana

Tel: +233 (0) 24 433 7661

Email: andrew.ayirebi@mail.weir

Web: www.global.weir

Zest WEG Ghana

GUINEA

SGS Guinee Conakry S.A.

INDIA

WearCheck Africa

Condition Monitoring - oil and fluid analysis, reliability solutions and transformer monitoring services.

#16 - B Kamokoti Nagar Main Road, Palli Karanai, Chennai, 600100

Tel: +91 (0) 444 557 5039

Email: nissar@wearcheck.co.za

Web: www.wearcheck.co.in

KENYA

Aggreko Kenya Energy Rentals Ltd

Generator and temperature control solutions for hire.

First Freight Lane, Cargo Section, JKIA, Nairobi, 0040

Tel: +254 (0) 70 700 0888 | Fax: +254 (0) 20 201 1685

Email: Rentals@aggreko.co.ke

Web: www.aggreko.com

East Africa Recruitment Limited

ELB East Africa

Construction, earthmoving, and mining equipment distributor and supplier.

RCI Godown No. 4, North Airport Rd, Embakasi, Nairobi, 0100

Tel: +254 (0) 20 807 0728

Email: elb@elbeastafrica.com

Web: www.elbeastafrica.com

KSB Pumps and Valves (Pty) Ltd

Pump and valve manufacturer and supplier.

2 Robins Dr, Nyrobi Estate, Nairobi, 0010

Tel: +254 (0) 78 763 5592

Email: ian.black@ksb.com | Web: www.ksb.com

RS Components (Africa)

Electronic, industrial, electrical, and mechanical tools, test, and measurement equipment.

20 Indianapolis St, Kyalami Business Park, Midrand, 1684

Tel: +27 (0) 11 691 9300

Email: africa@rs-components.com

Web: www.rsonline.africa

SBS Solutions East Africa Ltd

SGS Kenya Limited

Weir Minerals Kenya Limited

Slurry and dewatering pumps, cyclones, valves, mill liners, comminution, hoses, screens and rubber.

Plot 1, LR713 Kindaruma Office Suites No. 1, Kindaruma Road, Kilimani, Nairobi, 0100

Tel: +254 (0) 75 759 7497

Email: charles.comen@mail.weir | Web: www.global.weir

YKK Kenya (Pty) Ltd

LIBERIA

Employ Africa

SGS Liberia Incorporated

MADAGASCAR

SGS Madagascar

Weir Minerals Madagascar

Slurry and dewatering pumps, cyclones, valves, mill liners, comminution, hoses, screens and rubber.

Immeuble Mining Business Centre, Rue Dr Raseta Lot K7 105, Mamory Ivato, Antananarivo, 0101

Tel: +261 (0) 34 939 5356

Email: tyrone.crystal@mail.weir | Web: www.global.weir

MALAWI

Kansai Plascon Malawi Limited

Plascon manufactures and supplies a comprehensive range of coatings to the mining industry.

C/o Maunde and McLeod Road Makat Industrial Area, Blantyre 3, 312225

Tel: +265 (0) 01 884 519

Email: ykatumbi@kansaiplasconmw.com

Web: www.plascon.com

SGS Malawi Limited

MALI

SGS Mali

MAURITANIA

Employ Africa

Fourways Airconditioning (Pty) Ltd

National distributors of air conditioners and heat pumps.

8C Cyber Tower, 11 Cybercity, Ebene, Mauritius, 72201

Tel: +230 (0) 52 580 615

Email: duncan@fourwaysgroup.co.za

Web: www.fourwaysaircon.co.za

Industry 4 Turbomachinery

Instrumentation.

c/o Amicorp (Mauritius) Ltd, 6th Floor, Tower1, Nexteracom Building, Ebene, 72201

Tel: +27 (0) 82 319 6916

Email: info@i4-t.com | Web: www.i4-t.com

SGS Liaison Office

SGS Mauritius Limited

YKK Southern Africa (Pty) Ltd

MOROCCO

Dust-A-Side Maroc SAS

Total dust and haul road management.

160 Witch-Hazel Avenue, Highveld Techno Park, Centurion, 0157

Tel: +27 (0) 12 648 8900 | Fax: +27 (0) 12 665 3456

Email: pierre.grandet@dustaside.com

Web: www.dustaside.com

SGS Maroc S.A.

MOZAMBIQUE

Aggreko Mozambique, Lda

Generator and temperature control solutions for hire.

Av. 25 De Setembro, No. 270, Edifício Time Square, Maputo, 1100

Tel: +27 (0) 71 673 2659

Email: Paul.Church@aggreko.co.za

Web: www.aggreko.com

Atlas Copco Mozambique Lda

Babcock International Group

BMG - Maputo

Engineering components and technical services.

Av Das Industrias, No.163, Machava, Maputo, Mozambique,

Tel: +258 (0) 21 752 898 | Fax: +258 (0) 21 752 097

Email: markl@bmgworld.net

Web: www.bmgworld.net

Dust-A-Side Mozambique LDA

Total dust and haul road management.

160 Witch-Hazel Avenue, Highveld Techno Park, Centurion, 0157

Tel: +27 (0) 12 648 8900 | Fax: +27 (0) 12 665 3456

Email: james.vandyk@dustaside.com

Web: www.dustaside.com

Eazi Access

Employ Africa Moçambique LDA

Maquinas & Elect. (Moz.) Lda.

Metraclark (Pty) Ltd

Air-conditioning and refrigeration equipment supplier.

323 Roma Fernandes Farinha, Maputo, 1116

Tel: +258 (0) 21 308 771 | Fax: +258 (0) 21 308 769

Email: carlos.pinto@metraclark.co.mz

Web: www.metraclark.co.za

Metraclark (Pty) Ltd Beira

Tel: +258 (0) 23 325 432

Email: paulo.chinombe@metraclark.co.za

Metraclark (Pty) Ltd Nampula

Tel: +258 (0) 26 214 799

Email: pedro.pestana@metraclark.co.za

New Winds Soc. Unip. Ltd

Probe IMT Mozambique

Auto electrical field service, batteries, starters, alternators, LED lights, prelub, powerstep.

Matema, Bairro Chingodzi, EN07, Edifício, 4912

Tel: +258 (0) 84 393 1000 | Fax: +27 (0) 11 453 7464

Email: catimba.albert@imtmining.co.za

Web: www.probeimt.co.za

SGS Mozambique LDA.

Trysome Auto-Electrical Engineering

Auto-electrical and engineering services.

8 National Highway, Memtama, Tete,

Tel: +258 (0) 25 220 666

Email: Jan.Aucamp@trysome.co

Web: www.trysome.co.za

WearCheck Africa

Condition Monitoring - oil and fluid analysis, reliability solutions and transformer monitoring services.

Bairro Chitata, Vila de Moatize, Tete,

Tel: +258 (0) 84 697 7006

Email: gabrielp@wearcheck.co.mz

Web: www.wearcheck.co.za

NAMIBIA

Advanced Fire Suppression - Namibia

African Maritime Services Namibia (Pty) Ltd

Aggreko Namibia

Generator and temperature control solutions for hire.

Second Street East, Hafen Park Office 7B, Walvis Bay,

Tel: +264 (0) 64 227 455

Email: Brent.Richards@aggreko.co.za

Web: www.aggreko.com

Aqua Services & Engineering Namibia

Water treatment and chemicals.
15 Brahman Street, Windhoek
Tel: +264 (0) 46 126 1143 | Fax: +264 (0) 46 125 7628
Email: lientjie.deklerk@veoila.com
Web: www.ase.com.na

Babcock International Group**BMG - Swakopmund**

Engineering components and technical services.
3986 Newton St, Swakopmund
Tel: +264 (0) 64 419 550 | Fax: +264 (0) 64 419 551
Email: swakopmund@bmgworld.net
Web: www.bmgworld.net

BMG - Windhoek

Tel: +264 (0) 61 237 753 | Fax: +264 (0) 61 223 633
Email: windhoek@bmgworld.net

Burgers Equipment & Spares**Dust-A-Side Namibia (Pty) Ltd**

Total dust and haul road management.
QE Park No.2, Nelson Mandela Avenue, Swakopmund, Namibia, 13001
Tel: +27 (0) 12 648 8900
Email: jaco.smit@dustaside.com
Web: www.dustaside.com

Eazi Access**IBS****Kansai Plascon Namibia (Pty) Ltd**

Plascon manufactures and supplies a comprehensive range of coatings to the mining industry.
C/o Iscor Rd and Van der Bijl St, Northern Industrial Area, Windhoek, 3540
Tel: +264 (0) 61 280 420 | Fax: +264 (0) 61 263 161
Email: jbruwer@kansaiplascon.co.na
Web: www.plascon.com

KIA Windhoek**Metraclark (Pty) Ltd**

Air-conditioning and refrigeration equipment supplier.
2 Jeppe St, Warehouse West, Northern Industrial Area, Windhoek
Tel: +264 (0) 61 230 328 | Fax: +264 (0) 61 230 329
Email: christopher.harwin@metraclark.co.za
Web: www.metraclark.co.za

Protea Chemicals Namibia

Chemicals.
C/o Rikumbi Kandanga and 3rd Street, Port Hub, Industrial Area, Walvis Bay, 9000
Tel: +264 (0) 64 221 540
Email: info@proteaming.co.za
Web: www.proteamingchemicals.com

Southern Mapping Namibia (Pty) Ltd

Geospatial solution, aerial survey, remote sensing, drone, hyperspectral, thermal and satellite imagery.
Selborne House, 1st Floor, Fourways Golf Park, Roos Street, Fourways, 2195, Gauteng, 2055
Tel: +27 (0) 11 467 2609 | Fax: +27 (0) 86 603 7054
Email: nivara@southernmapping.com
Web: www.southernmapping.com

Weir Minerals Pump and Mining Solutions

Slurry and dewatering pumps, cyclones, valves, mill liners, comminution, hoses, screens and rubber.
Erf 4877 Patrick Lungadha Street, Ext. 10 New Industrial, Swakopmund, Namibia, 9000
Tel: +264 (0) 64 419 070 | Fax: +264 (0) 64 274 647
Email: ryan.fitzpatrick@mail.weir
Web: www.global.weir

WIKA Instruments Namibia (Pty) Ltd

Measuring instrumentation: pressure, temperature, level, flow, force and associated instrumentation.
111 Cobalt St, Prosperita, Windhoek
Tel: +264 (0) 61 238 811 | Fax: +264 (0) 61 233 403
Email: sales@wika.com.na
Web: www.wika.com.na

Wurth Namibia

Hand tools, power tools, and workshop consumables.
No. 5 Diesel St, South Industrial, Windhoek, Namibia, 9000
Tel: +264 (0) 61 251 888 | Fax: +264 (0) 61 251 601
Email: eike@wurth.com.na; admin@wurth.com.na
Web: www.wurth.com.na
Wurth Namibia Walvis Bay
Tel: +264 (0) 64 207 520 | Fax: +264 (0) 64 207 526

NIGER**SGS Niger****NIGERIA****Aerzen Airgas (Pty) Ltd Nigeria****Aggreko Nigeria**

Generator and temperature control solutions for hire.
3 Billingsway Rd, Opposite Grandeur Events Centre, Oregun, Ikeja, Lagos State, Nigeria,
Tel: +234 (0) 906 265 5692
Email: John.Ogundeji@aggreko.ae
Web: www.aggreko.com

Automation & Control Limited

Honeywell is a global leader in process and automation control products and solutions.
21 Raymond Njoku St, Southwest Ikoyi, Lagos State, Nigeria, 1685
Tel: +234 (0) 12 903 8020 | Fax: +234 (0) 12 903 8029
Email: hsa@honeywell.com

SGS Inspection Services Nigeria Limited**TATA Holdings Nigeria (Pty) Ltd**

Construction and forestry machines supplier.
18 Ziguinchor Street, Abuja, 900001
Tel: +234 (0) 70 379 23827
Email: okoli.chijioke@tatainternational.com
Web: www.johndeere.com/construction

SENEGAL**SGS Senegal SA****Weir Minerals Africa**

Slurry and dewatering pumps, cyclones, valves, mill liners, comminution, hoses, screens and rubber.
Yoff Apescy 2 - No394, BP 21378 Dakar - Ponty, Dakar, 12378
Tel: +221 (0) 77 833 9443
Email: abdou.diop@mail.weir | Web: www.global.weir

SWAZILAND**BMG - Swaziland**

Engineering components and technical services.
Plot 178/R, Simunye St, Matsapha,
Tel: +926 (0) 82 518 5110 | Fax: +926 (0) 82 518 4878
Email: swaziland@bmgworld.net
Web: www.bmgworld.net

Kansai Plascon Swaziland (Pty) Ltd

Plascon manufactures and supplies a comprehensive range of coatings to the mining industry.
C/o Mancishane and Sandlane St, Manzini,
Tel: +268 (0) 25 052 711 | Fax: +268 (0) 50 527 15
Email: skhumalo@kansaiplascon.co.za
Web: www.plascon.com

KIA Swaziland**Metraclark (Pty) Ltd**

Air-conditioning and refrigeration equipment supplier.
222 King Mswati III Avenue, Industrial Sites, Matsapha, Swaziland,
Tel: +268 (0) 25 504 455
Email: Graemeelliessd@realnet.co.sz
Web: www.metraclark.co.za

YKK Southern Africa (Pty) Ltd**TANZANIA - UNITED REPUBLIC OF****Aggreko Tanzania**

Generator and temperature control solutions for hire.
Light Industrial Area Mwenge, Plot no. 49-2, Opposite Coca Cola, Dar Es Salaam, Tanzania,
Tel: +255 (0) 22 277 3521
Email: Maximilian.Schiff@aggreko.co.uk
Web: www.aggreko.com

BMG - Mwanza

Engineering components and technical services.
Plot 438 - 439, Block A, Mwanza/Musoma, Nyamhingolo Industrial Area, Mwanza, Tanzania,
Tel: +255 (0) 76 320 0115
Email: farhadd@bmgworld.net
Web: www.bmgworld.net

Metraclark (Pty) Ltd

Air-conditioning and refrigeration equipment supplier.
Rex Building, Plot No.49-55, At Makamba/Sikukuu Street, Gerenzani Area, Ilala, Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 (0) 71 304 6665
Email: bakari.mwachanga@metraclark.co.za
Web: www.metraclark.co.za

SGS Tanzania Superintendance Co. Ltd**Weir Minerals East Africa**

Slurry and dewatering pumps, cyclones, valves, mill liners, comminution, hoses, screens and rubber.
Plot #38 Mahango Rd, Nyakato Industrial Area, Mwanza, Tanzania,
Tel: +255 (0) 28 257 0566
Email: john.west@mail.weir | Web: www.global.weir

TOGO**SGS Togo S.A.****TUNISIA****SGS Tunisia S.A.****UGANDA****African Quality Analytics Ltd**

Laboratory equipment.
Gyaza Rd, Kabalego,
Tel: +256 (0) 77 243 9866
Email: vanessa@aq-a-scientific.com
Web: www.aqa-scientific.com

SGS Uganda Limited**UNITED ARAB EMIRATES****WearCheck Africa**

Condition Monitoring - oil and fluid analysis, reliability solutions and transformer monitoring services.
Plot 271, Sector 18, Al Jaraf Area, Ajman, Dubai
Tel: +971 (0) 67 401 700
Email: support@wearcheck.co.za
Web: www.wearcheck.co.za



Weir Solutions FZE

Slurry and dewatering pumps, cyclones, valves, mill liners, comminution, hoses, screens and rubber.
Gate 12, Jebel Ali Freezone South, UAE,
Tel: +971 (0) 48 080 244
Email: Shvetank.saxena@mail.weir
Web: www.global.weir

UNITED KINGDOM

Global Steel Exports

Exporting steel, fabrications, metal and plastics to meet your product resourcing needs.
31 Greenhill Crescent, Watford Business Park, Watford WD188YB, 0118
Tel: +44 (0) 192 365 8575 | Fax: +44 (0) 192 236 58575
Email: Marketing@globalsteelexports.com
Web: www.www.globalsteelexports.com

Halco Brighthouse Ltd

Air hammers and Drill bits - (Down the Hole) -DTH
Unit 2 Birds Royd Ind Est, Birdsroyd Lane, Brighthouse, West Yorkshire
Tel: +44 (0) 142 239 9900 | Fax: +44 (0) 14 233 0186
Email: andrew.walsh@halco.uk
Web: www.halco.uk

Investing in African Mining Indaba

Mining Indaba
The Studios, 2 Kingdom Street, London
Tel: +44 (0) 203 855 9557
Email: info@miningindaba.com;
info@miningindaba.com

Johnson Eleanja

Polypipe International

RTS EMENA

Sollatek (UK) Ltd

Compressor protection - electronics, single- and three-phase voltage protection.
Waterside Dr, Langley, Slough, United Kingdom,
Tel: +44 (0) 175 321 4500 | Fax: +44 (0) 175 321 4580
Email: sales@sollatek.com
Web: www.sollatek.com

Storm Procurement Ltd

International procurement experts
31 Greenhill Crescent, Watford Business Park, Watford, WD188YB,
Tel: +44 (0) 192 365 8599
Email: Stuart.Addis@storm-procurement.com
Web: www.storm-procurement.com

Whitmore

Performance Lubricants - EP Greases, Gear Oils-Enclosed and Open, Wire Rope and Chain Lubricants.
City Park, Watchmead, Welwyn Garden City, Welwyn Garden City
Tel: +44 (0) 170 737 9870
Email: laurence.davies@whitmores.com
Web: www.whitmores.com

UNITED STATES

BME

Explosives for mines.
7350 Progress Place, Greenwood Village, 80111
Tel: +1 (0) 770 842 7034
Email: Aaron.Austin@Bmeexplosives.com
Web: www.bmeexplosives.com

CiDRA Minerals Processing

Pump and Abrasion Technologies USA, LLC

Pump system specialists.
5577 South Country Club Road, Tucson, 85706
Tel: +1 (0) 520 873 7167
Email: salesUSA@PABTglobal.com
Web: www.PABTglobal.com

Strata Worldwide

Proximity detection and collision avoidance.
8800 Roswell Rd, Ste 145, Sandy Springs, 30350
Tel: +1 (0) 770 321 2500 | Fax: +1 (0) 770 321 2520
Email: info@strataworldwide.com
Web: www.strataworldwide.com



Whitmore

Performance Lubricants - EP greases, gear oils-enclosed and open, wire rope and chain lubricants.
930 Whitmore Drive, Rockwall, Texas, 75087
Tel: +1 (0) 972 771 100
Email: max.martinis@whitmores.com;
laurence.davies@whitmores.com
Web: www.whitmores.com

ZAMBIA

Afrope Zambia Ltd - member of the Scaw Metals Group

Aggreko Energy Rental

Generator and temperature control solutions for hire.
Zambia, Lusaka,
Tel: +27 (0) 86 124 4735 | Fax: +27 (0) 11 357 8900
Email: paul.church@aggreko.co.za
Web: www.aggreko.com

Ayama Projects Zambia Limited

Engineering and Consulting (EPCM / EPC)
Konzubo Complex, Mushatala Area, Solwezi, Zambia, 40100
Tel: +260 (0) 96 665 5552 | Fax: +27 (0) 86 501 7451
Email: admin@ayamaprojects.co.za
Web: www.ayamazambia.com

Babcock International Group

Bell Equipment Company Zambia Ltd

BMG - Lusaka

Engineering components and technical services.
Plot 5032, Great North Rd, Lusaka, Zambia,
Tel: +260 (0) 96 633 9234
Email: brendank@bmgworld.net
Web: www.bmgworld.net

BSi Steel Zambia

Deutz Dieselpower Zambia

Sole distributor for DEUTZ diesel engines, parts and services to mining and construction industries.
Unit 2, Phase 2, Vibhav Business Park, Plot 2810, Kitwe, Zambia,
Tel: +260 (0) 96 391 0216
Email: denis@deutz.co.za
Web: www.deutz.co.za

Dickinson Zambia Ltd

Furnace and industrial services.
Plot 2394, Freedom Way Mufulira, Zambia, 0026
Tel: +27 (0) 16 421 3720 | Fax: +27 (0) 16 422 1038
Email: sales@dgrpint.com
Web: www.dgrpint.com

Dust-A-Side Zambia (Pty) Ltd

Total dust and haul road management.
160 Witch-Hazel Avenue, Highveld Techno Park, Centurion, 0157
Tel: +27 (0) 12 648 8900 | Fax: +27 (0) 12 665 3456
Email: james.vandyk@dustaside.com
Web: www.dustaside.com

Garaton Mining Engineering Limited

Gora Mining Solutions Ltd



Kraus & Naimer

7 Village Crescent,
Linbro Village,
Linbro Businesspark,
Sandton, 2065

+27 11 608 6060
Sharecall: 0860 500 700

sales-za@krausnaimer.com
www.krausandnaimer.co.za



Variety & Flexibility



| TO EXHIBITORS **AND** POTENTIAL EXHIBITORS |

MESSAGE FROM

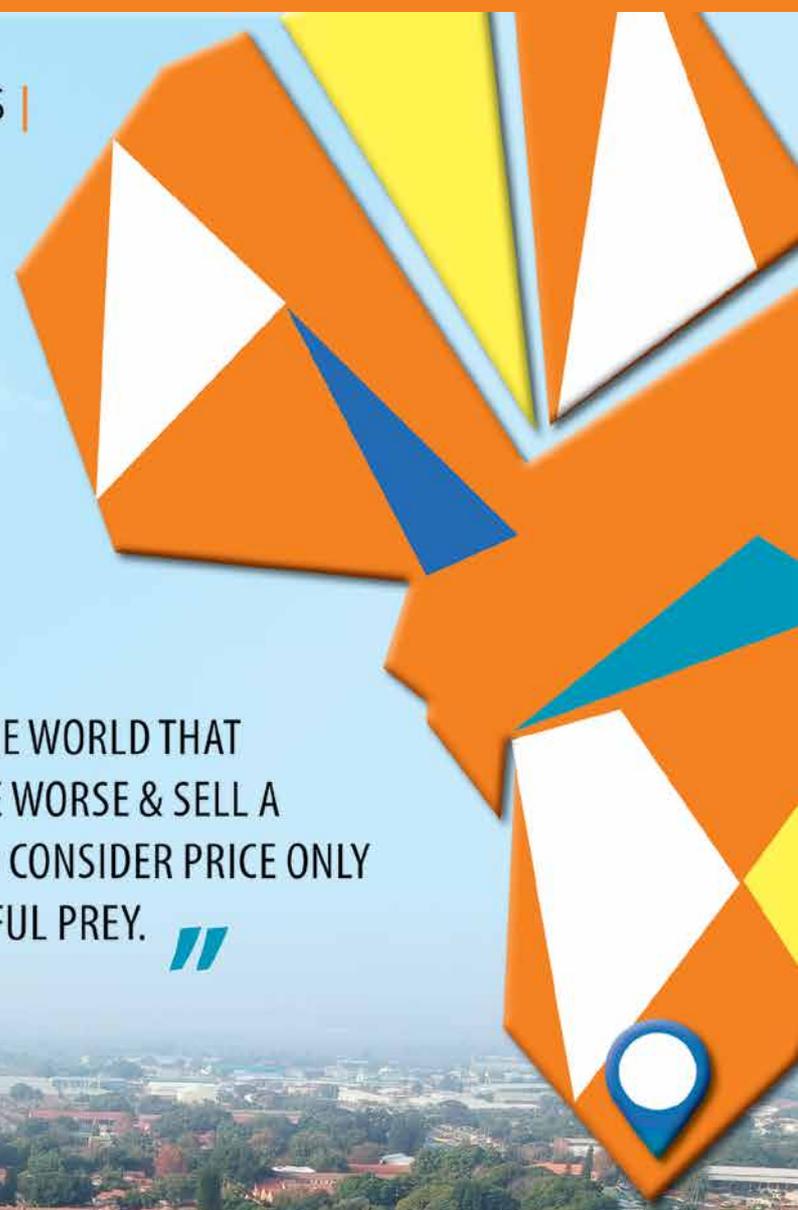
Travelling Mining & Technical Exhibitions

MTE®

SA's Travelling Exhibition Company

“ THERE IS HARDLY ANYTHING IN THE WORLD THAT SOMEONE CANNOT MAKE (DO) A LITTLE WORSE & SELL A LITTLE CHEAPER AND THE PEOPLE WHO CONSIDER PRICE ONLY ARE THIS PERSON'S (COMPANY'S) LAWFUL PREY. ”

JOHN RUSKIN



Kansai Plascon Zambia Ltd

Plascon manufactures and supplies a comprehensive range of coatings to the mining industry.
Plot 7174 Mukatasha Rd, Light Industrial Area, Lusaka RW79,
Tel: +260 (0) 26 028 7939 | Fax: +260 (0) 26 028 7932
Email: dilipm@kansaiplascon.co.zm
Web: www.plascon.com

KSB Pumps (SA) (Pty) Ltd

Pump and valve manufacturer and supplier.
Musapas Business Park, Kamfinsa Junction Ndola/Kitwe, Dual Carriageway, Kitwe, 0024
Tel: +260 (0) 21 225 1461
Email: info-za@ksb.com
Web: www.ksbpumps.co.za

Metraclark (Pty) Ltd

Air-conditioning and refrigeration equipment supplier.
Plot 5130/5153, Chadwe Musonda Rd, Lusaka,
Tel: +260 (0) 76 258 2136 | Fax: +260 (0) 86 299 1586
Email: joseph.jere@metraclark.co.za
Web: www.metraclark.co.za

MTU Africa (Pty) Ltd - Zambia Branch

Rare Construction Zambia

Manufacturer of HDPE pipes and fittings.
Plot 47, 10th St, Nchanga South, Chingola,
Tel: +260 (0) 97 341 7496
Email: zambia@rare.co.za
Web: www.rare.co.za

RNE Zambia

Construction of vertical spindle slurry, chemical and brackish water sump pumps.
Station Rd, Light Industrial Area, Chingola
Tel: +260 (0) 96 677 0521
Email: sales.zambia@nepumps.com
Web: www.nepumps.com

Rolyn Engineering Chingola Zambia

SGS Inspection Services Limited

Trysome Auto-Electrical Engineering

Auto-electrical and engineering services.
1269 Freetown Road, Light Industrial Area, Kitwe, 10101
Tel: +260 (0) 21 222 5338 | Fax: +260 (0) 21 222 5339
Email: Jan.Aucamp@trysome.cc
Web: www.trysome.co.za

WearCheck Africa

Condition Monitoring - oil and fluid analysis, reliability solutions and transformer monitoring services.
Plot No. 3717 Prescott Road, Light Industrial Area, Kitwe
Tel: +260 (0) 21 221 0161
Email: boniface@wearcheck.co.zm
Web: www.wearcheck.co.za

Weir Minerals Central Africa Limited

Slurry and dewatering pumps, cyclones, valves, mill liners, comminution, hoses, screens and rubber.
Plot #3655, Chibuluma Rd, Kitwe, Zambia
Tel: +260 (0) 21 221 7743
Email: Khaled.Zaylaa@mail.weir
Web: www.minerals.weir

ZIMBABWE

Aggreko Energy Rental SA (Pty) Ltd

Generator and temperature control solutions for hire.
Zimbabwe
Tel: +267 (0) 75 464 080
Email: Philani.Mazibuko@aggreko.co.za
Web: www.aggreko.com

BSi Steel Zimbabwe

Flow Logic Fuel Telematics Pvt Ltd

Kansai Plascon Zimbabwe (Pty) Ltd
Plascon manufactures and supplies a comprehensive range of coatings to the mining industry.
14 Burnley Road Workington, Harare, 7784
Tel: +263 (0) 24 275 380816
Email: gumboue@astra.co.zw
Web: www.astra.co.zw

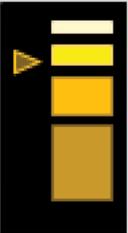
Kia Zimbabwe

Letaba Zimbabwe

Pumps, pump repairs and pump rental.
128 George Silundika St, Bet. 13th & 14th Avenue, Bulawayo,
Tel: +263 (0) 29 227 277
Email: letaba@mweb.co.zw

WearCheck Africa

Condition Monitoring - oil and fluid analysis, reliability solutions and transformer monitoring services.
23 Amby Drive, Amby, Harare
Tel: +263 (0) 24 244 6369
Email: evanm@wearcheck.co.zw
Web: www.wearcheck.co.za



→ Innovative
→ API670 Compliance
→ Protection and
Condition Monitoring

Machinery Protection System (MPS)



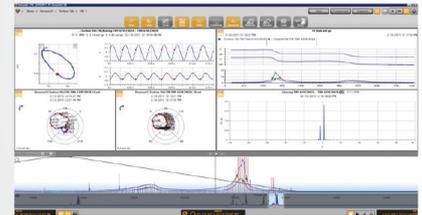
Key Features:

- Full API 670 compliance
- Industry first integral Colour Backlit Touchscreen display.
- Up to 60 channels in just 19" of rack space.
- Multiple, Segregated Processors.
- Can be retrofitted to replace your existing system

Applications:

- Turbines and Rotating machinery
- Reciprocating & radial compressors
- Pumps/Fans/Cooling systems

Condition Monitoring Software (CMS)



- Online, continuous collection of vibration and condition data from connected SETPOINT Machinery Protection System (MPS)
- Native interface to OSI Pi
- Trending, diagnostics and Analysis
- Predictive maintenance
- 300 Channels

Digital Proximity Probe System (DPS)



- Fully programmable - fully digital - fully API 670 compliant - fully awesome.
- Single programmable proximity probe which can be configured to work with any probe/cable/target-material combination.
- Supports probes from a variety of manufacturers.
- Field Calibration
- One driver for all applications
- Interchangeable with other manufactures

PREI instrumentation (Pty) Ltd

Tel: (011) 867 5001
www.prei.co.za

**International Distributor
INDUSTRY 4 Turbomachinery**

NOTES:

Blank lines for notes.

PRODUCTS AND SERVICES INDEX

A

Abrasives/Abrasive equipment

Sanding
Smoothing
Tools

Accommodation

Temporary Site Accommodation

Air Quality

Monitoring
Respirators

Automation and Computerisation

Data Collection and Processing
Robotics

B

Building

Fenestration
Industrial Doors
Latches
Lighting
Roofing

Business Management

Assessment
Disaster Management
Feasibility Studies
Finance
Impact Studies
Insurance
Inventory Management
Printer
Professional Emergency Care Education
Project Management
R&D
Team Building and Conferences

C

Cabling

Chains
Electrical
Hoist
Shaft
Skips
Terminations
Winches

Cladding

Cold Insulation

Cleaning

High pressure
Spray Equipment and Accessories
Vacuum Equipment

Communications

Ethernet
Fibre
Intercoms
Radio
Telecommunications
Wireless

Compressed Air

Compressed Air

Contractors

Contracted
On-site/Permanent

Corrosion Prevention

Electroplating
Galvanised
Non-Destructive Testing
Paint

D

Demolition and Blasting

Dynamite/Explosives

Drilling

Air Percussion Drilling
Blind Hole Drilling
Drilling Equipment
Exploration Drilling
Hoses
Odex Drilling
Raise Boring
Rock Boring
Shaft Drilling
Through Drilling

E

Electrical Accessories

Carbon Brushes/Contacts
Circuit Breakers
Conduits
Connectors
Convertors
Distribution Boards
Earth Leakage Protectors/ Testers
Surge Protectors

Electrical Equipment

Hoists
Isolators
Motors
Pumps
Relays
Switchgear
Vacuum Products
Winding and Refinery

Enclosure

Plastic
Stainless Steel
Steel

Engineering

Accumulators
Backfill
Boilers and Burners
Cage and Skip Arrestors/ Suspension
Electrical
Gas
Geotechnical
Infrastructure
Mechanical
Mining
Shaft
Surveyors and Surveying
Torque Equipment/ Wrenches
Traction and Caplamps
Tunnelling
Welding

Environmental

Assessment and Monitoring
Drainage
Radiology
Refrigerants
Rehabilitation and Restoration
Toxicology
Waste Management
Water Resource Management

Equipment Hire

Earthmoving Equipment
Forklifts
Generators
Pumps
Tools

Exhibitions

Exhibitions

Exploration

Analysis Equipment
Boring Machinery
Core Racking Systems
Core Saws / Core Splitters and Blades
Data Collection
Drilling Equipment and Rigs
Drilling Supplies
Excavating Machinery
Exploration Consultants
Exploration Equipment
Geological Field Equipment
Geophysical Consultants
GPS
Laboratory Apparatus
Laser Technology
Mapping and Navigation
Marking Tools
Moving of Core and Samples
Outsourcing
Racking and Cataloguing of Core
Sample Bags and Boxes
Sampling Equipment and Supplies
Sampling Tools
Survey and Geophysical Equipment
Tools

F

Fabrication and Machining

Fabrication and Machining
Grinding

Foundries

Forgings
Foundries
Furnace Equipment
Heat Exchangers
Kilns
Perforation Plates

Fuel Handling and Dispensation

Fuel Management Systems
Fuel Supply

G

Gland Packing

Gland Packing

I

Industrial Hygiene

Basins

Showers

Toilets

Information Technology

CAD and Specialised Software
Data Acquisition Systems
Information Technology

Inspection Services

Fire
Health
Safety

Insurance

Short Term Insurance

Laboratory

Analysis
Analytical Chemist
Assay
Drying
Grading
Laboratory Equipment
Safety Showers and Wash Basins
Sampling
Scales and Weighing Systems
Size Reduction
Splitting
Storage

Legislation

Mine Health and Safety

Lubrication

Coatings
Grease
Lubricants
Oil

M

Maintenance

Bearings
Blockage Removal Devices
Bushes and Sleeves
Equipment
Metal Spray Repair
Plant
Seals and Sealants
Tyres
Vehicle
Vehicle Parts

Materials

Composite
Concrete
Copper
Filler
Plastic
Stainless Steel
Steel

Materials Handling/Logistics

Apron Feeders
Belts and Belting
Chutes
Conveyors
Couplings
Feeders
Grabs
Idlers
Ladders
Loaders

PRODUCTS AND SERVICES BY CUSTOMERS

Abrasives/Abrasive Equipment

Sanding

Africa Maintenance Equipment - **GP LIM NW**
 Bearing & Hydraulic Spares CC - **GP**
 Kiloton Hydraulics Pneumatics Tools & Abrasives (Pty) Ltd - **FS GP**
 PFERD SA - **EC GP KZN WC**
 RS Components SA (Pty) Ltd - **GP OTH**
 Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**
 Trysome Auto-Electrical Engineering - **EC GP KZN MP NC NW WC OTH**
 Umqondo Marketing & Consulting (Pty) Ltd - **GP**

Smoothing

Africa Maintenance Equipment - **GP LIM NW**
 Bearing & Hydraulic Spares CC - **GP**
 Kiloton Hydraulics Pneumatics Tools & Abrasives (Pty) Ltd - **FS GP**
 PFERD SA - **EC GP KZN WC**
 Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**
 Trysome Auto-Electrical Engineering - **EC GP KZN MP NC NW WC OTH**
 Umqondo Marketing & Consulting (Pty) Ltd - **GP**

Tools

Africa Maintenance Equipment - **GP LIM NW**
 Bearing & Hydraulic Spares CC - **GP**
 Kiloton Hydraulics Pneumatics Tools & Abrasives (Pty) Ltd - **FS GP**
 PFERD SA - **EC GP KZN WC**
 RS Components SA (Pty) Ltd - **GP OTH**
 Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**
 Super Steel Merchants (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Swagefast (Pty) Ltd - **FS GP NW**
 Trysome Auto-Electrical Engineering - **EC GP KZN MP NC NW WC OTH**
 Umqondo Marketing & Consulting (Pty) Ltd - **GP**

Accommodation

Temporary Site Accommodation

Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**

Air Quality

Monitoring

Africa Maintenance Equipment - **GP LIM NW**
 Dräger South Africa (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN WC**
 Dust-A-Side (Pty) Ltd - **GP MP NC LIM OTH**
 MineARC Systems - **GP OTH**
 RS Components SA (Pty) Ltd - **GP OTH**
 Trysome Auto-Electrical Engineering - **EC GP KZN MP NC NW WC OTH**

Respirators

Africa Maintenance Equipment - **GP LIM NW**
 Dräger South Africa (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN WC**
 MineARC Systems - **GP OTH**
 RS Components SA (Pty) Ltd - **GP OTH**
 Sheq Safety CC - **GP KZN NC WC**
 Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**
 Trysome Auto-Electrical Engineering - **EC GP KZN MP NC NW WC OTH**

Automation and Computerisation

Data Collection and Processing

ABB South Africa (Pty) Ltd - **EC GP KZN WC**
 Becker Mining Systems (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Electro Diesel Rustenburg (Pty) Ltd - **GP NC LIM NW**
 Engine Control Systems - **GP**
 Flowrox (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 MineARC Systems - **GP OTH**
 Phoenix Contact - **EC GP KZN MP WC**
 RS Components SA (Pty) Ltd - **GP OTH**
 Sandvik Mining and Rock Technology - **GP**
 Simotech (Pty) Ltd - **MP**
 Southern Mapping Geospatial (Pty) Ltd - **GP OTH**
 Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**
 Trysome Auto-Electrical Engineering - **EC GP KZN MP NC NW WC OTH**
 WoodBeam (Pty) Ltd - **GP**

Robotics

ABB South Africa (Pty) Ltd - **EC GP KZN WC**

Adroit Technologies (Advanced Worx 112) (Pty) Ltd - **EC GP KZN WC**

RS Components SA (Pty) Ltd - **GP OTH**

Schenck Process (Pty) Ltd - **GP**

Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**

Building

Fenestration

Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**

Industrial Doors

Global Steel Exports - **GP OTH**

Maxiflex - **EC GP KZN WC**

Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**

Latches

Global Steel Exports - **GP OTH**

Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**

Lighting

ACDC Dynamics CC - **GP KZN WC**

Afrison (Pty) Ltd - **GP**

AL TSA - **GP**

ARB Electrical Wholesalers - **EC FS GP KZN MP NC LIM NW WC**

BEKA Schröder - **GP**

Electro Diesel Rustenburg (Pty) Ltd - **GP NC LIM NW**

Hella Automotive South Africa (Pty) Ltd - **EC**

Magnitech (Pty) Ltd - **GP**

Probe IMT (Pty) Ltd - **EC GP MP NC NW OTH**

RS Components SA (Pty) Ltd - **GP OTH**

Sollatek Electronics (Pty) Ltd - **GP OTH**

Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**

Voltex (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN WC**

Roofing

Global Steel Exports - **GP OTH**

Sanika Waterproofing Specialists CC - **GP KZN WC**

Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**

Business Management

Assessment

Jet Demolition (Pty) Ltd - **GP**

Reinhausen South Africa (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN MP NW WC**

Safequip (Pty) Ltd - **EC GP KZN WC**

Sollatek Electronics (Pty) Ltd - **GP OTH**

Southern Mapping Geospatial (Pty) Ltd - **GP OTH**

Disaster Management

Jet Demolition (Pty) Ltd - **GP**

Safequip (Pty) Ltd - **EC GP KZN WC**

Southern Mapping Geospatial (Pty) Ltd - **GP OTH**

Feasibility Studies

Jet Demolition (Pty) Ltd - **GP**

Maelgwyn Mineral Services Africa - **GP**

Southern Mapping Geospatial (Pty) Ltd - **GP OTH**

Finance

GM Financial Services - **FS GP KZN MP NC LIM NW WC**

Investec Limited Johannesburg - **GP**

Impact Studies

Southern Mapping Geospatial (Pty) Ltd - **GP OTH**

Insurance

GM Financial Services - **FS GP KZN MP NC LIM NW WC**

Inventory Management

Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**

Printer

High Tech Impressions (Pty) Ltd - **GP WC**

Professional Emergency Care Education

Netcare 911 Emergency Medical Services - **GP**

Project Management

ABB South Africa (Pty) Ltd - **EC GP KZN WC**

AECOM - **GP KZN WC**

Aveng Africa (Pty) Ltd - **FS GP KZN MP WC OTH**

Ayama Projects (Pty) Ltd - **GP OTH**

Dust-A-Side (Pty) Ltd - **GP MP NC LIM OTH**

Extra Air - **KZN**

Hytec - **EC GP KZN MP NC LIM NW WC**

Instrotech (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN**

Reinhausen South Africa (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN MP NW WC**

Royal HaskoningDHV - **GP KZN WC**

Schauenburg Systems (Pty) Ltd - **GP NW**

Sew-Eurodrive (Pty) Ltd - **EC GP KZN MP WC**

Southern Mapping Geospatial (Pty) Ltd - **GP OTH**

Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**

Structa Group (Pty) Ltd - **GP**

Upat SA (Pty) Ltd - **EC GP KZN MP WC**

Victaulic - **GP**

R&D

Malvern Analytical (Pty) Ltd - **GP**

MineARC Systems - **GP OTH**

Southern Mapping Geospatial (Pty) Ltd - **GP OTH**

Team Building And Conference

Resources For Africa (Pty) Ltd - **GP**

Cabling

Chains

Bearing & Hydraulic Spares CC - **GP**

Global Steel Exports - **GP OTH**

Quinta Raddison Limited - **GP**

Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**

Yale Lifting Solutions - **GP**

Electrical

Aberdare Cables (Pty) Ltd - **EC FS GP KZN MP WC**

Ayama Projects (Pty) Ltd - **GP OTH**

C-Pac Pumps & Valves CC T/A Praysa Trade 1094 CC - **NC**

Quinta Raddison Limited - **GP**

Reinhausen South Africa (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN MP NW WC**

RS Components SA (Pty) Ltd - **GP OTH**

Simotech (Pty) Ltd - **MP**

Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**

Super Steel Merchants (Pty) Ltd - **GP**

Trysome Auto-Electrical Engineering - **EC GP KZN MP NC NW WC OTH**

Victor Industrial Equipment (Pty) Ltd - **GP MP**

Voltex (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN WC**

Hoist

Aberdare Cables (Pty) Ltd - **EC FS GP KZN MP WC**

Africa Maintenance Equipment - **GP LIM NW**

Konecranes and Demag (Pty) Ltd - **EC GP KZN MP NC NW WC**

Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**

Wanawake Industrial Supplies (Pty) Ltd - **GP**

Yale Lifting Solutions - **GP**

Aberdare Cables (Pty) Ltd - **EC FS GP KZN MP WC**

ACDC Dynamics CC - **GP KZN WC**

Africa Maintenance Equipment - **GP LIM NW**

ARB Electrical Wholesalers - **EC FS GP KZN MP NC LIM NW WC**

Becker Mining Systems (Pty) Ltd - **GP**

Dymot Engineering - **GP**

Konecranes and Demag (Pty) Ltd - **EC GP KZN MP NC NW WC**

Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**

Super Steel Merchants (Pty) Ltd - **GP**

Yale Lifting Solutions - **GP**

Shaft

Aberdare Cables (Pty) Ltd - **EC FS GP KZN MP WC**

Bearing & Hydraulic Spares CC - **GP**

Global Steel Exports - **GP OTH**

Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**

Welding-Alloys South Africa (WASA) - **GP**

Skips

Aberdare Cables (Pty) Ltd - **EC FS GP KZN MP WC**

Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**

Welding-Alloys South Africa (WASA) - **GP**

Terminations

CCG Cable Terminations - **EC GP KZN**

Victor Industrial Equipment (Pty) Ltd - **GP MP**

Winches

Aberdare Cables (Pty) Ltd - **EC FS GP KZN MP WC**

Dymot Engineering - **GP**

Global Steel Exports - **GP OTH**

Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**

Yale Lifting Solutions - **GP**



Your first choice
Manufacturing Solution.
Bühler Manufacturing
Johannesburg.

5 Star Business Park, Juice Street
Honeydew, 2170, South Africa
Phone +27 11 801-3500
www.buhlergroup.com
manufacturing.bjhb@buhlergroup.com

Innovations for a better world.

BÜHLER



Cladding

Cold Insulation

Insulpro CC - **GP KZN WC**
Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**

Cleaning

High Pressure

Africa Maintenance Equipment - **GP LIM NW**
Bidvest Services (Pty) Ltd T/A Bidvest Prestige - **EC GP KZN WC**
Cobra Projects - **GP**
Dickinson Group (Pty) Ltd - **GP NW OTH**
Karcher (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN MP WC**
Monitor Distributors (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN**
Rothenberger Tools - **EC GP KZN WC**
RS Components SA (Pty) Ltd - **GP OTH**

Spray Equipment And Accessories

Africa Maintenance Equipment - **GP LIM NW**
Karcher (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN MP WC**
Monitor Distributors (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN**
RS Components SA (Pty) Ltd - **GP OTH**
Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**
Umqondo Marketing & Consulting (Pty) Ltd - **GP**

Vacuum Equipment

Africa Maintenance Equipment - **GP LIM NW**
Bidvest Services (Pty) Ltd T/A Bidvest Prestige - **EC GP KZN WC**
Dickinson Group (Pty) Ltd - **GP NW OTH**
Karcher (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN MP WC**
Kiloton Hydraulics Pneumatics Tools & Abrasives (Pty) Ltd - **FS GP**
RS Components SA (Pty) Ltd - **GP OTH**
Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**

Communications

Ethernet

ABB South Africa (Pty) Ltd - **EC GP KZN WC**
Ayama Projects (Pty) Ltd - **GP OTH**
Lazer Buwa (Pty) Ltd T/A Lazer Communications - **NW**
Phoenix Contact - **EC GP KZN MP WC**
RS Components SA (Pty) Ltd - **GP OTH**
Simotech (Pty) Ltd - **MP**
Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**
WoodBeam (Pty) Ltd - **GP**

Fibre

Lazer Buwa (Pty) Ltd T/A Lazer Communications - **NW**
Phoenix Contact - **EC GP KZN MP WC**
RS Components SA (Pty) Ltd - **GP OTH**
Simotech (Pty) Ltd - **MP**
Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**

Intercoms

Halo Technology (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
Lazer Buwa (Pty) Ltd T/A Lazer Communications - **NW**
Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**

Radio

ARB Electrical Wholesalers - **EC FS GP KZN MP NC LIM NW WC**
Halo Technology (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
Lazer Buwa (Pty) Ltd T/A Lazer Communications - **NW**
Phoenix Contact - **EC GP KZN MP WC**
RS Components SA (Pty) Ltd - **GP OTH**
Simotech (Pty) Ltd - **MP**
Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**

Telecommunications

ARB Electrical Wholesalers - **EC FS GP KZN MP NC LIM NW WC**
Lazer Buwa (Pty) Ltd T/A Lazer Communications - **NW**
Pepperl+Fuchs - **GP**
Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**
Strata Worldwide - **GP OTH**

Wireless

ABB South Africa (Pty) Ltd - **EC GP KZN WC**
Engine Control Systems - **GP**
Honeywell Automation & Control Solutions South Africa - **GP KZN MP OTH**
Instrotech (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN**
Lazer Buwa (Pty) Ltd T/A Lazer Communications - **NW**
Phoenix Contact - **EC GP KZN MP WC**
RS Components SA (Pty) Ltd - **GP OTH**
Simotech (Pty) Ltd - **MP**
Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**
Strata Worldwide - **GP OTH**

Compressed Air

Compressed Air

Dräger South Africa (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN WC**
Metradark (Pty) Ltd - **EC FS GP KZN MP NC LIM NW WC OTH**
Parker Store Rustenburg (Pty) Ltd - **GP NW**
Quinta Raddison Limited - **GP**
Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**
Victaulic - **GP**

Contractors

Contracted

Ayama Projects (Pty) Ltd - **GP OTH**
Dickinson Group (Pty) Ltd - **GP NW OTH**
Jet Demolition (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
Precision Hydraulics - **FS NC**
Redpath Mining South Africa (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
Saryx Engineering Group (Pty) Ltd - **KZN**
Steinmuller Africa & Bilfinger Intervale Africa - **GP MP**
WIMICO (Witwatersrand Mining Supply Corporation (Pty) Ltd) - **GP**

On-site/Permanent

Ayama Projects (Pty) Ltd - **GP OTH**
Bruno's Electronics CC T/A Compu Truck Auto Electrical - **MP**
C-Pac Pumps & Valves CC T/A Praysa Trade 1094 CC - **NC**
Dickinson Group (Pty) Ltd - **GP NW OTH**
Dust-A-Side (Pty) Ltd - **GP MP NC LIM OTH**
Engine Control Systems - **GP**
Jet Demolition (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
Saryx Engineering Group (Pty) Ltd - **KZN**
Trysome Auto-Electrical Engineering - **EC GP KZN MP NC NW WC OTH**
WIMICO (Witwatersrand Mining Supply Corporation (Pty) Ltd) - **GP**

Corrosion Prevention

Electroplating

Global Steel Exports - **GP OTH**
Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**

Galvanised

Bearing & Hydraulic Spares CC - **GP**
Global Steel Exports - **GP OTH**
Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**

Non-Destructive Testing

Bearing & Hydraulic Spares CC - **GP**
Global Steel Exports - **GP OTH**
Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**

Paint

Africa Maintenance Equipment - **GP LIM NW**
Dickinson Group (Pty) Ltd - **GP NW OTH**
Global Steel Exports - **GP OTH**
Honeywell Automation & Control Solutions South Africa - **GP KZN MP OTH**
Kansai Plascon (Pty) Ltd - **EC GP KZN WC OTH**
Promac Paints - **GP**
Sanika Waterproofing Specialists CC - **GP KZN WC**
Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**

Demolition and Blasting

Dynamite/Explosives

AECI Mining Explosives - **GP NW**
BME a member of the Omnia Group (Pty) Ltd - **GP OTH**
Dickinson Group (Pty) Ltd - **GP NW OTH**
ENAEX Africa - **GP**
Maxam Dantex - **GP**

Drilling

Air Percussion Drilling

Africa Maintenance Equipment - **GP LIM NW**
Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**

Blind Hole Drilling

Sandvik Mining and Rock Technology - **GP**
Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**
Umqondo Marketing & Consulting (Pty) Ltd - **GP**

Drilling Equipment

Africa Maintenance Equipment - **GP LIM NW**
Conbrako (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
ELB Equipment - **EC GP KZN MP NC LIM NW WC OTH**
Epiroc South Africa (Pty) Ltd - **GP**

GHH Mining Machines (Pty) Ltd - **GP MP NW**
Global Steel Exports - **GP OTH**
Halco Brighouse Ltd - **OTH**
Kiloton Hydraulics Pneumatics Tools & Abrasives (Pty) Ltd - **FS GP**
Maximum Plant Hire CC - **GP KZN WC**
Robit PLC - **GP OTH**
Rothenberger Tools - **EC GP KZN WC**
Sandvik Mining and Rock Technology - **GP**
Steinmuller Africa & Bilfinger Intervale Africa - **GP MP**
Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**
Umqondo Marketing & Consulting (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
Victaulic - **GP**

Exploration Drilling

Conbrako (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
Engine Control Systems - **GP**
Explore Store (Pty) Ltd - **GP WC**
Robit PLC - **GP OTH**
Sandvik Mining and Rock Technology - **GP**
Southern Mapping Geospatial (Pty) Ltd - **GP OTH**
Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**

Hoses

Africa Maintenance Equipment - **GP LIM NW**
Bearing & Hydraulic Spares CC - **GP**
Global Steel Exports - **GP OTH**
Kiloton Hydraulics Pneumatics Tools & Abrasives (Pty) Ltd - **FS GP**
Parker Store Rustenburg (Pty) Ltd - **GP NW**
Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**

Odex Drilling

Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**

Raise Boring

Redpath Mining South Africa (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
Sandvik Mining and Rock Technology - **GP**

Rock Boring

Redpath Mining South Africa (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
Sandvik Mining and Rock Technology - **GP**
Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**

Shaft Drilling

Dymot Engineering - **GP**
Redpath Mining South Africa (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
Sandvik Mining and Rock Technology - **GP**
Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**

Through Drilling

Sandvik Mining and Rock Technology - **GP**
Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**
Upat SA (Pty) Ltd - **EC GP KZN MP WC**

Electrical Accessories

Carbon Brushes/Contacts

Ayama Projects (Pty) Ltd - **GP OTH**
C-Pac Pumps & Valves CC T/A Praysa Trade 1094 CC - **NC**
Carboquip Manufacturing CC - **GP**
Kiloton Hydraulics Pneumatics Tools & Abrasives (Pty) Ltd - **FS GP**
Pamodzi Unique Engineering (Pty) Ltd - **GP NW**
Quinta Raddison Limited - **GP**
RS Components SA (Pty) Ltd - **GP OTH**
Simotech (Pty) Ltd - **MP**
Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**
Trysome Auto-Electrical Engineering - **EC GP KZN MP NC NW WC OTH**

Circuit Breakers

ABB South Africa (Pty) Ltd - **EC GP KZN WC**
ACDC Dynamics CC - **GP KZN WC**
Ayama Projects (Pty) Ltd - **GP OTH**
C-Pac Pumps & Valves CC T/A Praysa Trade 1094 CC - **NC**
Engine Control Systems - **GP**
Kiloton Hydraulics Pneumatics Tools & Abrasives (Pty) Ltd - **FS GP**
Phendula Synergy (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
Phoenix Contact - **EC GP KZN MP WC**
Quinta Raddison Limited - **GP**
Reef Switchboard Manufacturers (Pty) Ltd - **GP MP NC**
Reinhausen South Africa (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN MP NW WC**
RS Components SA (Pty) Ltd - **GP OTH**
Simotech (Pty) Ltd - **MP**
Sollatek Electronics (Pty) Ltd - **GP OTH**
Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**
Trysome Auto-Electrical Engineering - **EC GP KZN MP NC NW WC OTH**

Voltex (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN WC**
WoodBeam (Pty) Ltd - **GP**

Conduits

ACDC Dynamics CC - **GP KZN WC**
Ayama Projects (Pty) Ltd - **GP OTH**
C-Pac Pumps & Valves CC T/A Praysa Trade 1094 CC - **NC**
Engine Control Systems - **GP**
Quinta Raddison Limited - **GP**
Reinhausen South Africa (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN MP NW WC**
Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**
Trysome Auto-Electrical Engineering - **EC GP KZN MP NC NW WC OTH**
Voltex (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN WC**

Connectors

ABB South Africa (Pty) Ltd - **EC GP KZN WC**
Aberdare Cables (Pty) Ltd - **EC FS GP KZN MP WC**
Ayama Projects (Pty) Ltd - **GP OTH**
C-Pac Pumps & Valves CC T/A Praysa Trade 1094 CC - **NC**
Engine Control Systems - **GP**
Hella Automotive South Africa (Pty) Ltd - **EC**
Helukabel SA (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN**
Marechal Electric Africa (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
Parker Store Rustenburg (Pty) Ltd - **GP NW**
Phoenix Contact - **EC GP KZN MP WC**
Quinta Raddison Limited - **GP**
Reinhausen South Africa (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN MP NW WC**
RS Components SA (Pty) Ltd - **GP OTH**
Simotech (Pty) Ltd - **MP**
Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**
Victor Industrial Equipment (Pty) Ltd - **GP MP**
Voltex (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN WC**

Convertors

ABB South Africa (Pty) Ltd - **EC GP KZN WC**
ACDC Dynamics CC - **GP KZN WC**
Ayama Projects (Pty) Ltd - **GP OTH**
C-Pac Pumps & Valves CC T/A Praysa Trade 1094 CC - **NC**
Phoenix Contact - **EC GP KZN MP WC**
Quinta Raddison Limited - **GP**
Reinhausen South Africa (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN MP NW WC**
Simotech (Pty) Ltd - **MP**
Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**
Trysome Auto-Electrical Engineering - **EC GP KZN MP NC NW WC OTH**

Distribution Boards

ABB South Africa (Pty) Ltd - **EC GP KZN WC**
ACDC Dynamics CC - **GP KZN WC**
ARB Electrical Wholesalers - **EC FS GP KZN MP NC LIM NW WC**
Ayama Projects (Pty) Ltd - **GP OTH**
C-Pac Pumps & Valves CC T/A Praysa Trade 1094 CC - **NC**
Electro Diesel Rustenburg (Pty) Ltd - **GP NC LIM NW**
Kraus & Naimer - **GP KZN**
Quinta Raddison Limited - **GP**
Reef Switchboard Manufacturers (Pty) Ltd - **GP MP NC**
Reinhausen South Africa (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN MP NW WC**
RS Components SA (Pty) Ltd - **GP OTH**
Simotech (Pty) Ltd - **MP**
Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**
Voltex (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN WC**

Earth Leakage Protectors/Testers

ACDC Dynamics CC - **GP KZN WC**
ARB Electrical Wholesalers - **EC FS GP KZN MP NC LIM NW WC**
Ayama Projects (Pty) Ltd - **GP OTH**
C-Pac Pumps & Valves CC T/A Praysa Trade 1094 CC - **NC**
Kilont Hydraulic Pneumatics Tools & Abrasives (Pty) Ltd - **FS GP**
New Elec Pretoria (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
Quinta Raddison Limited - **GP**
Reef Switchboard Manufacturers (Pty) Ltd - **GP MP NC**
Reinhausen South Africa (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN MP NW WC**
Simotech (Pty) Ltd - **MP**
Sollatek Electronics (Pty) Ltd - **GP OTH**
Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**
Voltex (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN WC**

Surge Protectors

ABB South Africa (Pty) Ltd - **EC GP KZN WC**
ACDC Dynamics CC - **GP KZN WC**
Ayama Projects (Pty) Ltd - **GP OTH**
C-Pac Pumps & Valves CC T/A Praysa Trade 1094 CC - **NC**
Engine Control Systems - **GP**
Lazer Buwa (Pty) Ltd T/A Lazer Communications - **NW**
Pepperl+Fuchs - **GP**
Phoenix Contact - **EC GP KZN MP WC**

Quinta Raddison Limited - **GP**
Reef Switchboard Manufacturers (Pty) Ltd - **GP MP NC**
Reinhausen South Africa (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN MP NW WC**
Simotech (Pty) Ltd - **MP**
Sollatek Electronics (Pty) Ltd - **GP OTH**
Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**
Voltex (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN WC**

Electrical Equipment

Hoists

ABB South Africa (Pty) Ltd - **EC GP KZN WC**
Bearing & Hydraulic Spares CC - **GP**
C-Pac Pumps & Valves CC T/A Praysa Trade 1094 CC - **NC**
Konecranes and Demag (Pty) Ltd - **EC GP KZN MP NC NW WC**
Quinta Raddison Limited - **GP**
Sollatek Electronics (Pty) Ltd - **GP OTH**
Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**
Yale Lifting Solutions - **GP**

Isolators

ABB South Africa (Pty) Ltd - **EC GP KZN WC**
ARB Electrical Wholesalers - **EC FS GP KZN MP NC LIM NW WC**
Ayama Projects (Pty) Ltd - **GP OTH**
C-Pac Pumps & Valves CC T/A Praysa Trade 1094 CC - **NC**
Electro Diesel Rustenburg (Pty) Ltd - **GP NC LIM NW**
Kraus & Naimer - **GP KZN**
Marechal Electric Africa (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
Quinta Raddison Limited - **GP**
Reef Switchboard Manufacturers (Pty) Ltd - **GP MP NC**
Reinhausen South Africa (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN MP NW WC**
RS Components SA (Pty) Ltd - **GP OTH**
Simotech (Pty) Ltd - **MP**
Sollatek Electronics (Pty) Ltd - **GP OTH**
Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**

Motors

ABB South Africa (Pty) Ltd - **EC GP KZN WC**
ACDC Dynamics CC - **GP KZN WC**
Ayama Projects (Pty) Ltd - **GP OTH**
Bearing & Hydraulic Spares CC - **GP**
Bearing Man Group (Pty) Ltd - **EC GP KZN NC WC OTH**
C-Pac Pumps & Valves CC T/A Praysa Trade 1094 CC - **NC**
Harcliff Mining Services (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
Industrial Water Cooling (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
New Elec Pretoria (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
OLI South Africa - **GP**
Orange Vibrator Motor Company (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
Parker Store Rustenburg (Pty) Ltd - **GP NW**
Quinta Raddison Limited - **GP**
RS Components SA (Pty) Ltd - **GP OTH**
Ryalsan North Engineering (Pty) Ltd T/A RNE Pumps - **GP NW OTH**
Simotech (Pty) Ltd - **MP**
Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**
Victaulic - **GP**
Victor Industrial Equipment (Pty) Ltd - **GP MP**
WoodBeam (Pty) Ltd - **GP**

Pumps

ABB South Africa (Pty) Ltd - **EC GP KZN WC**
ACDC Dynamics CC - **GP KZN WC**
AQS Liquid Transfer (Pty) Ltd - **FS GP KZN NC LIM NW WC**
Ayama Projects (Pty) Ltd - **GP OTH**
Bearing & Hydraulic Spares CC - **GP**
Bearing Man Group (Pty) Ltd - **EC GP KZN NC WC OTH**
Becker Mining Systems (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
C-Pac Pumps & Valves CC T/A Praysa Trade 1094 CC - **NC**
Cheetah Technologies (Pty) Ltd - **GP MP LIM NW**
Flowrox (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
Gorman Rupp Africa - **GP KZN WC**
Grundfos (Pty) Ltd - **GP WC**
Harcliff Mining Services (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
Industrial Water Cooling (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
Minova RSA (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
Monitor Distributors (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN**
New Elec Pretoria (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
Pamodzi Unique Engineering (Pty) Ltd - **GP NW**
Parker Store Rustenburg (Pty) Ltd - **GP NW**
Pump and Abrasion Technologies (Pty) Ltd - **GP OTH**
Quinta Raddison Limited - **GP**
RS Components SA (Pty) Ltd - **GP OTH**
Ryalsan North Engineering (Pty) Ltd T/A RNE Pumps - **GP NW OTH**
Simotech (Pty) Ltd - **MP**
Sollatek Electronics (Pty) Ltd - **GP OTH**
Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**
Victaulic - **GP**

Victor Industrial Equipment (Pty) Ltd - **GP MP**
Walker Crossweller (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN WC**
Weir Minerals Africa (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN MP NC LIM NW WC OTH**
Xylem Water Solutions (Pty) Ltd - **GP NW WC**

Relays

ACDC Dynamics CC - **GP KZN WC**
Ayama Projects (Pty) Ltd - **GP OTH**
C-Pac Pumps & Valves CC T/A Praysa Trade 1094 CC - **NC**
Electro Diesel Rustenburg (Pty) Ltd - **GP NC LIM NW**
Engine Control Systems - **GP**
Hella Automotive South Africa (Pty) Ltd - **EC**
New Elec Pretoria (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
Phendula Synergy (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
Quinta Raddison Limited - **GP**
Reef Switchboard Manufacturers (Pty) Ltd - **GP MP NC**
Reinhausen South Africa (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN MP NW WC**
RS Components SA (Pty) Ltd - **GP OTH**
Simotech (Pty) Ltd - **MP**
Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**
Voltex (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN WC**
WoodBeam (Pty) Ltd - **GP**

Switchgear

ABB South Africa (Pty) Ltd - **EC GP KZN WC**
ACDC Dynamics CC - **GP KZN WC**
ARB Electrical Wholesalers - **EC FS GP KZN MP NC LIM NW WC**
Ayama Projects (Pty) Ltd - **GP OTH**
C-Pac Pumps & Valves CC T/A Praysa Trade 1094 CC - **NC**
Electro Diesel Rustenburg (Pty) Ltd - **GP NC LIM NW**
Engine Control Systems - **GP**
Kraus & Naimer - **GP KZN**
Lucy Electric SA (Pty) Ltd - **GP WC**
Marechal Electric Africa (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
Phendula Synergy (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
Reef Switchboard Manufacturers (Pty) Ltd - **GP MP NC**
Reinhausen South Africa (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN MP NW WC**
RS Components SA (Pty) Ltd - **GP OTH**
Schenck Process (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
Sheq Safety CC - **GP KZN NC WC**
Simotech (Pty) Ltd - **MP**
Sollatek Electronics (Pty) Ltd - **GP OTH**
Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**
Voltex (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN WC**
WoodBeam (Pty) Ltd - **GP**

Vacuum Products

Bearing & Hydraulic Spares CC - **GP**
C-Pac Pumps & Valves CC T/A Praysa Trade 1094 CC - **NC**
Quinta Raddison Limited - **GP**
RS Components SA (Pty) Ltd - **GP OTH**
Simotech (Pty) Ltd - **MP**
Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**

Winding and Refinery

C-Pac Pumps & Valves CC T/A Praysa Trade 1094 CC - **NC**
Quinta Raddison Limited - **GP**
Reinhausen South Africa (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN MP NW WC**
Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**

Enclosure

Plastic

ACDC Dynamics CC - **GP KZN WC**
Ayama Projects (Pty) Ltd - **GP OTH**
Bearing & Hydraulic Spares CC - **GP**
Engine Control Systems - **GP**
Global Steel Exports - **GP OTH**
Gundle GeoSynthetics - **GP**
Kraus & Naimer - **GP KZN**
Lazer Buwa (Pty) Ltd T/A Lazer Communications - **NW**
Maxiflex - **EC GP KZN WC**
Pepperl+Fuchs - **GP**
Phoenix Contact - **EC GP KZN MP WC**
Quinta Raddison Limited - **GP**
Reef Switchboard Manufacturers (Pty) Ltd - **GP MP NC**
RS Components SA (Pty) Ltd - **GP OTH**
Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**

Stainless Steel

ACDC Dynamics CC - **GP KZN WC**
Ayama Projects (Pty) Ltd - **GP OTH**
Bearing & Hydraulic Spares CC - **GP**
Buhler (Pty) Ltd - **GP MP NW**
C-Pac Pumps & Valves CC T/A Praysa Trade 1094 CC - **NC**
Engine Control Systems - **GP**

Global Steel Exports - **GP OTH**
 Kraus & Naimer - **GP KZN**
 Lazer Buwa (Pty) Ltd T/A Lazer Communications - **NW**
 Macsteel Service Centres SA (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Pepperl+Fuchs - **GP**
 Phoenix Contact - **EC GP KZN MP WC**
 Quinta Raddison Limited - **GP**
 Reef Switchboard Manufacturers (Pty) Ltd - **GP MP NC**
 RS Components SA (Pty) Ltd - **GP OTH**
 Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**

Steel

ACDC Dynamics CC - **GP KZN WC**
 Ayama Projects (Pty) Ltd - **GP OTH**
 Bearing & Hydraulic Spares CC - **GP**
 Buhler (Pty) Ltd - **GP MP NW**
 Cobra Projects - **GP**
 Engine Control Systems - **GP**
 Global Steel Exports - **GP OTH**
 Kraus & Naimer - **GP KZN**
 Lazer Buwa (Pty) Ltd T/A Lazer Communications - **NW**
 Macsteel Service Centres SA (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Pepperl+Fuchs - **GP**
 Phoenix Contact - **EC GP KZN MP WC**
 Quinta Raddison Limited - **GP**
 Reef Switchboard Manufacturers (Pty) Ltd - **GP MP NC**
 RS Components SA (Pty) Ltd - **GP OTH**
 Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**

Engineering

Accumulators

Quinta Raddison Limited - **GP**
 Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**

Backfill

Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**

Boilers and Burners

Steinmuller Africa & Bilfinger Intervale Africa - **GP MP**
 Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**
 Turnmill Proquip Engineering - **GP**

Cage and Skip Arrestors/ Suspension

Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**
 Turnmill Proquip Engineering - **GP**

Electrical

ABB South Africa (Pty) Ltd - **EC GP KZN WC**
 Ayama Projects (Pty) Ltd - **GP OTH**
 Bruno's Electronics CC T/A Compu Truck Auto Electrical - **MP**
 Engine Control Systems - **GP**
 EPLAN Software & Services (Pty)Ltd - **GP**
 Helukabel SA (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN**
 Marechal Electric Africa (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 OLI South Africa - **GP**
 Quinta Raddison Limited - **GP**
 Reef Switchboard Manufacturers (Pty) Ltd - **GP MP NC**
 Reinhausen South Africa (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN MP NW WC**
 RS Components SA (Pty) Ltd - **GP OTH**
 Schenck Process (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Simotech (Pty) Ltd - **MP**
 Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**
 Trysome Auto-Electrical Engineering - **EC GP KZN MP NC NW WC OTH**
 Victor Industrial Equipment (Pty) Ltd - **GP MP**
 Voltex (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN WC**
 WoodBeam (Pty) Ltd - **GP**

Gas

Botswana Oxygen Company - **OTH**
 Quinta Raddison Limited - **GP**
 RS Components SA (Pty) Ltd - **GP OTH**
 Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**

Geotechnical

Gundle GeoSynthetics - **GP**
 Maximum Plant Hire CC - **GP KZN WC**
 Minova RSA (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**
 Titan Geotechnical System (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Worley (Pty) Ltd - **GP**

Infrastructure

Aberdare Cables (Pty) Ltd - **EC FS GP KZN MP WC**
 Conbrako (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**
 Titan Geotechnical System (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Upat SA (Pty) Ltd - **EC GP KZN MP WC**
 Voltex (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN WC**

Mechanical

Ayama Projects (Pty) Ltd - **GP OTH**
 Bradken Resources SA (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 BSSC Radiators(Pty) Ltd - **GP OTH**
 Dickinson Group (Pty) Ltd - **GP NW OTH**
 Engineering Top Tech - **KZN**
 EPLAN Software & Services (Pty)Ltd - **GP**
 Flender (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Fogmaker South Africa (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Harcliff Mining Services (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 IMS Engineering (Pty) Ltd - **GP NC**
 Industrial Water Cooling (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Invincible Valves (Pty) Ltd - **GP MP WC**
 Kelvin Services (Pty) Ltd - **GP WC**
 OLI South Africa - **GP**
 Quinta Raddison Limited - **GP**
 Rham Equipment - **GP**
 RS Components SA (Pty) Ltd - **GP OTH**
 Schenck Process (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Steinmuller Africa & Bilfinger Intervale Africa - **GP MP**
 Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**
 Timken South Africa (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Victaulic - **GP**
 Vulkan South Africa (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Worley (Pty) Ltd - **GP**

Mining

Astec Industries - **GP**
 Barrick Gold Corporation (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Bearing & Hydraulic Spares CC - **GP**
 Benhaus Mining Services - **NW**
 Bradken Resources SA (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Carbocraft (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Cobra Projects - **GP**
 Conbrako (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Dymot Engineering - **GP**
 ELB Equipment - **EC GP KZN MP NC LIM NW WC OTH**
 Engine Control Systems - **GP**
 Fogmaker South Africa (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Harcliff Mining Services (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 IMS Engineering (Pty) Ltd - **GP NC**
 Invincible Valves (Pty) Ltd - **GP MP WC**
 Maximum Plant Hire CC - **GP KZN WC**
 Melco Conveyor Equipment (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 OLI South Africa - **GP**
 Pilot Crushtec International (Pty) Ltd - **GP WC**
 Redpath Mining South Africa (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Reef Switchboard Manufacturers (Pty) Ltd - **GP MP NC**
 Rham Equipment - **GP**
 RS Components SA (Pty) Ltd - **GP OTH**
 Schenck Process (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Southern Mapping Geospatial (Pty) Ltd - **GP OTH**
 Steinmuller Africa & Bilfinger Intervale Africa - **GP MP**
 Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**
 Super Steel Merchants (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Swagefast (Pty) Ltd - **FS GP NW**
 Timken South Africa (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Titan Geotechnical System (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Trysome Auto-Electrical Engineering - **EC GP KZN MP NC NW WC OTH**
 Turnmill Proquip Engineering - **GP**
 Victaulic - **GP**
 Victor Industrial Equipment (Pty) Ltd - **GP MP**
 Voltex (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN WC**
 Vulkan South Africa (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Weir Minerals Africa (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN MP NC LIM NW WC OTH**
 Welding-Alloys South Africa (WASA) - **GP**
 WIMICO (Witwatersrand Mining Supply Corporation (Pty) Ltd) - **GP**

Shaft

Bearing & Hydraulic Spares CC - **GP**
 Dymot Engineering - **GP**
 Redpath Mining South Africa (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**
 Turnmill Proquip Engineering - **GP**
 Victor Industrial Equipment (Pty) Ltd - **GP MP**
 WIMICO (Witwatersrand Mining Supply Corporation (Pty) Ltd) - **GP**

Surveyors and Surveying

Southern Mapping Geospatial (Pty) Ltd - **GP OTH**
 Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**
 Worley (Pty) Ltd - **GP**

Torque Equipment/Wrenches

Bearing & Hydraulic Spares CC - **GP**
 Quinta Raddison Limited - **GP**

Rothenberger Tools - **EC GP KZN WC**
 RS Components SA (Pty) Ltd - **GP OTH**
 Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**
 Swagefast (Pty) Ltd - **FS GP NW**
 Umqondo Marketing & Consulting (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Wanawake Industrial Supplies (Pty) Ltd - **GP**

Traction and Caplamps

Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**

Tunnelling

Dymot Engineering - **GP**
 Maximum Plant Hire CC - **GP KZN WC**
 Minova RSA (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Redpath Mining South Africa (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**
 Titan Geotechnical System (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Victor Industrial Equipment (Pty) Ltd - **GP MP**
 WIMICO (Witwatersrand Mining Supply Corporation (Pty) Ltd) - **GP**

Welding

Bearing & Hydraulic Spares CC - **GP**
 Botswana Oxygen Company - **OTH**
 Carbocraft (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Conbrako (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Dickinson Group (Pty) Ltd - **GP NW OTH**
 ESAB SA a division of Howden Donkin (Pty) Ltd - **EC GP KZN WC**
 Maxiflex - **EC GP KZN WC**
 Pamodzi Unique Engineering (Pty) Ltd - **GP NW**
 Quinta Raddison Limited - **GP**
 Renjohn (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Rothenberger Tools - **EC GP KZN WC**
 RS Components SA (Pty) Ltd - **GP OTH**
 Steinmuller Africa & Bilfinger Intervale Africa - **GP MP**
 Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**
 Turnmill Proquip Engineering - **GP**
 Welding-Alloys South Africa (WASA) - **GP**

Environmental

Assessment and Monitoring

Dust-A-Side (Pty) Ltd - **GP MP NC LIM OTH**
 Malvern Analytical (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 RS Components SA (Pty) Ltd - **GP OTH**
 Southern Mapping Geospatial (Pty) Ltd - **GP OTH**
 Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**

Drainage

Gundle GeoSynthetics - **GP**
 SFA Group - **GP**
 Southern Mapping Geospatial (Pty) Ltd - **GP OTH**
 Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**

Radiology

Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**

Refrigerants

African Oxygen Limited T/A Afrox - **GP**
 Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**

Rehabilitation and Restoration

Gundle GeoSynthetics - **GP**
 Jet Demolition (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Southern Mapping Geospatial (Pty) Ltd - **GP OTH**
 Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**
 WIMICO (Witwatersrand Mining Supply Corporation (Pty) Ltd) - **GP**

Toxicology

Southern Mapping Geospatial (Pty) Ltd - **GP OTH**
 Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**

Waste Management

Gundle GeoSynthetics - **GP**
 Hanna Instruments (Pty) Ltd - **EC GP KZN WC**
 Jet Demolition (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 MineARC Systems - **GP OTH**
 Prestank - **GP**
 Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**
 Victor Industrial Equipment (Pty) Ltd - **GP MP**
 Weir Minerals Africa (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN MP NC LIM NW WC OTH**

Water Resource Management

ABB South Africa (Pty) Ltd - **EC GP KZN WC**
 AQS Liquid Transfer (Pty) Ltd - **FS GP KZN NC LIM NW WC**
 Gorman Rupp Africa - **GP KZN WC**
 Gundle GeoSynthetics - **GP**
 Instrotech (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN**
 Maelgwyn Mineral Services Africa - **GP**

Prei Instrumentation (Pty) Ltd - **GP WC OTH**
 Prestank - **GP**
 SA Leak Detection Distributors CC - **GP**
 Sollatek Electronics (Pty) Ltd - **GP OTH**
 Southern Mapping Geospatial (Pty) Ltd - **GP OTH**
 Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**
 Structa Group (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Victaulic - **GP**
 Walker Crowweller (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN WC**
 Weir Minerals Africa (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN MP NC LIM NW WC OTH**
 WIMICO (Witwatersrand Mining Supply Corporation (Pty) Ltd) - **GP**

Equipment Hire

Earthmoving Equipment

Aggreko Energy Rental SA (Pty) Ltd - **EC GP WC OTH**
 Bell Equipment Sales SA Limited - **EC FS GP KZN MP NC LIM NW WC**
 BLC Plant Company (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Dymot Engineering - **GP**
 ELB Equipment - **EC GP KZN MP NC LIM NW WC OTH**
 Kemach Equipment (Pty) Ltd - **EC FS GP KZN WC**
 Kilon Hydraulic Pneumatics Tools & Abrasives (Pty) Ltd - **FS GP**
 Liebherr - Africa (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN MP NC NW WC**
 Manitou SA - **GP KZN WC**
 Maximum Plant Hire CC - **GP KZN WC**
 Phakama Marlboro Crane (Pty) Ltd - **GP MP NC**
 Precision Hydraulics - **FS NC**
 Rham Equipment - **GP**
 Steinmuller Africa & Bilfinger Intervale Africa - **GP MP**
 Super Steel Merchants (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Swagefast (Pty) Ltd - **FS GP NW**

Forklifts

Liebherr - Africa (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN MP NC NW WC**
 Manitou SA - **GP KZN WC**
 Steinmuller Africa & Bilfinger Intervale Africa - **GP MP**

Generators

Aggreko Energy Rental SA (Pty) Ltd - **EC GP WC OTH**
 Atlas Plant Hire (Pty) Ltd - **EC GP**

Pumps

Bearing & Hydraulic Spares CC - **GP**
 C-Pac Pumps & Valves CC T/A Praysa Trade 1094 CC - **NC**
 Gorman Rupp Africa - **GP KZN WC**
 Kilon Hydraulic Pneumatics Tools & Abrasives (Pty) Ltd - **FS GP**
 Letaba Pumps a division of Torre Holdings (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN LIM NW OTH**
 Minova RSA (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Super Steel Merchants (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Victor Industrial Equipment (Pty) Ltd - **GP MP**
 Wanawake Industrial Supplies (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Xylem Water Solutions (Pty) Ltd - **GP NW WC**

Tools

Africa Maintenance Equipment - **GP LIM NW**
 Andreas Stihl (Pty) Ltd - **KZN**
 Bearing & Hydraulic Spares CC - **GP**
 HellermannTyton (Pty) Ltd - **EC GP KZN WC**
 Swagefast (Pty) Ltd - **FS GP NW**
 Wanawake Industrial Supplies (Pty) Ltd - **GP**

Exhibitions

Exhibitions

A-OSH Expo - **GP**
 Bearing & Hydraulic Spares CC - **GP**
 Electra Mining Africa - **GP**
 FRIGAIR 2022 - **GP**
 IMD Conferences, Workshops, and Exhibitions - **GP**
 Interact Media Defined (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Investing in African Mining Indaba - **OTH**
 Mining and Technical Exhibitions - **GP**
 Plumbdrain / Sani'ter Africa - **GP**
 Simotech (Pty) Ltd - **MP**
 Specialised Exhibitions, a division of the Montgomery Group - **GP**

Exploration

Analysis Equipment

Malvern Panalytical (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Reinhausen South Africa (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN MP NW WC**
 Sheq Safety CC - **GP KZN NC WC**
 Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**

Boring Machinery

GHH Mining Machines (Pty) Ltd - **GP MP NW**
 Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**
 Super Steel Merchants (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Turnmill Proquip Engineering - **GP**

Core Racking Systems

Sandvik Mining and Rock Technology - **GP**
 Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**

Core Saws / Core Splitters and Blades

Cheetah Technologies (Pty) Ltd - **GP MP LIM NW**
 Sandvik Mining and Rock Technology - **GP**
 Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**

Data Collection

Southern Mapping Geospatial (Pty) Ltd - **GP OTH**

Drilling Equipment and Rigs

Conbrako (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 ELB Equipment - **EC GP KZN MP NC LIM NW WC OTH**
 Epiroc South Africa (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Maximum Plant Hire CC - **GP KZN WC**
 Osborn Engineered Products SA (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN LIM NW WC**
 Sandvik Mining and Rock Technology - **GP**
 Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**
 Turnmill Proquip Engineering - **GP**
 Upat SA (Pty) Ltd - **EC GP KZN MP WC**

Drilling Supplies

Conbrako (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 GHH Mining Machines (Pty) Ltd - **GP MP NW**
 Kilon Hydraulic Pneumatics Tools & Abrasives (Pty) Ltd - **FS GP**
 Robit PLC - **GP OTH**
 Sandvik Mining and Rock Technology - **GP**
 Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**

Excavating Machinery

High Power Equipment Africa (Pty) Ltd - **EC GP KZN WC**
 Komatsu Mining (Joy Global) - **GP**
 Maximum Plant Hire CC - **GP KZN WC**
 Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**
 TATA Africa Holdings (SA) - **GP OTH**
 Turnmill Proquip Engineering - **GP**

Exploration Consultants

Southern Mapping Geospatial (Pty) Ltd - **GP OTH**
 Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**

Exploration Equipment

Robit PLC - **GP OTH**
 Sandvik Mining and Rock Technology - **GP**
 Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**

Geological Field Equipment

Malvern Panalytical (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Sandvik Mining and Rock Technology - **GP**
 Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**

Geophysical Consultants

ACDC Dynamics CC - **GP KZN WC**
 Reinhausen South Africa (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN MP NW WC**
 Southern Mapping Geospatial (Pty) Ltd - **GP OTH**
 Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**

GPS

Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**
 Victor Industrial Equipment (Pty) Ltd - **GP MP**

Laboratory Apparatus

Malvern Panalytical (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Sollatek Electronics (Pty) Ltd - **GP OTH**
 Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**

Laser Technology

Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**

Mapping and Navigation

Southern Mapping Geospatial (Pty) Ltd - **GP OTH**
 Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**
 Victor Industrial Equipment (Pty) Ltd - **GP MP**

Marking Tools

Africa Maintenance Equipment - **GP LIM NW**
 Promac Paints - **GP**
 Sandvik Mining and Rock Technology - **GP**
 Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**
 Umqondo Marketing & Consulting (Pty) Ltd - **GP**

Moving of Core and Samples

Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**

Outsourcing

Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**

Racking and Cataloguing of Core

Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**

Sample Bags and Boxes

Sandvik Mining and Rock Technology - **GP**
 Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**

Sampling Equipment and Supplies

Cheetah Technologies (Pty) Ltd - **GP MP LIM NW**
 Sandvik Mining and Rock Technology - **GP**
 Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**

Sampling Tools

Africa Maintenance Equipment - **GP LIM NW**
 Cheetah Technologies (Pty) Ltd - **GP MP LIM NW**
 Sandvik Mining and Rock Technology - **GP**
 Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**

Survey and Geophysical Equipment

Southern Mapping Geospatial (Pty) Ltd - **GP OTH**
 Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**

Tools

Africa Maintenance Equipment - **GP LIM NW**
 Andreas Stihl (Pty) Ltd - **KZN**
 Robit PLC - **GP OTH**
 Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**
 Umqondo Marketing & Consulting (Pty) Ltd - **GP**

Fabrication and machining

Fabrication and Machining

Bearing & Hydraulic Spares CC - **GP**
 Buhler (Pty) Ltd - **GP MP NW**
 C-Pac Pumps & Valves CC T/A Praysa Trade 1094 CC - **NC**
 Conbrako (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Dickinson Group (Pty) Ltd - **GP NW OTH**
 Engineering Top Tech - **KZN**
 Global Steel Exports - **GP OTH**
 Gorman Rupp Africa - **GP KZN WC**
 Harcliff Mining Services (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Kilon Hydraulic Pneumatics Tools & Abrasives (Pty) Ltd - **FS GP**
 Magnus Steel (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Pamodzi Unique Engineering (Pty) Ltd - **GP NW**
 Renjohn (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Schenck Process (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Spraying Systems Co (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN NW WC**
 Steinmuller Africa & Bilfinger Intervale Africa - **GP MP**
 Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**
 Structa Group (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Super Steel Merchants (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Trysome Auto-Electrical Engineering - **EC GP KZN MP NC NW WC OTH**
 Turnmill Proquip Engineering - **GP**
 Vulkan South Africa (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Welding-Alloys South Africa (WASA) - **GP**

Grinding

Adlam Engineering (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Bearing & Hydraulic Spares CC - **GP**
 C-Pac Pumps & Valves CC T/A Praysa Trade 1094 CC - **NC**
 Dickinson Group (Pty) Ltd - **GP NW OTH**
 Global Steel Exports - **GP OTH**
 Harcliff Mining Services (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Kilon Hydraulic Pneumatics Tools & Abrasives (Pty) Ltd - **FS GP**
 Osborn Engineered Products SA (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN LIM NW WC**
 Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**
 Super Steel Merchants (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Trysome Auto-Electrical Engineering - **EC GP KZN MP NC NW WC OTH**
 Turnmill Proquip Engineering - **GP**
 Umqondo Marketing & Consulting (Pty) Ltd - **GP**

Foundries

Forgings

Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**
 Turnmill Proquip Engineering - **GP**

Foundries

Industrial Water Cooling (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 National Chains - **GP KZN**
 Pamodzi Unique Engineering (Pty) Ltd - **GP NW**
 Reinhausen South Africa (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN MP NW WC**
 Schenck Process (Pty) Ltd - **GP**

Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**

Weir Minerals Africa (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN MP NC LIM NW WC OTH**

Furnace Equipment

A J Charnaud & Co (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN**

Dickinson Group (Pty) Ltd - **GP NW OTH**

Industrial Water Cooling (Pty) Ltd - **GP**

Reinhausen South Africa (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN MP NW WC**

Sheq Safety CC - **GP KZN NC WC**

Steinmuller Africa & Bilfinger Intervale Africa - **GP MP**

Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**

Structa Group (Pty) Ltd - **GP**

Heat Exchangers

Evapco South Africa (Pty) Ltd - **EC GP KZN WC**

Industrial Water Cooling (Pty) Ltd - **GP**

Kelvion Services (Pty) Ltd - **GP WC**

Steinmuller Africa & Bilfinger Intervale Africa - **GP MP**

Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**

Structa Group (Pty) Ltd - **GP**

Turnmill Proquip Engineering - **GP**

Kilns

Dickinson Group (Pty) Ltd - **GP NW OTH**

National Chains - **GP KZN**

Prei Instrumentation (Pty) Ltd - **GP WC OTH**

Sollatek Electronics (Pty) Ltd - **GP OTH**

Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**

Structa Group (Pty) Ltd - **GP**

Turnmill Proquip Engineering - **GP**

Perforation Plates

Magnus Steel (Pty) Ltd - **GP**

Schenck Process (Pty) Ltd - **GP**

Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**

Fuel Handling and Dispensation

Fuel Management Systems

CobraTech - **GP**

CustomEx (Pty) Ltd - **EC FS GP KZN MP NC LIM NW WC**

Fluiconnect by Manuli - **GP KZN MP LIM WC**

Prestank - **GP**

Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**

TPx Total Power (Pty) Ltd - **GP**

Fuel Supply

Shell Downstream South Africa (Pty) Ltd - **GP**

Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**

Gland Packing

Gland Packing

C-Pac Pumps & Valves CC T/A Praysa Trade 1094 CC - **NC**

Pamodzi Unique Engineering (Pty) Ltd - **GP NW**

Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**

Super Steel Merchants (Pty) Ltd - **GP**

Industrial Hygiene

Basins

Electrolux SA (Pty) Ltd (previously Kwikot) - **EC GP KZN WC**

Quinta Raddison Limited - **GP**

Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**

Walker Crossweller (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN WC**

Showers

Quinta Raddison Limited - **GP**

Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**

Walker Crossweller (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN WC**

Toilets

Electrolux SA (Pty) Ltd (previously Kwikot) - **EC GP KZN WC**

MineARC Systems - **GP OTH**

Quinta Raddison Limited - **GP**

Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**

Walker Crossweller (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN WC**

Information Technology

CAD and Specialised Software

Adroit Technologies (Advanced Worx 112) (Pty) Ltd - **EC GP KZN WC**

Ayama Projects (Pty) Ltd - **GP OTH**

EPLAN Software & Services (Pty) Ltd - **GP**

RS Components SA (Pty) Ltd - **GP OTH**

Simotech (Pty) Ltd - **MP**

Southern Mapping Geospatial (Pty) Ltd - **GP OTH**

Turnkey Instruments SA CC - **GP**

Data Acquisition Systems

ABB South Africa (Pty) Ltd - **EC GP KZN WC**

EPLAN Software & Services (Pty) Ltd - **GP**

Flowrox (Pty) Ltd - **GP**

Kerridge Commercial Systems (Pty) Ltd - **GP**

Phoenix Contact - **EC GP KZN MP WC**

Reinhausen South Africa (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN MP NW WC**

Sandvik Mining and Rock Technology - **GP**

Schenck Process (Pty) Ltd - **GP**

Simotech (Pty) Ltd - **MP**

Southern Mapping Geospatial (Pty) Ltd - **GP OTH**

Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**

Victor Industrial Equipment (Pty) Ltd - **GP MP**

WoodBeam (Pty) Ltd - **GP**

Information Technology

ABB South Africa (Pty) Ltd - **EC GP KZN WC**

High Tech Impressions (Pty) Ltd - **GP WC**

Sandvik Mining and Rock Technology - **GP**

Saryx Engineering Group (Pty) Ltd - **KZN**

Simotech (Pty) Ltd - **MP**

Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**

Inspection Services

Fire

Advanced Fire Suppression Technologies - **GP MP LIM WC**

Advanced FST (Pty) Ltd - **GP**

Health

High Tech Impressions (Pty) Ltd - **GP WC**

Safety

High Tech Impressions (Pty) Ltd - **GP WC**

Insurance

Short Term Insurance

GM Financial Services - **FS GP KZN MP NC LIM NW WC**

OUTsurance Insurance Co Ltd - **GP**

Laboratory

Analysis

ABB South Africa (Pty) Ltd - **EC GP KZN WC**

ALS Chemex - **GP**

Flowrox (Pty) Ltd - **GP**

Glassworld & Chemicals Suppliers CC - **GP**

Hanna Instruments (Pty) Ltd - **EC GP KZN WC**

Maelgwyn Mineral Services Africa - **GP**

Malvern Panalytical (Pty) Ltd - **GP**

Protea Mining Chemicals - **GP OTH**

WearCheck (Pty) Ltd - **EC FS GP KZN MP NC NW WC OTH**

Analytical Chemist

ALS Chemex - **GP**

Glassworld & Chemicals Suppliers CC - **GP**

WearCheck (Pty) Ltd - **EC FS GP KZN MP NC NW WC OTH**

Assay

ALS Chemex - **GP**

Glassworld & Chemicals Suppliers CC - **GP**

Drying

ALS Chemex - **GP**

Glassworld & Chemicals Suppliers CC - **GP**

Grading

ALS Chemex - **GP**

Glassworld & Chemicals Suppliers CC - **GP**

Laboratory Equipment

ALS Chemex - **GP**

AQA South Africa - **GP OTH**

Astec Industries - **GP**

Glassworld & Chemicals Suppliers CC - **GP**

Hanna Instruments (Pty) Ltd - **EC GP KZN WC**

Malvern Panalytical (Pty) Ltd - **GP**

Osborn Engineered Products SA (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN LIM NW WC**

Quinta Raddison Limited - **GP**

RS Components SA (Pty) Ltd - **GP OTH**

Sollatek Electronics (Pty) Ltd - **GP OTH**

Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**

Walker Crossweller (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN WC**

Safety Showers and Wash Basins

Glassworld & Chemicals Suppliers CC - **GP**

Monitor Distributors (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN**

Monitor Distributors (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN**

Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**

Walker Crossweller (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN WC**

Sampling

ABB South Africa (Pty) Ltd - **EC GP KZN WC**

ALS Chemex - **GP**

Glassworld & Chemicals Suppliers CC - **GP**

Osborn Engineered Products SA (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN LIM NW WC**

Shell Downstream South Africa (Pty) Ltd - **GP**

Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**

WearCheck (Pty) Ltd - **EC FS GP KZN MP NC NW WC OTH**

Scales and Weighing Systems

ALS Chemex - **GP**

Glassworld & Chemicals Suppliers CC - **GP**

Loadtech Loadcells (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN**

Quinta Raddison Limited - **GP**

Schenck Process (Pty) Ltd - **GP**

Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**

Yale Lifting Solutions - **GP**

Size Reduction

ALS Chemex - **GP**

Glassworld & Chemicals Suppliers CC - **GP**

Osborn Engineered Products SA (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN LIM NW WC**

Splitting

ALS Chemex - **GP**

Glassworld & Chemicals Suppliers CC - **GP**

Storage

ALS Chemex - **GP**

Glassworld & Chemicals Suppliers CC - **GP**

Linvar (Pty) Ltd - **EC GP KZN WC**

Legislation

Mine Health and Safety

ASPASA - **GP**

High Tech Impressions (Pty) Ltd - **GP WC**

MineARC Systems - **GP OTH**

Southern Mapping Geospatial (Pty) Ltd - **GP OTH**

Strata Worldwide - **GP OTH**

Trysome Auto-Electrical Engineering - **EC GP KZN MP NC NW WC OTH**

Lubrication

Coatings

Bearing & Hydraulic Spares CC - **GP**

Quinta Raddison Limited - **GP**

SA Leak Detection Distributors CC - **GP**

Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**

Grease

Bearing & Hydraulic Spares CC - **GP**

CobraTech - **GP**

Dymot Engineering - **GP**

Engineering Top Tech - **KZN**

Quinta Raddison Limited - **GP**

RS Components SA (Pty) Ltd - **GP OTH**

Ryalsan North Engineering (Pty) Ltd T/A RNE Pumps - **GP NW OTH**

Shell Downstream South Africa (Pty) Ltd - **GP**

Spraying Systems Co (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN NW WC**

Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**

Super Steel Merchants (Pty) Ltd - **GP**

Umqondo Marketing & Consulting (Pty) Ltd - **GP**

Lubricants

ACDC Dynamics CC - **GP KZN WC**

Advanced Fire Suppression Technologies - **GP MP LIM WC**

Bearing & Hydraulic Spares CC - **GP**

Bearing Man Group (Pty) Ltd - **EC GP KZN NC WC OTH**

Carbocraft (Pty) Ltd - **GP**

CobraTech - **GP**

Engen Petroleum Limited - **GP KZN WC**

Engineering Top Tech - **KZN**

Fuchs Lubricants South Africa - **EC GP KZN WC**

Liebherr - Africa (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN MP NC NW WC**

Precision Hydraulics - **FS NC**

Quinta Raddison Limited - **GP**

RS Components SA (Pty) Ltd - **GP OTH**

Ryalsan North Engineering (Pty) Ltd T/A RNE Pumps - **GP NW OTH**

Shell Downstream South Africa (Pty) Ltd - **GP**

Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**

Super Steel Merchants (Pty) Ltd - **GP**

Swagefast (Pty) Ltd - **FS GP NW**

Umqondo Marketing & Consulting (Pty) Ltd - **GP**

Voltex (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN WC**

Whitmore - **OTH**
 Wurth Namibia - **OTH**

Oil

Bearing & Hydraulic Spares CC - **GP**
 Carbocraft (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 CobraTech - **GP**
 Engineering Top Tech - **KZN**
 Quinta Raddison Limited - **GP**
 Shell Downstream South Africa (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**
 Umqondo Marketing & Consulting (Pty) Ltd - **GP**

Maintenance

Bearings

ABB South Africa (Pty) Ltd - **EC GP KZN WC**
 Bearing & Hydraulic Spares CC - **GP**
 Bearing Man Group (Pty) Ltd - **EC GP KZN NC WC OTH**
 C-Pac Pumps & Valves CC T/A Praysa Trade 1094 CC - **NC**
 Global Steel Exports - **GP OTH**
 Mares Shipping GmbH - **OTH**
 Pilot Crushtec International (Pty) Ltd - **GP WC**
 Quinta Raddison Limited - **GP**
 RS Components SA (Pty) Ltd - **GP OTH**
 Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**
 Swagefast (Pty) Ltd - **FS GP NW**
 Timken South Africa (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Turnmill Proquip Engineering - **GP**

Blockage Removal Devices

Martin Engineering - **MP**
 Monitor Distributors (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN**
 RS Components SA (Pty) Ltd - **GP OTH**
 Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**

Bushes and Sleeves

ACDC Dynamics CC - **GP KZN WC**
 Bearing & Hydraulic Spares CC - **GP**
 C-Pac Pumps & Valves CC T/A Praysa Trade 1094 CC - **NC**
 Global Steel Exports - **GP OTH**
 Quinta Raddison Limited - **GP**
 RS Components SA (Pty) Ltd - **GP OTH**
 Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**
 Turnmill Proquip Engineering - **GP**

Equipment

ABB South Africa (Pty) Ltd - **EC GP KZN WC**
 Astec Industries - **GP**
 Bearing & Hydraulic Spares CC - **GP**
 Bruno's Electronics CC T/A Compu Truck Auto Electrical - **MP**
 Buhler (Pty) Ltd - **GP MP NW**
 C-Pac Pumps & Valves CC T/A Praysa Trade 1094 CC - **NC**
 ELB Equipment - **EC GP KZN MP NC LIM NW WC OTH**
 Engineering Top Tech - **KZN**
 Epiroc South Africa (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Flender (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Ginger Brown (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Harcliff Mining Services (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 High Power Equipment Africa (Pty) Ltd - **EC GP KZN WC**
 Industrial Water Cooling (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Kelvion Services (Pty) Ltd - **GP WC**
 Kiloton Hydraulics Pneumatics Tools & Abrasives (Pty) Ltd - **FS GP**
 Liebherr - Africa (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN MP NC NW WC**
 Mares Shipping GmbH - **OTH**
 Pilot Crushtec International (Pty) Ltd - **GP WC**
 Quinta Raddison Limited - **GP**
 RS Components SA (Pty) Ltd - **GP OTH**
 Sandvik Mining and Rock Technology - **GP**
 Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**
 Super Steel Merchants (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Swagefast (Pty) Ltd - **FS GP NW**
 TATA Africa Holdings (SA) - **GP OTH**
 Umqondo Marketing & Consulting (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Vulkan South Africa (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Weir Minerals Africa (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN MP NC LIM NW WC OTH**

Metal Spray Repair

Bearing & Hydraulic Spares CC - **GP**
 Renjohn (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 RS Components SA (Pty) Ltd - **GP OTH**

Plant

ABB South Africa (Pty) Ltd - **EC GP KZN WC**
 Astec Industries - **GP**
 Ayama Projects (Pty) Ltd - **GP OTH**
 Bearing & Hydraulic Spares CC - **GP**

Bradken Resources SA (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Buhler (Pty) Ltd - **GP MP NW**
 Dickinson Group (Pty) Ltd - **GP NW OTH**
 Harcliff Mining Services (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 High Power Equipment Africa (Pty) Ltd - **EC GP KZN WC**
 Industrial Water Cooling (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Kelvion Services (Pty) Ltd - **GP WC**
 Mares Shipping GmbH - **OTH**
 OLI South Africa - **GP**
 Pilot Crushtec International (Pty) Ltd - **GP WC**
 Quinta Raddison Limited - **GP**
 Reinhausen South Africa (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN MP NW WC**
 RS Components SA (Pty) Ltd - **GP OTH**
 Schenck Process (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Steinmuller Africa & Bilfinger Intervale Africa - **GP MP**
 Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**

Seals and Sealants

Bearing & Hydraulic Spares CC - **GP**
 Mares Shipping GmbH - **OTH**
 Parker Store Rustenburg (Pty) Ltd - **GP NW**
 Quinta Raddison Limited - **GP**
 RS Components SA (Pty) Ltd - **GP OTH**
 Sanika Waterproofing Specialists CC - **GP KZN WC**
 Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**
 Umqondo Marketing & Consulting (Pty) Ltd - **GP**

Tyres

Bearing & Hydraulic Spares CC - **GP**
 Kal Tire - **GP**
 Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**

Vehicle

Bearing & Hydraulic Spares CC - **GP**
 BSSC Radiators(Pty) Ltd - **GP OTH**
 Cobra Projects - **GP**
 Engineering Top Tech - **KZN**
 Hella Automotive South Africa (Pty) Ltd - **EC**
 Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**

Vehicle Parts

Bearing & Hydraulic Spares CC - **GP**
 BSSC Radiators(Pty) Ltd - **GP OTH**
 Electro Diesel Rustenburg (Pty) Ltd - **GP NC LIM NW**
 Fluiconnect by Manuli - **GP KZN MP LIM WC**
 Hella Automotive South Africa (Pty) Ltd - **EC**
 Hydroscand (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN**
 Parker Store Rustenburg (Pty) Ltd - **GP NW**
 Precision Hydraulics - **FS NC**
 Reinhausen South Africa (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN MP NW WC**
 Shell Downstream South Africa (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Swagefast (Pty) Ltd - **FS GP NW**

Materials

Composite

CDE South Africa - **GP**
 Global Steel Exports - **GP OTH**
 Gundle GeoSynthetics - **GP**
 Magnum Boots Africa - **WC**
 Magnus Steel (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Minova RSA (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Reinhausen South Africa (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN MP NW WC**
 Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**

Concrete

CDE South Africa - **GP**
 Minova RSA (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Sanika Waterproofing Specialists CC - **GP KZN WC**
 Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**

Copper

CDE South Africa - **GP**
 Global Steel Exports - **GP OTH**
 Kelvion Services (Pty) Ltd - **GP WC**
 Quinta Raddison Limited - **GP**
 Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**

Filler

Minova RSA (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**

Plastic

Bearing & Hydraulic Spares CC - **GP**
 Flotek Pipes & Irrigation - **GP**
 Global Steel Exports - **GP OTH**
 Gundle GeoSynthetics - **GP**
 Marley Pipe Systems SA (Pty) Ltd - **EC FS GP KZN MP LIM WC**
 Minova RSA (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**

Stainless Steel

Bearing & Hydraulic Spares CC - **GP**
 CobraTech - **GP**
 Conbrako (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Global Steel Exports - **GP OTH**
 Kelvion Services (Pty) Ltd - **GP WC**
 Magnus Steel (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Minova RSA (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Quinta Raddison Limited - **GP**
 Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**
 Swagefast (Pty) Ltd - **FS GP NW**

Steel

Bearing & Hydraulic Spares CC - **GP**
 CDE South Africa - **GP**
 CobraTech - **GP**
 Conbrako (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Global Steel Exports - **GP OTH**
 Kelvion Services (Pty) Ltd - **GP WC**
 Magnus Steel (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Mine Support Products (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Minova RSA (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**
 Super Steel Merchants (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Swagefast (Pty) Ltd - **FS GP NW**
 Vulkan South Africa (Pty) Ltd - **GP**

Materials Handling/Logistics

Apron Feeders

Astec Industries - **GP**
 CDE South Africa - **GP**
 IMS Engineering (Pty) Ltd - **GP NC**
 National Chains - **GP KZN**
 Osborn Engineered Products SA (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN LIM NW WC**
 Pilot Crushtec International (Pty) Ltd - **GP WC**
 RS Components SA (Pty) Ltd - **GP OTH**
 Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**
 Weir Minerals Africa (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN MP NC LIM NW WC OTH**

Belts and Belting

Bearing & Hydraulic Spares CC - **GP**
 Dickinson Group (Pty) Ltd - **GP NW OTH**
 Quinta Raddison Limited - **GP**
 RS Components SA (Pty) Ltd - **GP OTH**
 Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**
 Timken South Africa (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Tru-Trac Rollers (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN MP NC WC**

Chutes

Ayama Projects (Pty) Ltd - **GP OTH**
 Becker Mining Systems (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 CDE South Africa - **GP**
 Flexco - **GP**
 OLI South Africa - **GP**
 RS Components SA (Pty) Ltd - **GP OTH**
 Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**
 Tru-Trac Rollers (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN MP NC WC**
 Turnmill Proquip Engineering - **GP**
 Welding-Alloys South Africa (WASA) - **GP**

Conveyors

Astec Industries - **GP**
 Bearing & Hydraulic Spares CC - **GP**
 Becker Mining Systems (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Buhler (Pty) Ltd - **GP MP NW**
 Dickinson Group (Pty) Ltd - **GP NW OTH**
 Dymot Engineering - **GP**
 Martin Engineering - **MP**
 Melco Conveyor Equipment (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 National Chains - **GP KZN**
 OLI South Africa - **GP**
 Osborn Engineered Products SA (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN LIM NW WC**
 Pilot Crushtec International (Pty) Ltd - **GP WC**
 RS Components SA (Pty) Ltd - **GP OTH**
 Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**
 Structa Group (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Super Steel Merchants (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Tega Industries Africa (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Tru-Trac Rollers (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN MP NC WC**
 Turnmill Proquip Engineering - **GP**
 Vulkan South Africa (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Weir Minerals Africa (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN MP NC LIM NW WC OTH**
 Welding-Alloys South Africa (WASA) - **GP**

Couplings

Absolute Tradings - **GP WC**
 ACDC Dynamics CC - **GP KZN WC**
 Bearing & Hydraulic Spares CC - **GP**
 Conbrako (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Flender (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Harcliff Mining Services (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Quinta Raddison Limited - **GP**
 RS Components SA (Pty) Ltd - **GP OTH**
 Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**
 Timken South Africa (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Turnmill Proquip Engineering - **GP**
 Victaulic - **GP**
 Vulkan South Africa (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Winner Hydraulics Africa (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN MP**

Feeders

Astec Industries - **GP**
 Bearing & Hydraulic Spares CC - **GP**
 CDE South Africa - **GP**
 National Chains - **GP KZN**
 OLI South Africa - **GP**
 Osborn Engineered Products SA (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN LIM NW WC**
 Pilot Crushtec International (Pty) Ltd - **GP WC**
 RS Components SA (Pty) Ltd - **GP OTH**
 Schenck Process (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**
 Turnmill Proquip Engineering - **GP**
 Weir Minerals Africa (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN MP NC LIM NW WC OTH**

Grabs

Engineering Top Tech - **KZN**
 Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**
 Turnmill Proquip Engineering - **GP**

Idlers

Melco Conveyor Equipment (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**
 Super Steel Merchants (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Tru-Trac Rollers (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN MP NC WC**
 Turnmill Proquip Engineering - **GP**

Ladders

Bearing & Hydraulic Spares CC - **GP**
 Promac Paints - **GP**
 Turnmill Proquip Engineering - **GP**

Loaders

Engineering Top Tech - **KZN**
 High Power Equipment Africa (Pty) Ltd - **EC GP KZN WC**
 Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**
 Turnmill Proquip Engineering - **GP**

Packaging

LCPA Packaging Southern Africa (Pty) Ltd - **GP**

Pulleys

Bearing & Hydraulic Spares CC - **GP**
 Melco Conveyor Equipment (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**
 Super Steel Merchants (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Tru-Trac Rollers (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN MP NC WC**
 Turnmill Proquip Engineering - **GP**
 Welding-Alloys South Africa (WASA) - **GP**

Stageloaders

Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**
 Turnmill Proquip Engineering - **GP**

Trolleys

Bearing & Hydraulic Spares CC - **GP**
 Promac Paints - **GP**
 Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**
 Turnmill Proquip Engineering - **GP**

Measurement and Instrumentation Control

Alignment Equipment

Ayama Projects (Pty) Ltd - **GP OTH**
 Kiloton Hydraulics Pneumatics Tools & Abrasives (Pty) Ltd - **FS GP**
 Quinta Raddison Limited - **GP**
 RS Components SA (Pty) Ltd - **GP OTH**
 Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**
 Vulkan South Africa (Pty) Ltd - **GP**

Analysers

ABB South Africa (Pty) Ltd - **EC GP KZN WC**

Aveng Africa (Pty) Ltd - **FS GP KZN MP WC OTH**
 Malvern Panalytical (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Quinta Raddison Limited - **GP**
 Reinhausen South Africa (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN MP NW WC**
 RS Components SA (Pty) Ltd - **GP OTH**
 Simotech (Pty) Ltd - **MP**
 Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**

Anemometers

ACDC Dynamics CC - **GP KZN WC**
 Quinta Raddison Limited - **GP**
 RS Components SA (Pty) Ltd - **GP OTH**
 Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**

Capacitors

ACDC Dynamics CC - **GP KZN WC**
 Quinta Raddison Limited - **GP**
 RS Components SA (Pty) Ltd - **GP OTH**
 Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**
 Vega Controls (Pty) Ltd - **GP**

Condition Monitoring

ABB South Africa (Pty) Ltd - **EC GP KZN WC**
 ACDC Dynamics CC - **GP KZN WC**
 Aveng Africa (Pty) Ltd - **FS GP KZN MP WC OTH**
 Flender (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Loadtech Loadcells (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN**
 Phoenix Contact - **EC GP KZN MP WC**
 Reinhausen South Africa (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN MP NW WC**
 RS Components SA (Pty) Ltd - **GP OTH**
 Schenck Process (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Shell Downstream South Africa (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Southern Mapping Geospatial (Pty) Ltd - **GP OTH**
 Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**
 Victor Industrial Equipment (Pty) Ltd - **GP MP**
 WearCheck (Pty) Ltd - **EC FS GP KZN MP NC NW WC OTH**

Controls

ACDC Dynamics CC - **GP KZN WC**
 Aveng Africa (Pty) Ltd - **FS GP KZN MP WC OTH**
 Ayama Projects (Pty) Ltd - **GP OTH**
 Eaton South Africa (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN MP WC**
 Electric Care CC - **GP**
 Engine Control Systems - **GP**
 Grundfos (Pty) Ltd - **GP WC**
 Instrotech (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN**
 Invincible Valves (Pty) Ltd - **GP MP WC**
 Loadtech Loadcells (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN**
 New Elec Pretoria (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Phoenix Contact - **EC GP KZN MP WC**
 Quinta Raddison Limited - **GP**
 RS Components SA (Pty) Ltd - **GP OTH**
 Simotech (Pty) Ltd - **MP**
 Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**
 Vega Controls (Pty) Ltd - **GP**

Counters

RS Components SA (Pty) Ltd - **GP OTH**
 Simotech (Pty) Ltd - **MP**
 Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**

Digital Control Systems

ABB South Africa (Pty) Ltd - **EC GP KZN WC**
 Ayama Projects (Pty) Ltd - **GP OTH**
 Engine Control Systems - **GP**
 Flowrox (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Phoenix Contact - **EC GP KZN MP WC**
 Quinta Raddison Limited - **GP**
 Reinhausen South Africa (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN MP NW WC**
 Schenck Process (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Simotech (Pty) Ltd - **MP**
 Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**
 Vega Controls (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Vulkan South Africa (Pty) Ltd - **GP**

Flotation

Harcliff Mining Services (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**

Flow Meters

ABB South Africa (Pty) Ltd - **EC GP KZN WC**
 ACDC Dynamics CC - **GP KZN WC**
 Aveng Africa (Pty) Ltd - **FS GP KZN MP WC OTH**
 Ayama Projects (Pty) Ltd - **GP OTH**
 C-Pac Pumps & Valves CC T/A Praysa Trade 1094 CC - **NC**
 CobraTech - **GP**
 Gemu Valves Africa (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Invincible Valves (Pty) Ltd - **GP MP WC**
 Quinta Raddison Limited - **GP**
 Reinhausen South Africa (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN MP NW WC**
 RS Components SA (Pty) Ltd - **GP OTH**

Simotech (Pty) Ltd - **MP**
 Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**

Gauges

Ayama Projects (Pty) Ltd - **GP OTH**
 C-Pac Pumps & Valves CC T/A Praysa Trade 1094 CC - **NC**
 CobraTech - **GP**
 Electro Diesel Rustenburg (Pty) Ltd - **GP NC LIM NW**
 Engine Control Systems - **GP**
 Invincible Valves (Pty) Ltd - **GP MP WC**
 Parker Store Rustenburg (Pty) Ltd - **GP NW**
 Quinta Raddison Limited - **GP**
 Reinhausen South Africa (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN MP NW WC**
 RS Components SA (Pty) Ltd - **GP OTH**
 Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**
 Super Steel Merchants (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Umqondo Marketing & Consulting (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Wanawake Industrial Supplies (Pty) Ltd - **GP**

Indicators

Ayama Projects (Pty) Ltd - **GP OTH**
 Electro Diesel Rustenburg (Pty) Ltd - **GP NC LIM NW**
 Engine Control Systems - **GP**
 Gemu Valves Africa (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Invincible Valves (Pty) Ltd - **GP MP WC**
 Quinta Raddison Limited - **GP**
 Reinhausen South Africa (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN MP NW WC**
 RS Components SA (Pty) Ltd - **GP OTH**
 Simotech (Pty) Ltd - **MP**
 Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**
 Umqondo Marketing & Consulting (Pty) Ltd - **GP**

Instrumentation and Measurement

ABB South Africa (Pty) Ltd - **EC GP KZN WC**
 ACDC Dynamics CC - **GP KZN WC**
 Aveng Africa (Pty) Ltd - **FS GP KZN MP WC OTH**
 Ayama Projects (Pty) Ltd - **GP OTH**
 Bearing Man Group (Pty) Ltd - **EC GP KZN NC WC OTH**
 Dräger South Africa (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN WC**
 Endress and Hauser - **EC GP KZN MP WC**
 Engine Control Systems - **GP**
 Gemu Valves Africa (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Glassworld & Chemicals Suppliers CC - **GP**
 Hanna Instruments (Pty) Ltd - **EC GP KZN WC**
 Helukabel SA (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN**
 Honeywell Automation & Control Solutions South Africa - **GP KZN MP OTH**
 HSE Solutions - **GP**
 Instrotech (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN**
 Invincible Valves (Pty) Ltd - **GP MP WC**
 Kiloton Hydraulics Pneumatics Tools & Abrasives (Pty) Ltd - **FS GP**
 Lazer Buwa (Pty) Ltd T/A Lazer Communications - **NW**
 Loadtech Loadcells (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN**
 Malvern Panalytical (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Pepperl+Fuchs - **GP**
 Phoenix Contact - **EC GP KZN MP WC**
 Prei Instrumentation (Pty) Ltd - **GP WC OTH**
 Quinta Raddison Limited - **GP**
 Reinhausen South Africa (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN MP NW WC**
 RS Components SA (Pty) Ltd - **GP OTH**
 Simotech (Pty) Ltd - **MP**
 Sollatek Electronics (Pty) Ltd - **GP OTH**
 Southern Mapping Geospatial (Pty) Ltd - **GP OTH**
 Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**
 Turnkey Instruments SA CC - **GP**
 Umqondo Marketing & Consulting (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Upat SA (Pty) Ltd - **EC GP KZN MP WC**
 Vega Controls (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 WIKA Instruments (Pty) Ltd - **EC FS GP KZN MP NW WC OTH**

Loadcells and Indicators

Quinta Raddison Limited - **GP**
 Schenck Process (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Simotech (Pty) Ltd - **MP**
 Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**
 Yale Lifting Solutions - **GP**

Measuring and Testing Equipment

ACDC Dynamics CC - **GP KZN WC**
 Aveng Africa (Pty) Ltd - **FS GP KZN MP WC OTH**
 Ayama Projects (Pty) Ltd - **GP OTH**
 Endress and Hauser - **EC GP KZN MP WC**
 Glassworld & Chemicals Suppliers CC - **GP**
 Guduza System Technologies (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Hanna Instruments (Pty) Ltd - **EC GP KZN WC**
 Instrotech (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN**
 Malvern Panalytical (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Phoenix Contact - **EC GP KZN MP WC**

Precision Hydraulics - **FS NC**
 Prei Instrumentation (Pty) Ltd - **GP WC OTH**
 Quinta Raddison Limited - **GP**
 Reinhausen South Africa (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN MP NW WC**
 RS Components SA (Pty) Ltd - **GP OTH**
 Simotech (Pty) Ltd - **MP**
 Sollatek Electronics (Pty) Ltd - **GP OTH**
 Southern Mapping Geospatial (Pty) Ltd - **GP OTH**
 Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**
 Upat SA (Pty) Ltd - **EC GP KZN MP WC**
 Vega Controls (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Voltex (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN WC**
 WearCheck (Pty) Ltd - **EC FS GP KZN MP NC NW WC OTH**
 WIKA Instruments (Pty) Ltd - **EC FS GP KZN MP NW WC OTH**
 WoodBeam (Pty) Ltd - **GP**

Measuring Systems

ABB South Africa (Pty) Ltd - **EC GP KZN WC**
 ACDC Dynamics CC - **GP KZN WC**
 Aveng Africa (Pty) Ltd - **FS GP KZN MP WC OTH**
 Ayama Projects (Pty) Ltd - **GP OTH**
 CobraTech - **GP**
 Dräger South Africa (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN WC**
 Gemu Valves Africa (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Loadtech Loadcells (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN**
 Malvern Panalytical (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Process Automation (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN MP NC NW WC**
 Quinta Raddison Limited - **GP**
 Robit PLC - **GP OTH**
 Schenck Process (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Simotech (Pty) Ltd - **MP**
 Southern Mapping Geospatial (Pty) Ltd - **GP OTH**
 Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**
 Upat SA (Pty) Ltd - **EC GP KZN MP WC**
 Vega Controls (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 WIKA Instruments (Pty) Ltd - **EC FS GP KZN MP NW WC OTH**

Measuring Tools

ABB South Africa (Pty) Ltd - **EC GP KZN WC**
 ACDC Dynamics CC - **GP KZN WC**
 Africa Maintenance Equipment - **GP LIM NW**
 Ayama Projects (Pty) Ltd - **GP OTH**
 Kiloton Hydraulics Pneumatics Tools & Abrasives (Pty) Ltd - **FS GP**
 Malvern Panalytical (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Process Automation (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN MP NC NW WC**
 Quinta Raddison Limited - **GP**
 Robit PLC - **GP OTH**
 Simotech (Pty) Ltd - **MP**
 Southern Mapping Geospatial (Pty) Ltd - **GP OTH**
 Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**
 Umqondo Marketing & Consulting (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Upat SA (Pty) Ltd - **EC GP KZN MP WC**
 Vega Controls (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 WIKA Instruments (Pty) Ltd - **EC FS GP KZN MP NW WC OTH**

Pressure and Level

ABB South Africa (Pty) Ltd - **EC GP KZN WC**
 Aveng Africa (Pty) Ltd - **FS GP KZN MP WC OTH**
 Ayama Projects (Pty) Ltd - **GP OTH**
 Engine Control Systems - **GP**
 Pepperl+Fuchs - **GP**
 Quinta Raddison Limited - **GP**
 Reinhausen South Africa (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN MP NW WC**
 RS Components SA (Pty) Ltd - **GP OTH**
 Simotech (Pty) Ltd - **MP**
 Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**
 Vega Controls (Pty) Ltd - **GP**

Process Control

ABB South Africa (Pty) Ltd - **EC GP KZN WC**
 ACDC Dynamics CC - **GP KZN WC**
 Adroit Technologies (Advanced Worx 112) (Pty) Ltd - **EC GP KZN WC**
 Aveng Africa (Pty) Ltd - **FS GP KZN MP WC OTH**
 Ayama Projects (Pty) Ltd - **GP OTH**
 Engine Control Systems - **GP**
 Flowrox (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Hanna Instruments (Pty) Ltd - **EC GP KZN WC**
 Honeywell Automation & Control Solutions South Africa - **GP KZN MP OTH**
 ifm electronic (Pty) Ltd - **EC GP KZN MP NC NW WC**
 Instrotech (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN**
 Loadtech Loadcells (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN**
 Malvern Panalytical (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 New Elec Pretoria (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Parker Store Rustenburg (Pty) Ltd - **GP NW**

Pepperl+Fuchs - **GP**
 Prei Instrumentation (Pty) Ltd - **GP WC OTH**
 Process Automation (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN MP NC NW WC**
 RS Components SA (Pty) Ltd - **GP OTH**
 Simotech (Pty) Ltd - **MP**
 Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**
 Vega Controls (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Victor Industrial Equipment (Pty) Ltd - **GP MP**
 WIKA Instruments (Pty) Ltd - **EC FS GP KZN MP NW WC OTH**

Sensors

ABB South Africa (Pty) Ltd - **EC GP KZN WC**
 ACDC Dynamics CC - **GP KZN WC**
 Ayama Projects (Pty) Ltd - **GP OTH**
 C-Pac Pumps & Valves CC T/A Praysa Trade 1094 CC - **NC**
 CDE South Africa - **GP**
 Dräger South Africa (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN WC**
 Endress and Hauser - **EC GP KZN MP WC**
 Engine Control Systems - **GP**
 Parker Store Rustenburg (Pty) Ltd - **GP NW**
 Pepperl+Fuchs - **GP**
 Prei Instrumentation (Pty) Ltd - **GP WC OTH**
 Quinta Raddison Limited - **GP**
 Reinhausen South Africa (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN MP NW WC**
 RS Components SA (Pty) Ltd - **GP OTH**
 Simotech (Pty) Ltd - **MP**
 Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**
 Vega Controls (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 WearCheck (Pty) Ltd - **EC FS GP KZN MP NC NW WC OTH**

Sound Level Meters

ACDC Dynamics CC - **GP KZN WC**
 Ayama Projects (Pty) Ltd - **GP OTH**
 Quinta Raddison Limited - **GP**
 RS Components SA (Pty) Ltd - **GP OTH**
 Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**

Survey Equipment

Ayama Projects (Pty) Ltd - **GP OTH**
 Southern Mapping Geospatial (Pty) Ltd - **GP OTH**
 Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**

Tachometers

Ayama Projects (Pty) Ltd - **GP OTH**
 Engine Control Systems - **GP**
 RS Components SA (Pty) Ltd - **GP OTH**
 Simotech (Pty) Ltd - **MP**
 Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**

Transducers

ACDC Dynamics CC - **GP KZN WC**
 Ayama Projects (Pty) Ltd - **GP OTH**
 Engine Control Systems - **GP**
 Phoenix Contact - **EC GP KZN MP WC**
 Simotech (Pty) Ltd - **MP**
 Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**
 WoodBeam (Pty) Ltd - **GP**

Weighing Systems

Loadtech Loadcells (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN**
 Probe IMT (Pty) Ltd - **EC GP MP NC NW OTH**
 Process Automation (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN MP NC NW WC**
 Schenck Process (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Simotech (Pty) Ltd - **MP**
 Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**
 Vega Controls (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Victor Industrial Equipment (Pty) Ltd - **GP MP**
 Yale Lifting Solutions - **GP**

Mechanical

Actuators

C-Pac Pumps & Valves CC T/A Praysa Trade 1094 CC - **NC**
 Engine Control Systems - **GP**
 Gemu Valves Africa (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Invincible Valves (Pty) Ltd - **GP MP WC**
 Parker Store Rustenburg (Pty) Ltd - **GP NW**
 Quinta Raddison Limited - **GP**
 RS Components SA (Pty) Ltd - **GP OTH**
 Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**
 Yale Lifting Solutions - **GP**

Agitator Blades

Bearing & Hydraulic Spares CC - **GP**
 Kelvion Services (Pty) Ltd - **GP WC**
 Quinta Raddison Limited - **GP**
 Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**

Agitators and Mixers

C-Pac Pumps & Valves CC T/A Praysa Trade 1094 CC - **NC**

Kelvion Services (Pty) Ltd - **GP WC**
 Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**
 Vulkan South Africa (Pty) Ltd - **GP**

Diesel Engine Parts

BSSC Radiators(Pty) Ltd - **GP OTH**
 Deutz Dieselpower - **EC FS GP KZN LIM NW WC OTH**
 Mares Shipping GmbH - **OTH**

Diesel Engines

BSSC Radiators(Pty) Ltd - **GP OTH**
 Deutz Dieselpower - **EC FS GP KZN LIM NW WC OTH**
 Mares Shipping GmbH - **OTH**

Drives

ABB South Africa (Pty) Ltd - **EC GP KZN WC**
 ACDC Dynamics CC - **GP KZN WC**
 Ayama Projects (Pty) Ltd - **GP OTH**
 Bearing & Hydraulic Spares CC - **GP**
 Bearing Man Group (Pty) Ltd - **EC GP KZN NC WC OTH**
 C-Pac Pumps & Valves CC T/A Praysa Trade 1094 CC - **NC**
 Danfoss (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Hagglunds Drives South Africa (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Harcliff Mining Services (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Melco Conveyor Equipment (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 OLI South Africa - **GP**
 Quinta Raddison Limited - **GP**
 RS Components SA (Pty) Ltd - **GP OTH**
 Sew-Eurodrive (Pty) Ltd - **EC GP KZN MP WC**
 Simotech (Pty) Ltd - **MP**
 Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**
 Turnmill Proquip Engineering - **GP**
 Vulkan South Africa (Pty) Ltd - **GP**

Gearboxes

Bearing & Hydraulic Spares CC - **GP**
 C-Pac Pumps & Valves CC T/A Praysa Trade 1094 CC - **NC**
 Kelvion Services (Pty) Ltd - **GP WC**
 Mares Shipping GmbH - **OTH**
 Quinta Raddison Limited - **GP**
 Simotech (Pty) Ltd - **MP**
 Turnmill Proquip Engineering - **GP**

Gears and Gearing

ABB South Africa (Pty) Ltd - **EC GP KZN WC**
 Adlam Engineering (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Ayama Projects (Pty) Ltd - **GP OTH**
 Bearing & Hydraulic Spares CC - **GP**
 Engine Control Systems - **GP**
 Flender (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Gemu Valves Africa (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Harcliff Mining Services (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Honeywell Automation & Control Solutions South Africa - **GP KZN MP OTH**
 Kelvion Services (Pty) Ltd - **GP WC**
 Klüber Lubrication (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN WC**
 Quinta Raddison Limited - **GP**
 Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**
 Turnmill Proquip Engineering - **GP**

High Velocity Spraying

Bearing & Hydraulic Spares CC - **GP**
 Spraying Systems Co (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN NW WC**
 Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**

Hydraulics including Machinery/ Equipment/ Parts

Bearing & Hydraulic Spares CC - **GP**
 Bearing Man Group (Pty) Ltd - **EC GP KZN NC WC OTH**
 CobraTech - **GP**
 Dymot Engineering - **GP**
 Engineering Top Tech - **KZN**
 Fluiconnect by Manuli - **GP KZN MP LIM WC**
 GHH Mining Machines (Pty) Ltd - **GP MP NW**
 Hydrosand (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN**
 Hytec - **EC GP KZN MP NC LIM NW WC**
 Kiloton Hydraulics Pneumatics Tools & Abrasives (Pty) Ltd - **FS GP**
 Komatsu Mining (Joy Global) - **GP**
 OLI South Africa - **GP**
 Osborn Engineered Products SA (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN LIM NW WC**
 Parker Store Rustenburg (Pty) Ltd - **GP NW**
 Precision Hydraulics - **FS NC**
 Quinta Raddison Limited - **GP**
 Rham Equipment - **GP**
 SA Sealing Systems (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN MP WC**
 Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**
 Swagefast (Pty) Ltd - **FS GP NW**
 Wanawake Industrial Supplies (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Winner Hydraulics Africa (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN MP**

Levelling Equipment

Bearing & Hydraulic Spares CC - **GP**
 Quinta Raddison Limited - **GP**
 Southern Mapping Geospatial (Pty) Ltd - **GP OTH**
 Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**

Motors

ABB South Africa (Pty) Ltd - **EC GP KZN WC**
 Ayama Projects (Pty) Ltd - **GP OTH**
 Bearing & Hydraulic Spares CC - **GP**
 Bearing Man Group (Pty) Ltd - **EC GP KZN NC WC OTH**
 C-Pac Pumps & Valves CC T/A Praysa Trade 1094 CC - **NC**
 Harcliff Mining Services (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Industrial Water Cooling (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Kelvion Services (Pty) Ltd - **GP WC**
 OLI South Africa - **GP**
 Orange Vibrator Motor Company (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Parker Store Rustenburg (Pty) Ltd - **GP NW**
 RS Components SA (Pty) Ltd - **GP OTH**
 Ryalsan North Engineering (Pty) Ltd T/A RNE Pumps - **GP NW OTH**
 Simotech (Pty) Ltd - **MP**
 Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**
 Victaulic - **GP**

Pneumatic Equipment

Bearing & Hydraulic Spares CC - **GP**
 Bearing Man Group (Pty) Ltd - **EC GP KZN NC WC OTH**
 C-Pac Pumps & Valves CC T/A Praysa Trade 1094 CC - **NC**
 Cheetah Technologies (Pty) Ltd - **GP MP LIM NW**
 CobraTech - **GP**
 Fluiconnect by Manuli - **GP KZN MP LIM WC**
 Invincible Valves (Pty) Ltd - **GP MP WC**
 Kiloton Hydraulics Pneumatics Tools & Abrasives (Pty) Ltd - **FS GP**
 OLI South Africa - **GP**
 Parker Store Rustenburg (Pty) Ltd - **GP NW**
 Quinta Raddison Limited - **GP**
 RS Components SA (Pty) Ltd - **GP OTH**
 Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**
 Swagefast (Pty) Ltd - **FS GP NW**
 Upat SA (Pty) Ltd - **EC GP KZN MP WC**
 Wurth Namibia - **OTH**

Seals

Bearing & Hydraulic Spares CC - **GP**
 C-Pac Pumps & Valves CC T/A Praysa Trade 1094 CC - **NC**
 Carboquip Manufacturing CC - **GP**
 Mares Shipping GmbH - **OTH**
 Quinta Raddison Limited - **GP**
 RS Components SA (Pty) Ltd - **GP OTH**
 SA Sealing Systems (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN MP WC**

Solenoids

C-Pac Pumps & Valves CC T/A Praysa Trade 1094 CC - **NC**
 Engine Control Systems - **GP**
 Gemu Valves Africa (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Invincible Valves (Pty) Ltd - **GP MP WC**
 Quinta Raddison Limited - **GP**
 RS Components SA (Pty) Ltd - **GP OTH**
 Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**

Valves

ASAHI Africa (Pty) Ltd - **KZN**
 Ayama Projects (Pty) Ltd - **GP OTH**
 Bearing & Hydraulic Spares CC - **GP**
 Bearing Man Group (Pty) Ltd - **EC GP KZN NC WC OTH**
 C-Pac Pumps & Valves CC T/A Praysa Trade 1094 CC - **NC**
 Engine Control Systems - **GP**
 Flowrox (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Gemu Valves Africa (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Invincible Valves (Pty) Ltd - **GP MP WC**
 Kelvion Services (Pty) Ltd - **GP WC**
 Parker Store Rustenburg (Pty) Ltd - **GP NW**
 Quinta Raddison Limited - **GP**
 RS Components SA (Pty) Ltd - **GP OTH**
 Ryalsan North Engineering (Pty) Ltd T/A RNE Pumps - **GP NW OTH**
 Steinmuller Africa & Bilfinger Intervale Africa - **GP MP**
 Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**
 Victaulic - **GP**
 Wanawake Industrial Supplies (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Weir Minerals Africa (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN MP NC LIM NW WC OTH**

Variable Speed Drives and Soft Starters

ABB South Africa (Pty) Ltd - **EC GP KZN WC**
 ACDC Dynamics CC - **GP KZN WC**
 Ayama Projects (Pty) Ltd - **GP OTH**

Bearing & Hydraulic Spares CC - **GP**
 Bearing Man Group (Pty) Ltd - **EC GP KZN NC WC OTH**
 C-Pac Pumps & Valves CC T/A Praysa Trade 1094 CC - **NC**
 Danfoss (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Hagglunds Drives South Africa (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Industrial Water Cooling (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 OLI South Africa - **GP**
 Quinta Raddison Limited - **GP**
 RS Components SA (Pty) Ltd - **GP OTH**
 Ryalsan North Engineering (Pty) Ltd T/A RNE Pumps - **GP NW OTH**
 Simotech (Pty) Ltd - **MP**
 Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**
 Vulkan South Africa (Pty) Ltd - **GP**

Vibration Control Equipment

ABB South Africa (Pty) Ltd - **EC GP KZN WC**
 ACDC Dynamics CC - **GP KZN WC**
 Ayama Projects (Pty) Ltd - **GP OTH**
 Bearing & Hydraulic Spares CC - **GP**
 C-Pac Pumps & Valves CC T/A Praysa Trade 1094 CC - **NC**
 Engine Control Systems - **GP**
 Martin Engineering - **MP**
 OLI South Africa - **GP**
 Orange Vibrator Motor Company (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Pepperl+Fuchs - **GP**
 Prei Instrumentation (Pty) Ltd - **GP WC OTH**
 Quinta Raddison Limited - **GP**
 RS Components SA (Pty) Ltd - **GP OTH**
 Schenck Process (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**
 Swagefast (Pty) Ltd - **FS GP NW**
 Turnmill Proquip Engineering - **GP**
 Vulkan South Africa (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 WearCheck (Pty) Ltd - **EC FS GP KZN MP NC NW WC OTH**

Media and Communications

Media and Communications

African Mines Handbook - **GP**
 African Mines Online - **GP**
 African Mining Inc Mining Mirror - **GP**
 Cold Link Africa inc Cold Chain - **GP**
 Equipment Specs Handbook - **GP**
 HEVAC&R Directory - **GP**
 IMD Conferences, Workshops, and Exhibitions - **GP**
 Interact Media Defined (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Lazer Buwa (Pty) Ltd T/A Lazer Communications - **NW**
 Mining and Technical Exhibitions - **GP**
 Plumbing Africa - **GP**
 RACA Journal - **GP**
 SA Affordable Housing - **GP**
 The Plumber - **GP**
 Timber IQ - **GP**

Mining

Blocks

Anglo American Platinum Limited - **GP**
 Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**
 Super Steel Merchants (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Welding-Alloys South Africa (WASA) - **GP**

Engraving

Global Steel Exports - **GP OTH**
 Umqondo Marketing & Consulting (Pty) Ltd - **GP**

Hoses

Bearing & Hydraulic Spares CC - **GP**
 Flowrox (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Kiloton Hydraulics Pneumatics Tools & Abrasives (Pty) Ltd - **FS GP**
 Letaba Pumps a division of Torre Holdings (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN LIM NW OTH**
 Ryalsan North Engineering (Pty) Ltd T/A RNE Pumps - **GP NW OTH**
 Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**
 Swagefast (Pty) Ltd - **FS GP NW**
 Vulkan South Africa (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Weir Minerals Africa (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN MP NC LIM NW WC OTH**
 Winner Hydraulics Africa (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN MP**

Packaging

LCPA Packaging Southern Africa (Pty) Ltd - **GP**

Vehicle

Bruno's Electronics CC T/A Compu Truck Auto Electrical - **MP**
 Cobra Projects - **GP**
 Liebherr - Africa (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN MP NC NW WC**

Occupational Health and Safety

Air Bags

Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**

Blast Barricades

Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**

Buffers

Martin Engineering - **MP**
 Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**

Chain Blocks

Becker Mining Systems (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Quinta Raddison Limited - **GP**
 Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**
 Super Steel Merchants (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Umqondo Marketing & Consulting (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Yale Lifting Solutions - **GP**

Chains

Becker Mining Systems (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Quinta Raddison Limited - **GP**
 Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**
 Yale Lifting Solutions - **GP**

Fall Protection Systems

Cobra Projects - **GP**
 HSE Solutions - **GP**
 Pepperl+Fuchs - **GP**
 RS Components SA (Pty) Ltd - **GP OTH**
 Sheq Safety CC - **GP KZN NC WC**
 Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**
 Yale Lifting Solutions - **GP**

Fire Detection and Prevention

Advanced Fire Suppression Technologies - **GP MP LIM WC**
 Advanced FST (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Dräger South Africa (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN WC**
 Ghata Instrumentation (Pty) Ltd - **LIM**
 Mineral Mining Training Institute (Pty) Ltd - **GP MP NC NW**
 Safequip (Pty) Ltd - **EC GP KZN WC**
 Sandvik Mining and Rock Technology - **GP**
 Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**
 Trysome Auto-Electrical Engineering - **EC GP KZN MP NC NW WC OTH**
 Victor Industrial Equipment (Pty) Ltd - **GP MP**

Flameproof Equipment

ACDC Dynamics CC - **GP KZN WC**
 Becker Mining Systems (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Lazer Buwa (Pty) Ltd T/A Lazer Communications - **NW**
 Manitou SA - **GP KZN WC**
 Marechal Electric Africa (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Safequip (Pty) Ltd - **EC GP KZN WC**
 Sheq Safety CC - **GP KZN NC WC**
 Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**
 Victor Industrial Equipment (Pty) Ltd - **GP MP**

Medical Supplies

Glassworld & Chemicals Suppliers CC - **GP**
 Quinta Raddison Limited - **GP**
 Sheq Safety CC - **GP KZN NC WC**
 Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**

Motion Detection

ACDC Dynamics CC - **GP KZN WC**
 Electro Diesel Rustenburg (Pty) Ltd - **GP NC LIM NW**
 Quinta Raddison Limited - **GP**
 Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**

Rescue Equipment

ARB Electrical Wholesalers - **EC FS GP KZN MP NC LIM NW WC**
 Dräger South Africa (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN WC**
 HSE Solutions - **GP**
 Quinta Raddison Limited - **GP**
 Sheq Safety CC - **GP KZN NC WC**
 Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**
 Strata Worldwide - **GP OTH**
 Yale Lifting Solutions - **GP**

Roof Supports

Becker Mining Systems (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Elbroc Mining Products (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Global Steel Exports - **GP OTH**
 Mine Support Products (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**
 Strata Worldwide - **GP OTH**

Safety Equipment

ARB Electrical Wholesalers - **EC FS GP KZN MP NC LIM NW WC**
 Cobra Projects - **GP**
 Dräger South Africa (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN WC**
 Hella Automotive South Africa (Pty) Ltd - **EC**
 Hi-Tec Sports Distributors (Pty) Ltd - **GP WC**
 HSE Solutions - **GP**
 Kilton Hydraulics Pneumatics Tools & Abrasives (Pty) Ltd - **FS GP**
 MineARC Systems - **GP OTH**
 Monitor Distributors (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN**
 Quinta Raddison Limited - **GP**
 RS Components SA (Pty) Ltd - **GP OTH**
 Schauenburg Systems (Pty) Ltd - **GP NW**
 Select PPE (Pty) Ltd - **FS GP NW WC**
 Sheq Safety CC - **GP KZN NC WC**
 Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**
 Strata Worldwide - **GP OTH**
 Trysome Auto-Electrical Engineering - **EC GP KZN MP NC NW WC OTH**

Safety Signage

High Tech Impressions (Pty) Ltd - **GP WC**
 Quinta Raddison Limited - **GP**
 RS Components SA (Pty) Ltd - **GP OTH**
 Sheq Safety CC - **GP KZN NC WC**
 Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**
 Umqondo Marketing & Consulting (Pty) Ltd - **GP**

Signalling Equipment

High Tech Impressions (Pty) Ltd - **GP WC**
 RS Components SA (Pty) Ltd - **GP OTH**
 Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**

Official Bodies

Official Bodies

ASPASA - **GP**
 South African Bureau of Standards - **EC GP KZN WC**

Personal Protection Equipment

Breathing Apparatus

Bearing & Hydraulic Spares CC - **GP**
 C-Pac Pumps & Valves CC T/A Praysa Trade 1094 CC - **NC**
 Dräger South Africa (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN WC**
 Kilton Hydraulics Pneumatics Tools & Abrasives (Pty) Ltd - **FS GP**
 MineARC Systems - **GP OTH**
 Quinta Raddison Limited - **GP**
 RS Components SA (Pty) Ltd - **GP OTH**
 Sheq Safety CC - **GP KZN NC WC**
 Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**
 Voltex (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN WC**

Clothing

A J Charnaud & Co (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN**
 Bearing & Hydraulic Spares CC - **GP**
 C-Pac Pumps & Valves CC T/A Praysa Trade 1094 CC - **NC**
 Dräger South Africa (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN WC**
 High Tech Impressions (Pty) Ltd - **GP WC**
 HSE Solutions - **GP**
 Kilton Hydraulics Pneumatics Tools & Abrasives (Pty) Ltd - **FS GP**
 RS Components SA (Pty) Ltd - **GP OTH**
 Select PPE (Pty) Ltd - **FS GP NW WC**
 Sheq Safety CC - **GP KZN NC WC**
 Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**
 Voltex (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN WC**

Ear Safety

Bearing & Hydraulic Spares CC - **GP**
 C-Pac Pumps & Valves CC T/A Praysa Trade 1094 CC - **NC**
 Glassworld & Chemicals Suppliers CC - **GP**
 High Tech Impressions (Pty) Ltd - **GP WC**
 Kilton Hydraulics Pneumatics Tools & Abrasives (Pty) Ltd - **FS GP**
 RS Components SA (Pty) Ltd - **GP OTH**
 Sheq Safety CC - **GP KZN NC WC**
 Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**
 Umqondo Marketing & Consulting (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Voltex (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN WC**

Eye Safety

A J Charnaud & Co (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN**
 Bearing & Hydraulic Spares CC - **GP**
 C-Pac Pumps & Valves CC T/A Praysa Trade 1094 CC - **NC**
 Dräger South Africa (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN WC**
 Glassworld & Chemicals Suppliers CC - **GP**

High Tech Impressions (Pty) Ltd - **GP WC**
 Kilton Hydraulics Pneumatics Tools & Abrasives (Pty) Ltd - **FS GP**
 MineARC Systems - **GP OTH**
 RS Components SA (Pty) Ltd - **GP OTH**
 Sheq Safety CC - **GP KZN NC WC**
 Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**
 Umqondo Marketing & Consulting (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Voltex (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN WC**

Flame Proof Clothing

A J Charnaud & Co (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN**
 Bearing & Hydraulic Spares CC - **GP**
 C-Pac Pumps & Valves CC T/A Praysa Trade 1094 CC - **NC**
 Dräger South Africa (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN WC**
 Kilton Hydraulics Pneumatics Tools & Abrasives (Pty) Ltd - **FS GP**
 RS Components SA (Pty) Ltd - **GP OTH**
 Sheq Safety CC - **GP KZN NC WC**
 Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**
 Voltex (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN WC**

Gloves

A J Charnaud & Co (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN**
 Bearing & Hydraulic Spares CC - **GP**
 C-Pac Pumps & Valves CC T/A Praysa Trade 1094 CC - **NC**
 Glassworld & Chemicals Suppliers CC - **GP**
 High Tech Impressions (Pty) Ltd - **GP WC**
 Kilton Hydraulics Pneumatics Tools & Abrasives (Pty) Ltd - **FS GP**
 RS Components SA (Pty) Ltd - **GP OTH**
 Sheq Safety CC - **GP KZN NC WC**
 Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**
 Umqondo Marketing & Consulting (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Voltex (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN WC**

Hazardous Area Equipment

A J Charnaud & Co (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN**
 ACDC Dynamics CC - **GP KZN WC**
 Advanced Fire Suppression Technologies - **GP MP LIM WC**
 Bearing & Hydraulic Spares CC - **GP**
 C-Pac Pumps & Valves CC T/A Praysa Trade 1094 CC - **NC**
 Dräger South Africa (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN WC**
 Kilton Hydraulics Pneumatics Tools & Abrasives (Pty) Ltd - **FS GP**
 Lazer Buwa (Pty) Ltd T/A Lazer Communications - **NW**
 RS Components SA (Pty) Ltd - **GP OTH**
 Sheq Safety CC - **GP KZN NC WC**
 Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**

Head Gear

A J Charnaud & Co (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN**
 High Tech Impressions (Pty) Ltd - **GP WC**
 HSE Solutions - **GP**
 Kilton Hydraulics Pneumatics Tools & Abrasives (Pty) Ltd - **FS GP**
 MineARC Systems - **GP OTH**
 Sheq Safety CC - **GP KZN NC WC**
 Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**

Headgear

Bearing & Hydraulic Spares CC - **GP**
 C-Pac Pumps & Valves CC T/A Praysa Trade 1094 CC - **NC**
 Dräger South Africa (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN WC**
 Quinta Raddison Limited - **GP**
 RS Components SA (Pty) Ltd - **GP OTH**
 Umqondo Marketing & Consulting (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Voltex (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN WC**

Masks

A J Charnaud & Co (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN**
 Bearing & Hydraulic Spares CC - **GP**
 C-Pac Pumps & Valves CC T/A Praysa Trade 1094 CC - **NC**
 Dräger South Africa (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN WC**
 Glassworld & Chemicals Suppliers CC - **GP**
 High Tech Impressions (Pty) Ltd - **GP WC**
 Kilton Hydraulics Pneumatics Tools & Abrasives (Pty) Ltd - **FS GP**
 RS Components SA (Pty) Ltd - **GP OTH**
 Sheq Safety CC - **GP KZN NC WC**
 Umqondo Marketing & Consulting (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Voltex (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN WC**

Safety Boots/Gum Boots

A J Charnaud & Co (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN**
 Bearing & Hydraulic Spares CC - **GP**
 C-Pac Pumps & Valves CC T/A Praysa Trade 1094 CC - **NC**
 Hi-Tec Sports Distributors (Pty) Ltd - **GP WC**
 High Tech Impressions (Pty) Ltd - **GP WC**
 Kilton Hydraulics Pneumatics Tools & Abrasives (Pty) Ltd - **FS GP**

Quinta Raddison Limited - **GP**
 RS Components SA (Pty) Ltd - **GP OTH**
 Sheq Safety CC - **GP KZN NC WC**
 Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**
 Umqondo Marketing & Consulting (Pty) Ltd - **GP**

Pipes and Fittings

Cladding

C-Pac Pumps & Valves CC T/A Praysa Trade 1094 CC - **NC**
 Global Steel Exports - **GP OTH**
 Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**

Copper

Bearing & Hydraulic Spares CC - **GP**
 C-Pac Pumps & Valves CC T/A Praysa Trade 1094 CC - **NC**
 Global Steel Exports - **GP OTH**
 Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**

Hoses

Absolute Tradings - **GP WC**
 Bearing & Hydraulic Spares CC - **GP**
 Bearing Man Group (Pty) Ltd - **EC GP KZN NC WC OTH**
 C-Pac Pumps & Valves CC T/A Praysa Trade 1094 CC - **NC**
 Flowrox (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Global Steel Exports - **GP OTH**
 Kilton Hydraulics Pneumatics Tools & Abrasives (Pty) Ltd - **FS GP**
 Letaba Pumps a division of Torre Holdings (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN LIM NW OTH**
 Parker Store Rustenburg (Pty) Ltd - **GP NW**
 Ryalsan North Engineering (Pty) Ltd T/A RNE Pumps - **GP NW OTH**
 Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**
 Swagefast (Pty) Ltd - **FS GP NW**
 Weir Minerals Africa (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN MP NC LIM NW WC OTH**
 Winner Hydraulics Africa (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN MP**

Pipes

Absolute Tradings - **GP WC**
 Bearing & Hydraulic Spares CC - **GP**
 C-Pac Pumps & Valves CC T/A Praysa Trade 1094 CC - **NC**
 ELB Equipment - **EC GP KZN MP NC LIM NW WC OTH**
 Global Steel Exports - **GP OTH**
 Hydrosand (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN**
 Industrial Water Cooling (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Kelvion Services (Pty) Ltd - **GP WC**
 Letaba Pumps a division of Torre Holdings (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN LIM NW OTH**
 Marley Pipe Systems SA (Pty) Ltd - **EC FS GP KZN MP LIM WC**
 Parker Store Rustenburg (Pty) Ltd - **GP NW**
 Sizabantu Piping Systems - **EC FS GP KZN MP LIM NW WC**
 Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**
 Swagefast (Pty) Ltd - **FS GP NW**
 The Rare Group (Pty) Ltd T/A Rare - **GP OTH**
 Victaulic - **GP**
 Weir Minerals Africa (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN MP NC LIM NW WC OTH**

Plastic

C-Pac Pumps & Valves CC T/A Praysa Trade 1094 CC - **NC**
 Global Steel Exports - **GP OTH**
 Gundle GeoSynthetics - **GP**
 Kelvion Services (Pty) Ltd - **GP WC**
 Letaba Pumps a division of Torre Holdings (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN LIM NW OTH**
 Marley Pipe Systems SA (Pty) Ltd - **EC FS GP KZN MP LIM WC**
 Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**
 The Rare Group (Pty) Ltd T/A Rare - **GP OTH**

Poly

C-Pac Pumps & Valves CC T/A Praysa Trade 1094 CC - **NC**
 Global Steel Exports - **GP OTH**
 Gundle GeoSynthetics - **GP**
 Letaba Pumps a division of Torre Holdings (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN LIM NW OTH**
 Marley Pipe Systems SA (Pty) Ltd - **EC FS GP KZN MP LIM WC**

Polyurethane Products

Bearing & Hydraulic Spares CC - **GP**
 C-Pac Pumps & Valves CC T/A Praysa Trade 1094 CC - **NC**
 Global Steel Exports - **GP OTH**
 Kelvion Services (Pty) Ltd - **GP WC**
 Letaba Pumps a division of Torre Holdings (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN LIM NW OTH**
 Marley Pipe Systems SA (Pty) Ltd - **EC FS GP KZN MP LIM WC**

Martin Engineering - **MP**
 Schenck Process (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**
 Upat SA (Pty) Ltd - **EC GP KZN MP WC**

Stainless Steel

Absolute Tradings - **GP WC**
 Bearing & Hydraulic Spares CC - **GP**
 C-Pac Pumps & Valves CC T/A Praysa Trade 1094 CC - **NC**
 Global Steel Exports - **GP OTH**
 Kelvion Services (Pty) Ltd - **GP WC**
 Letaba Pumps a division of Torre Holdings (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN LIM NW OTH**
 Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**
 Swagefast (Pty) Ltd - **FS GP NW**
 Victaulic - **GP**

Steel

Absolute Tradings - **GP WC**
 Bearing & Hydraulic Spares CC - **GP**
 C-Pac Pumps & Valves CC T/A Praysa Trade 1094 CC - **NC**
 Global Steel Exports - **GP OTH**
 Kelvion Services (Pty) Ltd - **GP WC**
 Letaba Pumps a division of Torre Holdings (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN LIM NW OTH**
 Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**
 Swagefast (Pty) Ltd - **FS GP NW**
 Victaulic - **GP**
 Winner Hydraulics Africa (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN MP**

Pits and Quarries

Anti Collision Devices

Becker Mining Systems (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Electro Diesel Rustenburg (Pty) Ltd - **GP NC LIM NW**
 Pepper+Fuchs - **GP**
 Probe IMT (Pty) Ltd - **EC GP MP NC NW OTH**
 Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**
 Strata Worldwide - **GP OTH**

Bucket-wheel Excavators

Bradken Resources SA (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 ELB Equipment - **EC GP KZN MP NC LIM NW WC OTH**
 Fogmaker South Africa (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Liebherr - Africa (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN MP NC NW WC**
 Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**
 TATA Africa Holdings (SA) - **GP OTH**
 Turnmill Proquip Engineering - **GP**

Bulldozers

ELB Equipment - **EC GP KZN MP NC LIM NW WC OTH**
 Fogmaker South Africa (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Rail Plant Hire (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**
 TATA Africa Holdings (SA) - **GP OTH**

Compaction Equipment

ACDC Dynamics CC - **GP KZN WC**
 Electro Diesel Rustenburg (Pty) Ltd - **GP NC LIM NW**
 IMS Engineering (Pty) Ltd - **GP NC**
 Maximum Plant Hire CC - **GP KZN WC**
 Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**
 TATA Africa Holdings (SA) - **GP OTH**

Continuous Miners

Sandvik Mining and Rock Technology - **GP**
 Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**
 Victor Industrial Equipment (Pty) Ltd - **GP MP**

Conveyors

Astec Industries - **GP**
 Becker Mining Systems (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 CDE South Africa - **GP**
 Dickinson Group (Pty) Ltd - **GP NW OTH**
 Dymot Engineering - **GP**
 Martin Engineering - **MP**
 Melco Conveyor Equipment (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 National Chains - **GP KZN**
 New Elec Pretoria (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 OLI South Africa - **GP**
 Osborn Engineered Products SA (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN LIM NW WC**
 Pilot Crushtec International (Pty) Ltd - **GP WC**
 Rham Equipment - **GP**
 Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**
 Structa Group (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Swagefast (Pty) Ltd - **FS GP NW**
 Tru-Trac Rollers (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN MP NC WC**
 Vulkan South Africa (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Weir Minerals Africa (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN MP NC LIM NW WC OTH**

Cranes

Cleveland Crane Hire CC - **GP**
 Fogmaker South Africa (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Liebherr - Africa (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN MP NC NW WC**
 New Elec Pretoria (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Phakama Marlboro Crane (Pty) Ltd - **GP MP NC**
 Steinmuller Africa & Bilfinger Intervolve Africa - **GP MP**
 Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**
 Yale Lifting Solutions - **GP**

Crushing and Grinding Equipment

Astec Industries - **GP**
 ELB Equipment - **EC GP KZN MP NC LIM NW WC OTH**
 Engine Control Systems - **GP**
 Fogmaker South Africa (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Harcliff Mining Services (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 IMS Engineering (Pty) Ltd - **GP NC**
 Kauli Trading (Pty) Ltd - **MP**
 Kiloton Hydraulics Pneumatics Tools & Abrasives (Pty) Ltd - **FS GP**
 Maximum Plant Hire CC - **GP KZN WC**
 OLI South Africa - **GP**
 Osborn Engineered Products SA (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN LIM NW WC**
 Pilot Crushtec International (Pty) Ltd - **GP WC**
 Sandvik Mining and Rock Technology - **GP**
 Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**
 Swagefast (Pty) Ltd - **FS GP NW**
 Turnmill Proquip Engineering - **GP**
 Vulkan South Africa (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Weir Minerals Africa (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN MP NC LIM NW WC OTH**

Draglines

Bradken Resources SA (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Fogmaker South Africa (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Phendula Synergy (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**
 Turnmill Proquip Engineering - **GP**
 Victor Industrial Equipment (Pty) Ltd - **GP MP**
 Vulkan South Africa (Pty) Ltd - **GP**

Dredgers

Fogmaker South Africa (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Letaba Pumps a division of Torre Holdings (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN LIM NW OTH**
 Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**
 Vulkan South Africa (Pty) Ltd - **GP**

Dumpers

Fogmaker South Africa (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Liebherr - Africa (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN MP NC NW WC**
 Rham Equipment - **GP**
 Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**
 TATA Africa Holdings (SA) - **GP OTH**

Dust Suppression

Cobra Projects - **GP**
 Dust-A-Side (Pty) Ltd - **GP MP NC LIM OTH**
 Monitor Distributors (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN**
 Pilot Crushtec International (Pty) Ltd - **GP WC**
 Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**

Earthmoving Equipment

Bradken Resources SA (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 ELB Equipment - **EC GP KZN MP NC LIM NW WC OTH**
 Engine Control Systems - **GP**
 Fogmaker South Africa (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 High Power Equipment Africa (Pty) Ltd - **EC GP KZN WC**
 Liebherr - Africa (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN MP NC NW WC**
 Manitou SA - **GP KZN WC**
 Maximum Plant Hire CC - **GP KZN WC**
 Pilot Crushtec International (Pty) Ltd - **GP WC**
 Renjohn (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Rham Equipment - **GP**
 Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**
 TATA Africa Holdings (SA) - **GP OTH**
 Transcor (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN**
 Turnmill Proquip Engineering - **GP**

LHDs

ELB Equipment - **EC GP KZN MP NC LIM NW WC OTH**
 Engine Control Systems - **GP**
 Epiroc South Africa (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Fogmaker South Africa (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 GHH Mining Machines (Pty) Ltd - **GP MP NW**
 Liebherr - Africa (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN MP NC NW WC**
 Rham Equipment - **GP**
 Sandvik Mining and Rock Technology - **GP**
 Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**

Lifting Equipment

Becker Mining Systems (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Dymot Engineering - **GP**
 Fogmaker South Africa (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Liebherr - Africa (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN MP NC NW WC**
 Manitou SA - **GP KZN WC**
 Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**
 Umqondo Marketing & Consulting (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Wanawake Industrial Supplies (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Yale Lifting Solutions - **GP**

Personnel Carriers

Engine Control Systems - **GP**
 GHH Mining Machines (Pty) Ltd - **GP MP NW**
 Rham Equipment - **GP**
 Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**

Rock Breakers

Astec Industries - **GP**
 Conbrako (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 ELB Equipment - **EC GP KZN MP NC LIM NW WC OTH**
 Engine Control Systems - **GP**
 Maximum Plant Hire CC - **GP KZN WC**
 Osborn Engineered Products SA (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN LIM NW WC**
 Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**
 Turnmill Proquip Engineering - **GP**

Scalers

GHH Mining Machines (Pty) Ltd - **GP MP NW**
 Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**

Scooptrams

Epiroc South Africa (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**

Scrapers and Blades

Flexco - **GP**
 Martin Engineering - **MP**
 Orange Vibrator Motor Company (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**
 Swagefast (Pty) Ltd - **FS GP NW**
 TATA Africa Holdings (SA) - **GP OTH**
 Tru-Trac Rollers (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN MP NC WC**

Shotcrete

Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**

Shovels

Bradken Resources SA (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Engine Control Systems - **GP**
 Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**
 Turnmill Proquip Engineering - **GP**
 Umqondo Marketing & Consulting (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Victor Industrial Equipment (Pty) Ltd - **GP MP**

Shuttle Cars

Engine Control Systems - **GP**
 New Elec Pretoria (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**
 Turnmill Proquip Engineering - **GP**
 Victor Industrial Equipment (Pty) Ltd - **GP MP**

Surface Drills

Conbrako (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 ELB Equipment - **EC GP KZN MP NC LIM NW WC OTH**
 Engine Control Systems - **GP**
 Epiroc South Africa (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Sandvik Mining and Rock Technology - **GP**
 Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**
 Victor Industrial Equipment (Pty) Ltd - **GP MP**

Transmixers

Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**

Underground Haul Trucks

Engine Control Systems - **GP**
 Epiroc South Africa (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Fogmaker South Africa (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 GHH Mining Machines (Pty) Ltd - **GP MP NW**
 Liebherr - Africa (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN MP NC NW WC**
 Rham Equipment - **GP**
 Sandvik Mining and Rock Technology - **GP**
 Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**

Vehicle

Cobra Projects - **GP**

Power Solutions

Alternators

Ayama Projects (Pty) Ltd - **GP OTH**

Electro Diesel Rustenburg (Pty) Ltd - **GP NC LIM NW**
 Engine Control Systems - **GP**
 Probe IMT (Pty) Ltd - **EC GP MP NC NW OTH**
 Quinta Raddison Limited - **GP**
 Shelhurst Components (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**
 Trysome Auto-Electrical Engineering - **EC GP KZN MP NC NW WC OTH**

Generators

ABB South Africa (Pty) Ltd - **EC GP KZN WC**
 ACDC Dynamics CC - **GP KZN WC**
 Aggreko Energy Rental SA (Pty) Ltd - **EC GP WC OTH**
 Atlas Plant Hire (Pty) Ltd - **EC GP**
 Ayama Projects (Pty) Ltd - **GP OTH**
 C-Pac Pumps & Valves CC T/A Praysa Trade 1094 CC - **NC**
 Deutz Dieselpower - **EC FS GP KZN LIM NW WC OTH**
 Electro Diesel Rustenburg (Pty) Ltd - **GP NC LIM NW**
 Evapco South Africa (Pty) Ltd - **EC GP KZN WC**
 Kilon Hydraulic Pneumatics Tools & Abrasives (Pty) Ltd - **FS GP**
 Letaba Pumps a division of Torre Holdings (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN LIM NW OTH**
 Mares Shipping GmbH - **OTH**
 Quinta Raddison Limited - **GP**
 Reinhausen South Africa (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN MP NW WC**
 Sollatek Electronics (Pty) Ltd - **GP OTH**
 Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**
 Voltex (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN WC**

Industrial Batteries

Ayama Projects (Pty) Ltd - **GP OTH**
 Electro Diesel Rustenburg (Pty) Ltd - **GP NC LIM NW**
 Engine Control Systems - **GP**
 Lazer Buwa (Pty) Ltd T/A Lazer Communications - **NW**
 Probe IMT (Pty) Ltd - **EC GP MP NC NW OTH**
 Quinta Raddison Limited - **GP**
 RS Components SA (Pty) Ltd - **GP OTH**
 Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**
 Trysome Auto-Electrical Engineering - **EC GP KZN MP NC NW WC OTH**
 Voltex (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN WC**

Insulators

Ayama Projects (Pty) Ltd - **GP OTH**
 Quinta Raddison Limited - **GP**
 Reinhausen South Africa (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN MP NW WC**
 Voltex (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN WC**

Inverter

Ayama Projects (Pty) Ltd - **GP OTH**
 Lazer Buwa (Pty) Ltd T/A Lazer Communications - **NW**
 Phendula Synergy (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Quinta Raddison Limited - **GP**
 Reinhausen South Africa (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN MP NW WC**
 Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**
 Trysome Auto-Electrical Engineering - **EC GP KZN MP NC NW WC OTH**
 Voltex (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN WC**

Solar

ABB South Africa (Pty) Ltd - **EC GP KZN WC**
 Ayama Projects (Pty) Ltd - **GP OTH**
 Lazer Buwa (Pty) Ltd T/A Lazer Communications - **NW**
 Letaba Pumps a division of Torre Holdings (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN LIM NW OTH**
 RS Components SA (Pty) Ltd - **GP OTH**
 Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**
 Voltex (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN WC**

Transformers

ABB South Africa (Pty) Ltd - **EC GP KZN WC**
 ACDC Dynamics CC - **GP KZN WC**
 ARB Electrical Wholesalers - **EC FS GP KZN MP NC LIM NW WC**
 Ayama Projects (Pty) Ltd - **GP OTH**
 Becker Mining Systems (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 C-Pac Pumps & Valves CC T/A Praysa Trade 1094 CC - **NC**
 Phendula Synergy (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Quinta Raddison Limited - **GP**
 Reef Switchboard Manufacturers (Pty) Ltd - **GP MP NC**
 Reinhausen South Africa (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN MP NW WC**
 Simotech (Pty) Ltd - **MP**
 Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**
 Voltex (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN WC**
 WearCheck (Pty) Ltd - **EC FS GP KZN MP NC NW WC OTH**

UPS (Uninterruptible Power Supply)

ABB South Africa (Pty) Ltd - **EC GP KZN WC**
 ACDC Dynamics CC - **GP KZN WC**
 Ayama Projects (Pty) Ltd - **GP OTH**

Phendula Synergy (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Phoenix Contact - **EC GP KZN MP WC**
 Reinhausen South Africa (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN MP NW WC**
 Simotech (Pty) Ltd - **MP**
 Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**
 Voltex (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN WC**

Processing

Alloys

Metso Outotec T/A Outotec RSA (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**
 Welding-Alloys South Africa (WASA) - **GP**

Batching Plant

Astec Industries - **GP**
 OLI South Africa - **GP**

Blending Systems

New Elec Pretoria (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 OLI South Africa - **GP**

Breaker Systems

Astec Industries - **GP**
 National Chains - **GP KZN**
 Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**

Chemicals

A-Gas South Africa (Pty) Ltd - **GP WC**
 AECI Mining Explosives - **GP NW**
 AQS Liquid Transfer (Pty) Ltd - **FS GP KZN NC LIM NW WC**
 Aqua Services & Engineering Namibia - **OTH**
 Axis House (Pty) Ltd - **GP WC**
 Carbocraft (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Glassworld & Chemicals Suppliers CC - **GP**
 Kluber Lubrication (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN WC**
 Minova RSA (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Precision Hydraulics - **FS NC**
 Protea Mining Chemicals - **GP OTH**
 RS Components SA (Pty) Ltd - **GP OTH**
 SA Polichem South Africa (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Sika SA (Pty) Ltd - **EC FS GP KZN WC**
 Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**
 Upat SA (Pty) Ltd - **EC GP KZN MP WC**
 Wurth Namibia - **OTH**

Coal Ash/ Ore Handling

CDE South Africa - **GP**
 Melco Conveyor Equipment (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Metso Outotec T/A Outotec RSA (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 National Chains - **GP KZN**
 New Elec Pretoria (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Schenck Process (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**
 Vulkan South Africa (Pty) Ltd - **GP**

Conveyors

Astec Industries - **GP**
 Becker Mining Systems (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Dickinson Group (Pty) Ltd - **GP NW OTH**
 Dymot Engineering - **GP**
 Kluber Lubrication (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN WC**
 Martin Engineering - **MP**
 Melco Conveyor Equipment (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 National Chains - **GP KZN**
 New Elec Pretoria (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Osborn Engineered Products SA (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN LIM NW WC**
 Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**
 Structa Group (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Tru-Trac Rollers (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN MP NC WC**
 Victaulic - **GP**
 Vulkan South Africa (Pty) Ltd - **GP**

Drying/Dryers

Kelvion Services (Pty) Ltd - **GP WC**
 Parker Store Rustenburg (Pty) Ltd - **GP NW**
 Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**

Equipment

Astec Industries - **GP**
 CDE South Africa - **GP**
 Flowrox (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 G E A Africa (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Ginger Brown (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Hanna Instruments (Pty) Ltd - **EC GP KZN WC**
 Harcliff Mining Services (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 High Power Equipment Africa (Pty) Ltd - **EC GP KZN WC**
 Industrial Water Cooling (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Kelvion Services (Pty) Ltd - **GP WC**
 OLI South Africa - **GP**

Osborn Engineered Products SA (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN LIM NW WC**
 Pepper+Fuchs - **GP**
 Pilot Crushtec International (Pty) Ltd - **GP WC**
 Schenck Process (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**
 Weir Minerals Africa (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN MP NC LIM NW WC OTH**

Liners/ Lining

Bradken Resources SA (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Gundle GeoSynthetics - **GP**
 Harcliff Mining Services (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Schenck Process (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**
 Weir Minerals Africa (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN MP NC LIM NW WC OTH**
 Welding-Alloys South Africa (WASA) - **GP**

Metallurgy

Dickinson Group (Pty) Ltd - **GP NW OTH**
 Global Steel Exports - **GP OTH**
 Maelgwyn Mineral Services Africa - **GP**
 Metso Outotec T/A Outotec RSA (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Protea Mining Chemicals - **GP OTH**
 Rand Refinery Limited - **GP**
 Schenck Process (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Southern Mapping Geospatial (Pty) Ltd - **GP OTH**
 Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**
 Welding-Alloys South Africa (WASA) - **GP**

Mills/ Milling

Carbocraft (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Conbrako (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Harcliff Mining Services (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 IMS Engineering (Pty) Ltd - **GP NC**
 Industrial Water Cooling (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Metso Outotec T/A Outotec RSA (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 National Chains - **GP KZN**
 New Elec Pretoria (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 OLI South Africa - **GP**
 Osborn Engineered Products SA (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN LIM NW WC**
 Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**
 Timken South Africa (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Vulkan South Africa (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Weir Minerals Africa (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN MP NC LIM NW WC OTH**

Pulverising, Washing, Screening

Astec Industries - **GP**
 CDE South Africa - **GP**
 Flowrox (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 IMS Engineering (Pty) Ltd - **GP NC**
 OLI South Africa - **GP**
 Osborn Engineered Products SA (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN LIM NW WC**
 Schenck Process (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Spraying Systems Co (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN NW WC**
 Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**
 Weir Minerals Africa (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN MP NC LIM NW WC OTH**

Scrubbers

Astec Industries - **GP**
 CDE South Africa - **GP**
 Harcliff Mining Services (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Kelvion Services (Pty) Ltd - **GP WC**
 Osborn Engineered Products SA (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN LIM NW WC**
 Spraying Systems Co (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN NW WC**
 Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**

Separators

IMS Engineering (Pty) Ltd - **GP NC**
 Kelvion Services (Pty) Ltd - **GP WC**
 Metso Outotec T/A Outotec RSA (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**
 Weir Minerals Africa (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN MP NC LIM NW WC OTH**

Pumps

Borehole

ABB South Africa (Pty) Ltd - **EC GP KZN WC**
 Ayama Projects (Pty) Ltd - **GP OTH**
 Bearing & Hydraulic Spares CC - **GP**
 C-Pac Pumps & Valves CC T/A Praysa Trade 1094 CC - **NC**
 Letaba Pumps a division of Torre Holdings (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN LIM NW OTH**
 New Elec Pretoria (Pty) Ltd - **GP**

Pamodzi Unique Engineering (Pty) Ltd - **GP NW**
 Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**
 Victor Industrial Equipment (Pty) Ltd - **GP MP**
 Wanawake Industrial Supplies (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Xylem Water Solutions (Pty) Ltd - **GP NW WC**

Centrifugal

ABB South Africa (Pty) Ltd - **EC GP KZN WC**
 Ayama Projects (Pty) Ltd - **GP OTH**
 Bearing & Hydraulic Spares CC - **GP**
 C-Pac Pumps & Valves CC T/A Praysa Trade 1094 CC - **NC**
 CDE South Africa - **GP**
 Cheetah Technologies (Pty) Ltd - **GP MP LIM NW**
 Flowrox (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Gorman Rupp Africa - **GP KZN WC**
 Invincible Valves (Pty) Ltd - **GP MP WC**
 Kelvin Services (Pty) Ltd - **GP WC**
 KSB Pumps and Valves (Pty) Ltd - **EC GP KZN MP NW WC OTH**
 Letaba Pumps a division of Torre Holdings (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN LIM NW OTH**
 New Elec Pretoria (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Quinta Raddison Limited - **GP**
 Ryalsan North Engineering (Pty) Ltd T/A RNE Pumps - **GP NW OTH**
 Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**
 Turnmill Proquip Engineering - **GP**
 Verder Pumps South Africa (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Victaulic - **GP**
 Wanawake Industrial Supplies (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Weir Minerals Africa (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN MP NC LIM NW WC OTH**

Coolant

ACDC Dynamics CC - **GP KZN WC**
 ARB Electrical Wholesalers - **EC FS GP KZN MP NC LIM NW WC**
 Bearing & Hydraulic Spares CC - **GP**
 Becker Mining Systems (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 C-Pac Pumps & Valves CC T/A Praysa Trade 1094 CC - **NC**
 Gorman Rupp Africa - **GP KZN WC**
 Quinta Raddison Limited - **GP**
 Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**

Diaphragm

Bearing & Hydraulic Spares CC - **GP**
 C-Pac Pumps & Valves CC T/A Praysa Trade 1094 CC - **NC**
 CobraTech - **GP**
 Flowrox (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Gorman Rupp Africa - **GP KZN WC**
 Hanna Instruments (Pty) Ltd - **EC GP KZN WC**
 Kelvin Services (Pty) Ltd - **GP WC**
 Letaba Pumps a division of Torre Holdings (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN LIM NW OTH**
 Pamodzi Unique Engineering (Pty) Ltd - **GP NW**
 Quinta Raddison Limited - **GP**
 Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**
 Verder Pumps South Africa (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Wanawake Industrial Supplies (Pty) Ltd - **GP**

Gear

Bearing & Hydraulic Spares CC - **GP**
 C-Pac Pumps & Valves CC T/A Praysa Trade 1094 CC - **NC**
 Gorman Rupp Africa - **GP KZN WC**
 Kelvin Services (Pty) Ltd - **GP WC**
 Letaba Pumps a division of Torre Holdings (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN LIM NW OTH**
 Quinta Raddison Limited - **GP**
 Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**
 Verder Pumps South Africa (Pty) Ltd - **GP**

Gravity Fed

Bearing & Hydraulic Spares CC - **GP**
 C-Pac Pumps & Valves CC T/A Praysa Trade 1094 CC - **NC**
 Gorman Rupp Africa - **GP KZN WC**
 Invincible Valves (Pty) Ltd - **GP MP WC**
 Letaba Pumps a division of Torre Holdings (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN LIM NW OTH**
 Quinta Raddison Limited - **GP**
 Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**

High Pressure

ABB South Africa (Pty) Ltd - **EC GP KZN WC**
 Bearing & Hydraulic Spares CC - **GP**
 C-Pac Pumps & Valves CC T/A Praysa Trade 1094 CC - **NC**
 CobraTech - **GP**
 Engine Control Systems - **GP**
 Flowrox (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Letaba Pumps a division of Torre Holdings (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN LIM NW OTH**

Monitor Distributors (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN**
 Quinta Raddison Limited - **GP**
 Wanawake Industrial Supplies (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Weir Minerals Africa (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN MP NC LIM NW WC OTH**

Hydraulic

Bearing & Hydraulic Spares CC - **GP**
 C-Pac Pumps & Valves CC T/A Praysa Trade 1094 CC - **NC**
 CDE South Africa - **GP**
 Gorman Rupp Africa - **GP KZN WC**
 Hydrapump - **GP**
 Hytec - **EC GP KZN MP NC LIM NW WC**
 Kilton Hydraulics Pneumatics Tools & Abrasives (Pty) Ltd - **FS GP**
 Parker Store Rustenburg (Pty) Ltd - **GP NW**
 Quinta Raddison Limited - **GP**
 SA Sealing Systems (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN MP WC**
 Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**
 Swagefast (Pty) Ltd - **FS GP NW**
 Timken South Africa (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Wanawake Industrial Supplies (Pty) Ltd - **GP**

Magnetic Drive

ABB South Africa (Pty) Ltd - **EC GP KZN WC**
 Bearing & Hydraulic Spares CC - **GP**
 C-Pac Pumps & Valves CC T/A Praysa Trade 1094 CC - **NC**
 Gorman Rupp Africa - **GP KZN WC**
 KSB Pumps and Valves (Pty) Ltd - **EC GP KZN MP NW WC OTH**
 Letaba Pumps a division of Torre Holdings (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN LIM NW OTH**
 Quinta Raddison Limited - **GP**
 Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**
 Verder Pumps South Africa (Pty) Ltd - **GP**

Pressure Booster

Bearing & Hydraulic Spares CC - **GP**
 C-Pac Pumps & Valves CC T/A Praysa Trade 1094 CC - **NC**
 Gorman Rupp Africa - **GP KZN WC**
 Invincible Valves (Pty) Ltd - **GP MP WC**
 Letaba Pumps a division of Torre Holdings (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN LIM NW OTH**
 Quinta Raddison Limited - **GP**
 Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**
 Wanawake Industrial Supplies (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Xylem Water Solutions (Pty) Ltd - **GP NW WC**

Radial Flow

Bearing & Hydraulic Spares CC - **GP**
 C-Pac Pumps & Valves CC T/A Praysa Trade 1094 CC - **NC**
 Gorman Rupp Africa - **GP KZN WC**
 Letaba Pumps a division of Torre Holdings (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN LIM NW OTH**
 Quinta Raddison Limited - **GP**
 Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**
 Wanawake Industrial Supplies (Pty) Ltd - **GP**

Self Priming

Bearing & Hydraulic Spares CC - **GP**
 C-Pac Pumps & Valves CC T/A Praysa Trade 1094 CC - **NC**
 Gorman Rupp Africa - **GP KZN WC**
 Letaba Pumps a division of Torre Holdings (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN LIM NW OTH**
 New Elec Pretoria (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Pamodzi Unique Engineering (Pty) Ltd - **GP NW**
 Quinta Raddison Limited - **GP**
 Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**
 Verder Pumps South Africa (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Wanawake Industrial Supplies (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Weir Minerals Africa (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN MP NC LIM NW WC OTH**

Slurry

Bearing & Hydraulic Spares CC - **GP**
 C-Pac Pumps & Valves CC T/A Praysa Trade 1094 CC - **NC**
 CDE South Africa - **GP**
 Flowrox (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Invincible Valves (Pty) Ltd - **GP MP WC**
 KSB Pumps and Valves (Pty) Ltd - **EC GP KZN MP NW WC OTH**
 Letaba Pumps a division of Torre Holdings (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN LIM NW OTH**
 New Elec Pretoria (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Pamodzi Unique Engineering (Pty) Ltd - **GP NW**
 Pump and Abrasion Technologies (Pty) Ltd - **GP OTH**
 Quinta Raddison Limited - **GP**
 Ryalsan North Engineering (Pty) Ltd T/A RNE Pumps - **GP NW OTH**
 Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**

Verder Pumps South Africa (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Victaulic - **GP**
 Victor Industrial Equipment (Pty) Ltd - **GP MP**
 Vulkan South Africa (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Wanawake Industrial Supplies (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Weir Minerals Africa (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN MP NC LIM NW WC OTH**
 Xylem Water Solutions (Pty) Ltd - **GP NW WC**

Submersible

Bearing & Hydraulic Spares CC - **GP**
 C-Pac Pumps & Valves CC T/A Praysa Trade 1094 CC - **NC**
 Cheetah Technologies (Pty) Ltd - **GP MP LIM NW**
 Flowrox (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Invincible Valves (Pty) Ltd - **GP MP WC**
 KSB Pumps and Valves (Pty) Ltd - **EC GP KZN MP NW WC OTH**
 Letaba Pumps a division of Torre Holdings (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN LIM NW OTH**
 New Elec Pretoria (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Pump and Abrasion Technologies (Pty) Ltd - **GP OTH**
 Quinta Raddison Limited - **GP**
 Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**
 Victaulic - **GP**
 Victor Industrial Equipment (Pty) Ltd - **GP MP**
 Wanawake Industrial Supplies (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Weir Minerals Africa (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN MP NC LIM NW WC OTH**
 Xylem Water Solutions (Pty) Ltd - **GP NW WC**

Scaffolding and Support Structures

Access Work Platforms

Global Steel Exports - **GP OTH**
 Magnus Steel (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Manitou SA - **GP KZN WC**
 Sterling Access CC - **GP MP LIM NW WC**
 Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**

Anchor Systems

Cheetah Technologies (Pty) Ltd - **GP MP LIM NW**
 Global Steel Exports - **GP OTH**
 Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**
 Upat SA (Pty) Ltd - **EC GP KZN MP WC**
 Global Steel Exports - **GP OTH**

Grating

Kelvion Services (Pty) Ltd - **GP WC**
 Magnus Steel (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Quinta Raddison Limited - **GP**
 Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**

Handrails

Global Steel Exports - **GP OTH**
 Magnus Steel (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**

Platforms

Buhler (Pty) Ltd - **GP MP NW**
 Global Steel Exports - **GP OTH**
 Kelvion Services (Pty) Ltd - **GP WC**
 Magnus Steel (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**

Scaffolding

Acrow Ltd - **GP KZN WC**
 F&S Scaffolding (Pty) Ltd - **GP KZN**
 Global Steel Exports - **GP OTH**
 Promac Paints - **GP**
 Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**

Steel

Buhler (Pty) Ltd - **GP MP NW**
 Conbrako (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Global Steel Exports - **GP OTH**
 Magnus Steel (Pty) Ltd - **GP**
 Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**

Wood

Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**

Security

Access Automation

Honeywell Automation & Control Solutions South Africa - **GP KZN MP OTH**
 Quinta Raddison Limited - **GP**
 Storm Procurement - **GP OTH**

Access Control

Honeywell Automation & Control Solutions South Africa - **GP KZN MP OTH**

Quinta Raddison Limited - GP
Storm Procurement - GP OTH

Alarm Equipment

Quinta Raddison Limited - GP
Safequip (Pty) Ltd - EC GP KZN WC
Storm Procurement - GP OTH

CCTV Equipment

Lazer Buwa (Pty) Ltd T/A Lazer Communications - NW
Quinta Raddison Limited - GP
RS Components SA (Pty) Ltd - GP OTH
Storm Procurement - GP OTH
Voltex (Pty) Ltd - GP KZN WC

GSM Controlled Automation

Quinta Raddison Limited - GP

Lighting

Hella Automotive South Africa (Pty) Ltd - EC
RS Components SA (Pty) Ltd - GP OTH
Storm Procurement - GP OTH
Voltex (Pty) Ltd - GP KZN WC

Motion Detection

Quinta Raddison Limited - GP
RS Components SA (Pty) Ltd - GP OTH
Storm Procurement - GP OTH

Secure Containers

Storm Procurement - GP OTH

Security Equipment

Guduza System Technologies (Pty) Ltd - GP
High Tech Impressions (Pty) Ltd - GP WC
Magnum Boots Africa - WC
Quinta Raddison Limited - GP
Select PPE (Pty) Ltd - FS GP NW WC
Sheq Safety CC - GP KZN NC WC
Storm Procurement - GP OTH

Video

Lazer Buwa (Pty) Ltd T/A Lazer Communications - NW
Quinta Raddison Limited - GP
Storm Procurement - GP OTH

X-Ray Scanners

Quinta Raddison Limited - GP
Sollatek Electronics (Pty) Ltd - GP OTH
Storm Procurement - GP OTH

Storage & Warehousing

Containers

Linvar (Pty) Ltd - EC GP KZN WC
Storm Procurement - GP OTH

Drums

Global Steel Exports - GP OTH
Linvar (Pty) Ltd - EC GP KZN WC
Storm Procurement - GP OTH

Forklifts

Linvar (Pty) Ltd - EC GP KZN WC
Manitou SA - GP KZN WC
Storm Procurement - GP OTH

Inventory Control

Pepperl+Fuchs - GP
Storm Procurement - GP OTH
Victor Industrial Equipment (Pty) Ltd - GP MP

Robotics

ABB South Africa (Pty) Ltd - EC GP KZN WC
RS Components SA (Pty) Ltd - GP OTH
Storm Procurement - GP OTH

Shelving

Acrow Ltd - GP KZN WC
Global Steel Exports - GP OTH
Linvar (Pty) Ltd - EC GP KZN WC
Storm Procurement - GP OTH

Stacking Systems

Global Steel Exports - GP OTH
Storm Procurement - GP OTH

Tanks

Electrolux SA (Pty) Ltd (previously Kwikot) - EC GP KZN WC
Global Steel Exports - GP OTH
Insulpro CC - GP KZN WC
Prestank - GP
Spraying Systems Co (Pty) Ltd - GP KZN NW WC
Storm Procurement - GP OTH

Telescopic Material Handlers

Quinta Raddison Limited - GP
Storm Procurement - GP OTH

Warehousing

Acrow Ltd - GP KZN WC
High Tech Impressions (Pty) Ltd - GP WC
Storm Procurement - GP OTH

Tools & Tooling

Cutters/ Cutting Tools

Africa Maintenance Equipment - GP LIM NW
Bearing & Hydraulic Spares CC - GP
ESAB SA a division of Howden Donkin (Pty) Ltd - EC GP KZN WC
Flexco - GP
Kiloton Hydraulics Pneumatics Tools & Abrasives (Pty) Ltd - FS GP
PFERD SA - EC GP KZN WC
Phoenix Contact - EC GP KZN MP WC
Quinta Raddison Limited - GP
Rothenberger Tools - EC GP KZN WC
RS Components SA (Pty) Ltd - GP OTH
Storm Procurement - GP OTH
Swagefast (Pty) Ltd - FS GP NW
Trysome Auto-Electrical Engineering - EC GP KZN MP NC NW WC OTH
Voltex (Pty) Ltd - GP KZN WC
Wanawake Industrial Supplies (Pty) Ltd - GP

Deburring Tools

Africa Maintenance Equipment - GP LIM NW
Bearing & Hydraulic Spares CC - GP
Kiloton Hydraulics Pneumatics Tools & Abrasives (Pty) Ltd - FS GP
PFERD SA - EC GP KZN WC
Quinta Raddison Limited - GP
Rothenberger Tools - EC GP KZN WC
Storm Procurement - GP OTH

Diamond Cutters

Africa Maintenance Equipment - GP LIM NW
Bearing & Hydraulic Spares CC - GP
Kiloton Hydraulics Pneumatics Tools & Abrasives (Pty) Ltd - FS GP
PFERD SA - EC GP KZN WC
Quinta Raddison Limited - GP
Storm Procurement - GP OTH
Trysome Auto-Electrical Engineering - EC GP KZN MP NC NW WC OTH

Hand Tools

Africa Maintenance Equipment - GP LIM NW
ARB Electrical Wholesalers - EC FS GP KZN MP NC LIM NW WC
Bearing & Hydraulic Spares CC - GP
C-Pac Pumps & Valves CC T/A Praysa Trade 1094 CC - NC
Hytorc Industrial Tools - GP
Kiloton Hydraulics Pneumatics Tools & Abrasives (Pty) Ltd - FS GP
PFERD SA - EC GP KZN WC
Phoenix Contact - EC GP KZN MP WC
Quinta Raddison Limited - GP
Rothenberger Tools - EC GP KZN WC
RS Components SA (Pty) Ltd - GP OTH
Storm Procurement - GP OTH
Swagefast (Pty) Ltd - FS GP NW
Trysome Auto-Electrical Engineering - EC GP KZN MP NC NW WC OTH
Umqondo Marketing & Consulting (Pty) Ltd - GP
Upat SA (Pty) Ltd - EC GP KZN MP WC
Würth Namibia - OTH

Hydraulic Tools

Quinta Raddison Limited - GP
Umqondo Marketing & Consulting (Pty) Ltd - GP
Wanawake Industrial Supplies (Pty) Ltd - GP

Tool Boxes

Bearing & Hydraulic Spares CC - GP
C-Pac Pumps & Valves CC T/A Praysa Trade 1094 CC - NC
Quinta Raddison Limited - GP
RS Components SA (Pty) Ltd - GP OTH
Trysome Auto-Electrical Engineering - EC GP KZN MP NC NW WC OTH
Voltex (Pty) Ltd - GP KZN WC

Training Providers

Training Providers

ABB South Africa (Pty) Ltd - EC GP KZN WC
Dräger South Africa (Pty) Ltd - GP KZN WC
EPLAN Software & Services (Pty) Ltd - GP
High Tech Impressions (Pty) Ltd - GP WC
Honeywell Automation & Control Solutions South Africa - GP KZN MP OTH
HSE Solutions - GP
Kiloton Hydraulics Pneumatics Tools & Abrasives (Pty) Ltd - FS GP
Martin Engineering - MP
MineARC Systems - GP OTH
Mineral Mining Training Institute (Pty) Ltd - GP MP NC NW
PFERD SA - EC GP KZN WC
Simotech (Pty) Ltd - MP
Trysome Auto-Electrical Engineering - EC GP KZN MP NC NW WC OTH
Upat SA (Pty) Ltd - EC GP KZN MP WC
WearCheck (Pty) Ltd - EC FS GP KZN MP NC NW WC OTH

Transport

Fire Suppression

Advanced Fire Suppression Technologies - GP MP LIM WC
Advanced FST (Pty) Ltd - GP
Fogmaker South Africa (Pty) Ltd - GP
Ghata Instrumentation (Pty) Ltd - LIM
GHH Mining Machines (Pty) Ltd - GP MP NW
Trysome Auto-Electrical Engineering - EC GP KZN MP NC NW WC OTH

Fleet Tracking

Liebherr - Africa (Pty) Ltd - GP KZN MP NC NW WC

Locomotives

Transcor (Pty) Ltd - GP KZN

Mining Fleet Management

Komatsu South Africa (Pty) Ltd - GP
Liebherr - Africa (Pty) Ltd - GP KZN MP NC NW WC
Manitou SA - GP KZN WC
Motion Metrics International Corp - OTH
Transcor (Pty) Ltd - GP KZN
Trysome Auto-Electrical Engineering - EC GP KZN MP NC NW WC OTH
Victor Industrial Equipment (Pty) Ltd - GP MP

Trucks/Trucking

High Tech Impressions (Pty) Ltd - GP WC
TATA Africa Holdings (SA) - GP OTH
Transcor (Pty) Ltd - GP KZN
Trysome Auto-Electrical Engineering - EC GP KZN MP NC NW WC OTH

Tyre Protection Chains

Storm Procurement - GP OTH
Trysome Auto-Electrical Engineering - EC GP KZN MP NC NW WC OTH

Vehicles

Cobra Projects - GP

Valves

Ball

Bearing & Hydraulic Spares CC - GP
C-Pac Pumps & Valves CC T/A Praysa Trade 1094 CC - NC
Electrolux SA (Pty) Ltd (previously Kwikot) - EC GP KZN WC
Gemu Valves Africa (Pty) Ltd - GP
Invincible Valves (Pty) Ltd - GP MP WC
Kelvion Services (Pty) Ltd - GP WC
KSB Pumps and Valves (Pty) Ltd - EC GP KZN MP NW WC OTH
Quinta Raddison Limited - GP
Ryalsan North Engineering (Pty) Ltd T/A RNE Pumps - GP NW OTH
Storm Procurement - GP OTH
Victaulic - GP
Weir Minerals Africa (Pty) Ltd - GP KZN MP NC LIM NW WC OTH
Winner Hydraulics Africa (Pty) Ltd - GP KZN MP

Butterfly

Bearing & Hydraulic Spares CC - GP
C-Pac Pumps & Valves CC T/A Praysa Trade 1094 CC - NC
Gemu Valves Africa (Pty) Ltd - GP
Invincible Valves (Pty) Ltd - GP MP WC
Kelvion Services (Pty) Ltd - GP WC
Quinta Raddison Limited - GP

THE ONLY CREDIBLE TRAVELLING MINING & TECHNICAL EXHIBITION ORGANISER

FEBRUARY

18 Lephale, Limpopo

MARCH

11 Sibanye Gold, Gauteng

25 Mogalakwena, Limpopo

APRIL

14 Emalaheni (Witbank), Mpumalanga

MAY

11 Mooinooi, North West

13 Rustenburg, North West

2 x COMBO

JUNE

10 Richards Bay, KZN

22 Beeshoek, Northern Cape

23 Hotazel, Northern Cape

24 Kathu, Northern Cape

25 Kathu Golf Day, Northern Cape

3 x COMBO

JULY

27 Siyanda Bakgatla, Limpopo

28 Zondereinde, Limpopo

29 Amandelbult, Limpopo

3 x COMBO

AUGUST

5 Phalaborwa, Limpopo

26 Steelpoort, Limpopo

SEPTEMBER

6 Kalumbila, Zambia

8 Solwezi, Zambia

10 Kitwe, Zambia

ZAMBIA COMBO

OCTOBER

7 Sappi Ngodwana, Mpumalanga

25 Letlhakane, Botswana

27 Palapye, Botswana

29 Jwaneng, Botswana

BOTSWANA COMBO

NOVEMBER

18 Swakop Uranium, Namibia

FOR MORE INFO ON OUR EXPOS, PLEASE VISIT WWW.MTEEXPOS.CO.ZA



BOOK YOUR STAND

Andrew +27 (0) 82 720 0083
andrew@interactmedia.co.za

Sheldon +27 (0) 84 569 3516
sheldong@interactmedia.co.za

Cathy +27 (0) 11 579 4940
cathylene@interactmedia.co.za

Timothy +27 (0) 79 267 1827
timothy@interactmedia.co.za

EXHIBITION STAND
RATES: RATE PER
EXPO AND ALL RATES
EXCLUDE VAT

SOUTH AFRICA	COST
1 - 5 expos	R11 700 / Per Expo
6 - 11 expos	R10 000 / Per Expo
Combo x 2	R18 200
Combo x 3	R23 400

BOTSWANA	COST
1 expo	R13 500
2 expos	R20 700
3 expos	R26 100

ZAMBIA	COST
1 expo	R16 800
2 expos	R24 000
3 expos	R28 800

NAMIBIA	COST
Swakop Uranium	R14 000

f t in #MTEexpos

*Subject to change - Please check for updated calendar on www.MTEexpos.co.za

LAST UPDATED: 24 NOVEMBER 2020

Register To Receive

The following magazines are available at no charge (in South Africa) to those who meet certain criteria. If you wish to receive any of these publications, please complete the form below:

Please indicate the publication(s) you would like to receive:



<input type="checkbox"/>	I would like to receive the publication online
<input type="checkbox"/>	I would also like to receive the online newsletter

PLEASE PRINT IN BLOCK LETTERS

Company name:

Business activity: *(eg. contractor, architect etc)*

Contact name: Gender: M F

Date of birth: Your job function:

Delivery address:

 Code:

Province: GP LIM MP NC EC FS WC NW KZN

Tel: Cell:

Email:

* Please note: This information is required for Audit Bureau of Circulation purposes

SIGNATURE

DATE

In accordance with the Protection of Personal Information Act (PoPI), by signing this form, the signee acknowledges that Interact Media Defined (Pty) Ltd, represented by its various brands, will use some or all of the information to fulfil the Act's intended requirements, as well as utilise the information (internally only) for various appropriate business activities. At any time, the signee will have the option to opt-out immediately.

Please email the completed form back to: distribution@interactmedia.co.za



REG NO. 2014/092774/07 | VAT NO. 4560266159
 Tel: +27 11 579 4940
 Web: www.interactmedia.co.za | Email: distribution@interactmedia.co.za

Last updated: 30/10/2020

TRADE NAMES

Accuweigh

Process Automation (Pty) Ltd

African Mines Handbook

Interact Media Defined (Pty) Ltd

African Mines Online

Interact Media Defined (Pty) Ltd

African Mining inc Mining Mirror

Interact Media Defined (Pty) Ltd

Aggreko Energy Rental

Aggreko Energy Rental SA (Pty) Ltd

AH Pump

Weir Minerals Africa (Pty) Ltd

Albany ASSA ABLOY

Maxiflex

ALCOA

Swagefast (Pty) Ltd

Alliance Air

Fourways Airconditioning (Pty) Ltd

Alliance Heat Pumps

Fourways Airconditioning (Pty) Ltd

Alligator

Flexco

ALU-SAFE

A J Charnaud & Co (Pty) Ltd

American Mine Door

Maxiflex

Ammann

ELB Equipment

Amplitek

Lazer Buwa (Pty) Ltd T/A Lazer Communications

ANSUL

Advanced Fire Suppression Technologies

Aqua-TECH

A J Charnaud & Co (Pty) Ltd

Arcair

ESAB SA a division of Howden Donkin (Pty) Ltd

ARI Air Valves

Ultra Control Valves CC

Aristorod

ESAB SA a division of Howden Donkin (Pty) Ltd

ArmorTex

CCG Cable Terminations

ASA Hydraulik

Hytec

ASGCO

Tru-Trac Rollers (Pty) Ltd

ASSA ABLOY

Maxiflex

Astec Mobile Screens

Osborn Engineered Products SA (Pty) Ltd

AVDEL

Swagefast (Pty) Ltd

Aventics

Hytec

Avigilon

Lazer Buwa (Pty) Ltd T/A Lazer Communications

AVLOCK

Swagefast (Pty) Ltd

AXXIS

BME a member of the Omnia Group (Pty) Ltd

Babbitt

Invincible Valves (Pty) Ltd

Baldwin Filters

Hytec

Banlaw

Fluiconnect by Manuli

Becker Electronics (Pty) Ltd

Becker Mining Systems (Pty) Ltd

Becker Mining South Africa

Becker Mining Systems (Pty) Ltd

Becker Mining Systems

Becker Mining Systems (Pty) Ltd

BEKA

BEKA Schröder

Bellambie Mining & Industrial (Pty) Ltd

Becker Mining Systems (Pty) Ltd

Benetti machines

Cheetah Technologies (Pty) Ltd

Benhaus

Benhaus Mining Services

BES

Pamodzi Unique Engineering (Pty) Ltd

Bidvest Services (Pty) Ltd T/A Bidvest

Prestige

Bidvest Services (Pty) Ltd T/A Bidvest Prestige

Bilfinger Intervale Africa

Steinmuller Africa & Bilfinger Intervale Africa

Blagdon

AQS Liquid Transfer (Pty) Ltd

Blueline Switchgear

Kraus & Naimer

BMG

Swagefast (Pty) Ltd

Bodtech

Absolute Tradings

Bosch Distribution Partner for Large

Engine Spare Parts

Mares Shipping GmbH

Bosch Rexroth

Hytec

Bradken

Bradken Resources SA (Pty) Ltd

BrakeSafe

Turnkey Instruments SA CC

Brigade Electronics

Engine Control Systems

Broen

Walker Croswell (Pty) Ltd

Bruel & Kjaer Vibro

Prei Instrumentation (Pty) Ltd

BTi (Breaker Technology)

Osborn Engineered Products SA (Pty) Ltd

Buhler (PTY) Ltd

Buhler (Pty) Ltd

Cambium Networks

Lazer Buwa (Pty) Ltd T/A Lazer Communications

Capcem

Minova RSA (Pty) Ltd

Capram

Minova RSA (Pty) Ltd

Captive Cone Gland

CCG Cable Terminations

Cavex

Weir Minerals Africa (Pty) Ltd

CCC Compressor Controls Corporation

Prei Instrumentation (Pty) Ltd

CCG

CCG Cable Terminations

Charnaud

A J Charnaud & Co (Pty) Ltd

Cheetah Technologies

Cheetah Technologies (Pty) Ltd

Circulating Pumps

Walker Croswell (Pty) Ltd

Cla-Val

Invincible Valves (Pty) Ltd

Clipper

Flexco

CM

Yale Lifting Solutions

CMI Electrical

Marechal Electric Africa (Pty) Ltd

Cold Link Africa inc Cold Chain

Interact Media Defined (Pty) Ltd

Cole Hersee

Electro Diesel Rustenburg (Pty) Ltd

Combo

CDE South Africa

Conbex

Minova RSA (Pty) Ltd

Cool-TECH

A J Charnaud & Co (Pty) Ltd

Cooper Power Systems

WoodBeam (Pty) Ltd

CoreTech

Flexco

Corrosion Guard

CCG Cable Terminations

CPM - Conveyor Pulley Manufacturers

Melco Conveyor Equipment (Pty) Ltd

Curtiss Wright

Engine Control Systems

Daikin

Alair Airconditioning

Danfoss

Danfoss (Pty) Ltd

DDP

Deutz Dieselpower

Decontractor

Marechal Electric Africa (Pty) Ltd

DEHSCOFIX

Protea Mining Chemicals

DHV

Royal HaskoningDHV

DigitalBRIDGE

Strata Worldwide

Dixon

Absolute Tradings

DoppiaTrac

Pilot Crushtec International (Pty) Ltd

Dräger Accuro

Dräger South Africa (Pty) Ltd

Dräger Oxyboks

Dräger South Africa (Pty) Ltd

Dräger PAC

Dräger South Africa (Pty) Ltd

Dräger PSS BG4 Plus

Dräger South Africa (Pty) Ltd

Dräger Tube

Dräger South Africa (Pty) Ltd

Dräger X-am

Dräger South Africa (Pty) Ltd

Dräger X-plore

Dräger South Africa (Pty) Ltd

DrägerSorb

Dräger South Africa (Pty) Ltd

Duff-Norton

Yale Lifting Solutions

Duralabel

High Tech Impressions (Pty) Ltd

DUSS

Upat SA (Pty) Ltd

Dust-A-Side

Dust-A-Side (Pty) Ltd

Dymot Engineering Company (Pty) Ltd

Dymot Engineering

DYZV

Swagefast (Pty) Ltd

ECO

Pamodzi Unique Engineering (Pty) Ltd

EDG Battery

Electro Diesel Rustenburg (Pty) Ltd

Eibenstock

Upat SA (Pty) Ltd

Elastomeric Trailing Cables

Aberdare Cables (Pty) Ltd

Elbroc 6B Pump

Elbroc Mining Products (Pty) Ltd

Elbroc Air & Hand Grout Pump (Pack Setting Systems)

Elbroc Mining Products (Pty) Ltd

Elbroc Omni 127 Re-usable & Sacrificial Hydraulic Mine Prop

Elbroc Mining Products (Pty) Ltd

Elbroc Omni 150 Re-usable & Sacrificial Hydraulic Mine Prop

Elbroc Mining Products (Pty) Ltd

Elbroc Omni 89 "sacrificial" Hydraulic Prop

Elbroc Mining Products (Pty) Ltd

Elbroc Prestressed Yielding Arch & Square Sets

Elbroc Mining Products (Pty) Ltd

Elbroc RB80 Prop System

Elbroc Mining Products (Pty) Ltd

Elbroc Remote Drill Rig

Elbroc Mining Products (Pty) Ltd

Elbroc RV 89 Re-usable & Sacrificial Mine Support Prop

Elbroc Mining Products (Pty) Ltd

Elbroc Steel Sets

Elbroc Mining Products (Pty) Ltd

Elbroc T-Prop Temporary Support

Elbroc Mining Products (Pty) Ltd

Elbroc XT 150 'sacrificial' Friction Prop

Elbroc Mining Products (Pty) Ltd

Elta Fans

Air Movement Supplies

Emerson Process Management

Aveng Africa (Pty) Ltd

EMIS Sales 2002 (Pty) Ltd

Becker Mining Systems (Pty) Ltd

EMS heat pumps

EMS Holdings (Pty) Ltd

EMS Heatpumps

EMS Holdings (Pty) Ltd

Endress+Hauser

Endress and Hauser

Enduron

Weir Minerals Africa (Pty) Ltd

Enerdis

WoodBeam (Pty) Ltd

Engen Lubricants

Engen Petroleum Limited

Enovation Controls

Engine Control Systems

Enviroliner

Gundle GeoSynthetics

Envirotech

Weir Minerals Africa (Pty) Ltd

EPLAN

EPLAN Software & Services (Pty) Ltd

Equipment & Hire Online

Interact Media Defined (Pty) Ltd

Equipment Specs Handbook

Interact Media Defined (Pty) Ltd

ESAB

ESAB SA a division of Howden Donkin (Pty) Ltd

Estwing

Explore Store (Pty) Ltd

Exaton

ESAB SA a division of Howden Donkin (Pty) Ltd

Express Mining Supplies

EMS Holdings (Pty) Ltd

FAG

Swagefast (Pty) Ltd

Fire Class

Advanced Fire Suppression Technologies

Fire-SAFE

A J Charnaud & Co (Pty) Ltd

fischer Fixings

Upat SA (Pty) Ltd

Fleetguard

Hytec

Flender

Flender (Pty) Ltd

Floway

Weir Minerals Africa (Pty) Ltd

Flowrox

Flowrox (Pty) Ltd

FLP, FLPTR

CCG Cable Terminations

Flyght

Victaulic

FLYGT

Xylem Water Solutions (Pty) Ltd

Fogmaker

Fogmaker South Africa (Pty) Ltd

Force Protective Gear

Select PPE (Pty) Ltd

FRIGAIR

FRIGAIR 2022

Fuchs Lubricants

Fuchs Lubricants South Africa

Furukawa Hammers

ELB Equipment

Furukawa Rockdrill

ELB Equipment

FW Murphy

Engine Control Systems

Fygard

Aberdare Cables (Pty) Ltd

Fysure

Aberdare Cables (Pty) Ltd

Garmin

Explore Store (Pty) Ltd

GCE

ESAB SA a division of Howden Donkin (Pty) Ltd

GEMU

Gemu Valves Africa (Pty) Ltd

Generac Tower Lights

Pilot Crushtec International (Pty) Ltd

GEOTAB

Advanced Fire Suppression Technologies

GHH Mining Machines

GHH Mining Machines (Pty) Ltd

GIW

KSB Pumps and Valves (Pty) Ltd

Glassworld & Chemical Suppliers CC

Glassworld & Chemicals Suppliers CC

GODWIN

Xylem Water Solutions (Pty) Ltd

Graco

Fluicconnect by Manuli

Graphic Products

High Tech Impressions (Pty) Ltd

Grundfos

Grundfos (Pty) Ltd

Hach

Prei Instrumentation (Pty) Ltd

Hadfields

Osborn Engineered Products SA (Pty) Ltd

Hagglunds

Hytec

Hammerhead

ELB Equipment

Hanna Instruments

Hanna Instruments (Pty) Ltd

HAT

Swagefast (Pty) Ltd

Hawk Pumps

Monitor Distributors (Pty) Ltd

Monitor Distributors (Pty) Ltd

Haycarb

Protea Mining Chemicals

HazardAvert

Strata Worldwide

HED Vehicle Control

Engine Control Systems

HELLA

Hella Automotive South Africa (Pty) Ltd

Heller

Air Movement Supplies

Helukabel

Helukabel SA (Pty) Ltd

HEVAC&R Directory

Interact Media Defined (Pty) Ltd

Hibatex

Protea Mining Chemicals

Hidromek

Maximum Plant Hire CC

Honeywell Safety Products

HSE Solutions

Howard Leight by Honeywell

HSE Solutions

HPE Africa

High Power Equipment Africa (Pty) Ltd

HPP Pumps

Monitor Distributors (Pty) Ltd

Monitor Distributors (Pty) Ltd

HSE Solutions

HSE Solutions

HSEC Online

Saryx Engineering Group (Pty) Ltd

HUCK

Swagefast (Pty) Ltd

Hydac

Fluicconnect by Manuli

Hytec

Hydor

Air Movement Supplies

HYDRALOC

Swagefast (Pty) Ltd

Hydroscand

Hydroscand (Pty) Ltd

Hydroscand (Pty) Ltd

Hydroscand (Pty) Ltd

Hydrostress construction equipment

Cheetah Technologies (Pty) Ltd

HYPRO Filtration

Hytec

Hytera

Lazer Buwa (Pty) Ltd T/A Lazer

Communications

Hyundai Construction Equipment

High Power Equipment Africa (Pty) Ltd

IFM Electronic

ifm electronic (Pty) Ltd

iGlow / Glowstar

Sollatek Electronics (Pty) Ltd

IMD Conferences, Workshops and Exhibitions

Interact Media Defined (Pty) Ltd

Innospec

Protea Mining Chemicals

Intel Falcon 8+ drone

Advanced Fire Suppression Technologies

Interact Media Defined

Interact Media Defined (Pty) Ltd

Intertraco

Hytec

Inval

Invincible Valves (Pty) Ltd

IPLUS

CCG Cable Terminations

iS5 Communications

WoodBeam (Pty) Ltd

Ischebeck TITAN self-drilling hollow bar

Titan Geotechnical System (Pty) Ltd

ISKRA - LETRIKA

Electro Diesel Rustenburg (Pty) Ltd

Isogate

Weir Minerals Africa (Pty) Ltd

Italgroup

Hytec

ITALVIBRAS

Orange Vibrator Motor Company (Pty) Ltd

Joburg Indaba

Resources For Africa (Pty) Ltd

John Deere

TATA Africa Holdings (SA)

Joy

Komatsu Mining (Joy Global)

Kal Tire Mining Tire Group

Kal Tire

Kärcher

Karcher (Pty) Ltd

Kawasaki

ELB Equipment

Kemach Equipment

Kemach Equipment (Pty) Ltd

KENWOOD

Lazer Buwa (Pty) Ltd T/A Lazer

Communications

Kenwood Nexedge

Lazer Buwa (Pty) Ltd T/A Lazer

Communications

Kiloton (Pty) Ltd

Kiloton Hydraulics Pneumatics Tools &

Abrasives (Pty) Ltd

Komac

Maximum Plant Hire CC

KPI-JCI

Osborn Engineered Products SA (Pty) Ltd

Kroll

Rothenberger Tools

Kruger

Air Movement Supplies

Krystol Bari-Cote

Sanika Waterproofing Specialists CC

Krystol Internal Membrane

Sanika Waterproofing Specialists CC

Krystol Mortar admixture

Sanika Waterproofing Specialists CC

Krystol Waterstop Grout

Sanika Waterproofing Specialists CC

Krystol Waterstop Treatment

Sanika Waterproofing Specialists CC

Krytonite Swelling Waterstop

Sanika Waterproofing Specialists CC

KSB

KSB Pumps and Valves (Pty) Ltd

KSR Kuebler

WIK A Instruments (Pty) Ltd

KTR

Hytec

KUBELA

Maxam Dantex

Kuplungstechnik

Hytec

Kwikot

Electrolux SA (Pty) Ltd (previously Kwikot)

LC Packaging

LCPA Packaging Southern Africa (Pty) Ltd

Leece Neville

Electro Diesel Rustenburg (Pty) Ltd

Lemania Energy

Electro Diesel Rustenburg (Pty) Ltd

LG

Alair Airconditioning

Liebherr

Liebherr - Africa (Pty) Ltd

Linatex

Weir Minerals Africa (Pty) Ltd

Linvar

Linvar (Pty) Ltd

Loadrite

Loadtech Loadcells (Pty) Ltd

Loadtech

Loadtech Loadcells (Pty) Ltd

Loadtech OnBoard Weighing

Loadtech Loadcells (Pty) Ltd

Lohal

Aberdare Cables (Pty) Ltd

Lokset

Minova RSA (Pty) Ltd

Lotox

Aberdare Cables (Pty) Ltd

LOWARA

Xylem Water Solutions (Pty) Ltd

Luen

Hytec

M+S Hydraulic

Hytec

Machinenfabrik Reinhausen

Reinhausen South Africa (Pty) Ltd

MAGEX Maxam Dantex	Monitor Distributors Monitor Distributors (Pty) Ltd	Plumbing Africa Interact Media Defined (Pty) Ltd	Rothenberger Rothenberger Tools
Magnetek Yale Lifting Solutions	Monitor Engineering Pty Ltd Spraying Systems Co (Pty) Ltd	Plumbing Africa Directory Interact Media Defined (Pty) Ltd	Roweld Plastic Welding Rothenberger Tools
Magnum Boots Africa Magnum Boots Africa	Motorola Lazer Buwa (Pty) Ltd T/A Lazer Communications	PM On board Loadtech Loadcells (Pty) Ltd	Royal HaskoningDHV Royal HaskoningDHV
MAHLE Electro Diesel Rustenburg (Pty) Ltd	MOTOROLA SOLUTIONS Lazer Buwa (Pty) Ltd T/A Lazer Communications	Posi Flex CCG Cable Terminations	RS Components Ltd RS Components SA (Pty) Ltd
Making Safety Personal Select PPE (Pty) Ltd	MOTOTRBO Lazer Buwa (Pty) Ltd T/A Lazer Communications	PosiGrip CCG Cable Terminations	RS Pro RS Components SA (Pty) Ltd
Malvern Panalytical Malvern Panalytical (Pty) Ltd	MR Reinhausen South Africa (Pty) Ltd	Power Team Hytec	Rugged (4x4 Tool kit) Cheetah Technologies (Pty) Ltd
Manuli Fluiconnect by Manuli	MST ELB Equipment	Powerback Sollatek Electronics (Pty) Ltd	Ryco Fluiconnect by Manuli
Marechal Electric Marechal Electric Africa (Pty) Ltd	Multiflo Weir Minerals Africa (Pty) Ltd	Poweroil - Transformer Oil Engen Petroleum Limited	S&P Air Movement Supplies
Maric Flow Control Valves Ultra Control Valves CC	NACHI Swagefast (Pty) Ltd	Powerscreen Crushers ELB Equipment	SA Affordable Housing Interact Media Defined (Pty) Ltd
Martin Engineering Martin Engineering	NIS Swagefast (Pty) Ltd	PRESTOLITE ELECTRIC Shelhurst Components (Pty) Ltd	SA Leak Detection Distributors SA Leak Detection Distributors CC
Master Wurth Namibia	Norma Absolute Tradings	Pride Protective Gear Select PPE (Pty) Ltd	SA Plumbers Handbook Interact Media Defined (Pty) Ltd
Maxiflex Maxiflex	Novitool Flexco	Profloc Protea Mining Chemicals	SABS South African Bureau of Standards
Maximum Rock Drills Maximum Plant Hire CC	NSK Swagefast (Pty) Ltd	Proflot Protea Mining Chemicals	Safe Spark (Closed Aluminium Conduit system) Cheetah Technologies (Pty) Ltd
Maximum Vibro Rippers Maximum Plant Hire CC	Nu Flow South Africa SA Leak Detection Distributors CC	Protecting People Everyday Select PPE (Pty) Ltd	Safety on the Move Select PPE (Pty) Ltd
MEGA Carboquip Manufacturing CC	O.R. Walker Crossweller (Pty) Ltd	PV Dac Aberdare Cables (Pty) Ltd	Sahara Workwear Sheq Safety CC
Megadoor Maxiflex	OK ESAB SA a division of Howden Donkin (Pty) Ltd	QuantiParts - official distributor Mares Shipping GmbH	Salami Hytec
Merlo Maximum Plant Hire CC	Olear Hytec	Quick-chem Minova RSA (Pty) Ltd	Samsung Alair Airconditioning
Metal-SAFE A J Charnaud & Co (Pty) Ltd	OLI South Africa OLI South Africa	Quickstop CCG Cable Terminations	Sandpiper AQS Liquid Transfer (Pty) Ltd
Metraclark Metraclark (Pty) Ltd	Omnitask Whitmore	RAASM Advanced Fire Suppression Technologies	Schauenburg Schauenburg Systems (Pty) Ltd
MetrixVibration Prei Instrumentation (Pty) Ltd	OmniTemp Whitmore	RACA Journal Interact Media Defined (Pty) Ltd	Schmalz Hytec
Metso Pilot Crushtec International (Pty) Ltd	OMT Hytec	Rada Walker Crossweller (Pty) Ltd	Schneider Electro Diesel Rustenburg (Pty) Ltd
MHA Zentgraf Hytec	Optrel Welding Protection HSE Solutions	Rajant Lazer Buwa (Pty) Ltd T/A Lazer Communications	SEAMEX Maxam Dantex
Miller by Honeywell HSE Solutions	Osborn Osborn Engineered Products SA (Pty) Ltd	Remy Electro Diesel Rustenburg (Pty) Ltd	SEAT Air Movement Supplies
Milwaukee Upat SA (Pty) Ltd	PAFFS Advanced Fire Suppression Technologies	Rexroth Hytec	Seger Horns Electro Diesel Rustenburg (Pty) Ltd
Mineline Flexco	Pathfinder High Tech Impressions (Pty) Ltd	Rico Rothenberger Tools	Select PPE Select PPE (Pty) Ltd
Mining & Industrial Directory Interact Media Defined (Pty) Ltd	Perfect Fit Gloves HSE Solutions	RIOFLEX Maxam Dantex	Sesino Hytec
Mining and Technical Exhibitions Interact Media Defined (Pty) Ltd	Petronas Lubricants Engen Petroleum Limited	RIOGEL SB Maxam Dantex	Setpoint Prei Instrumentation (Pty) Ltd
Minsup Absolute Tradings	Pfaff Yale Lifting Solutions	RIOSPLIT Maxam Dantex	Settima Hytec
MiPro Lazer Buwa (Pty) Ltd T/A Lazer Communications	PFERD PFERD SA	RMS Mors Smit WoodBeam (Pty) Ltd	Sewerin SA Leak Detection Distributors CC
Mira Walker Crossweller (Pty) Ltd	Phoenix Contact Phoenix Contact	RNE Pumps Ryalsan North Engineering (Pty) Ltd T/A RNE Pumps	Shell Lubricants Shell Downstream South Africa (Pty) Ltd
Mitsubishi Electric Adroit Technologies (Advanced Worx 112) (Pty) Ltd	Pilot Crushtec International (Pty) Ltd Pilot Crushtec International (Pty) Ltd	Rockline Flexco	Siemens Reyrolle WoodBeam (Pty) Ltd
MMTI Mineral Mining Training Institute (Pty) Ltd	Pilot Modular Pilot Crushtec International (Pty) Ltd	rocprop Mine Support Products (Pty) Ltd	Sievert Rothenberger Tools
Mobile Control Systems Engine Control Systems	Plascon Kansai Plascon (Pty) Ltd	ROSTA Orange Vibrator Motor Company (Pty) Ltd	SIMRET Turnkey Instruments SA CC

Single Core House wire
Aberdare Cables (Pty) Ltd

SKF
Swagefast (Pty) Ltd

Slipdac
Aberdare Cables (Pty) Ltd

SOLLATEK
Sollatek Electronics (Pty) Ltd

Soosan hydraulic breakers
High Power Equipment Africa (Pty) Ltd

Southern Mapping
Southern Mapping Geospatial (Pty) Ltd

SPPE
Select PPE (Pty) Ltd

Spraying Systems
Spraying Systems Co (Pty) Ltd

SPX Stone
Hytec

SSI
Royal HaskoningDHV

STABILA
Upat SA (Pty) Ltd

Stahl
Yale Lifting Solutions

Stauff
Hytec

Steinmuller Africa
Steinmuller Africa & Bilfinger Intervolve Africa

Sterling Access
Sterling Access CC

Storm Protective Gear
Select PPE (Pty) Ltd

StrataConnect Wireless
Strata Worldwide

Straub
Absolute Tradings

Sumitomo
ELB Equipment

Surfix
Aberdare Cables (Pty) Ltd

SurStik
Whitmore

SurTac
Whitmore

Survive-ARC
A J Charnaud & Co (Pty) Ltd

SWAGEFAST
Swagefast (Pty) Ltd

SWAGELOK
Swagefast (Pty) Ltd

Technor
Marechal Electric Africa (Pty) Ltd

Teejet Technologies
Spraying Systems Co (Pty) Ltd

Tekcrete
Minova RSA (Pty) Ltd

Tekseal
Minova RSA (Pty) Ltd

Telsmith
Osborn Engineered Products SA (Pty) Ltd

Terex Evoquip
Maximum Plant Hire CC

Terex Miner
ELB Equipment

TH Yielding Arch Systems
Elbroc Mining Products (Pty) Ltd

The Plumber
Interact Media Defined (Pty) Ltd

Thermal Dynamics
ESAB SA a division of Howden Donkin (Pty) Ltd

Tigrip
Yale Lifting Solutions

Timber iQ
Interact Media Defined (Pty) Ltd

TIMKEN
Swagefast (Pty) Ltd

TITAN (Ischebeck) Self-Drilling Anchor
WIMICO (Witwatersrand Mining Supply Corporation (Pty) Ltd

TPx
TPx Total Power (Pty) Ltd

Trio
Weir Minerals Africa (Pty) Ltd

Trombetta
Engine Control Systems

Tru-Trac
Tru-Trac Rollers (Pty) Ltd

Turtle Tough Sensors
Prei Instrumentation (Pty) Ltd

TwisterTrac
Pilot Crushtec International (Pty) Ltd

Ultra Triple Eccentric Metal Seated Butterfly Valve
Ultra Control Valves CC

Ultra ACV Control Valve
Ultra Control Valves CC

Ultra Bonneted Knife gate valves
Ultra Control Valves CC

Ultra Double Eccentric Butterfly Valve
Ultra Control Valves CC

Ultra Flanged Rubber Lined Butterfly Valve
Ultra Control Valves CC

Ultra Nozzle check valves
Ultra Control Valves CC

Ultra Pinch Valve
Ultra Control Valves CC

Ultra Polyline Knife Gate Valve
Ultra Control Valves CC

Ultra Ratio Reducing Valve
Ultra Control Valves CC

Ultra replaceable Double Sleeve Knife Gate valve
Ultra Control Valves CC

Ultra Segmented Ball Control valves
Ultra Control Valves CC

Ultra Silent Check Valves
Ultra Control Valves CC

Ultra Slurry Butterfly valve
Ultra Control Valves CC

Ultra Stainless Steel Knife gate valve
Ultra Control Valves CC

Ultra Wafer Rubber lined Butterfly Valve
Ultra Control Valves CC

Vacon
Danfoss (Pty) Ltd

Valvtron Severe service Ball Valve
Ultra Control Valves CC

Vegapumps
AQS Liquid Transfer (Pty) Ltd

Verderair
Verder Pumps South Africa (Pty) Ltd

Verderflex
Verder Pumps South Africa (Pty) Ltd

Verdermag
Verder Pumps South Africa (Pty) Ltd

Versamatic
AQS Liquid Transfer (Pty) Ltd

Victaulic
Absolute Tradings

Victaulic
Victaulic

Victor
ESAB SA a division of Howden Donkin (Pty) Ltd

VLT
Danfoss (Pty) Ltd

VMC Knife gate valve
Ultra Control Valves CC

Vogal (Lowara)
Xylem Water Solutions (Pty) Ltd

Voltright
Sollatek Electronics (Pty) Ltd

Voltsafe
Sollatek Electronics (Pty) Ltd

Voltshield
Sollatek Electronics (Pty) Ltd

Voltsure
Sollatek Electronics (Pty) Ltd

Vulco
Weir Minerals Africa (Pty) Ltd

VULKAN DRIVE TECH
Vulkan South Africa (Pty) Ltd

Vultex
Aberdare Cables (Pty) Ltd

Walcro
Walker Crossweller (Pty) Ltd

Walterscheid
Hytec

Warman
Weir Minerals Africa (Pty) Ltd

Warren Morrison Diaphragm Valve
Ultra Control Valves CC

WASA
Welding-Alloys South Africa (WASA)

WBH
Weir Minerals Africa (Pty) Ltd

WearCheck
WearCheck (Pty) Ltd

Webb Industries
Lazer Buwa (Pty) Ltd T/A Lazer Communications

weir
Victaulic

Whitcam
Whitmore

WhitSlide
Whitmore

WIKA
WIKA Instruments (Pty) Ltd

WILFLO
Pamodzi Unique Engineering (Pty) Ltd

WRT
Weir Minerals Africa (Pty) Ltd

Yale
Yale Lifting Solutions

Yaletech
Yale Lifting Solutions

Yaletex
Yale Lifting Solutions

Zartek
Lazer Buwa (Pty) Ltd T/A Lazer Communications

Zebra
Wurth Namibia

Zero-TECH
A J Charnaud & Co (Pty) Ltd

ZWZ
Swagefast (Pty) Ltd



MINING IN AFRICA | KNOWLEDGE AT YOUR FINGERTIPS

African Mining

www.africanmining.co.za





POWERSCREEN®

A TEREX
BRAND

PREMIERTRAK 600



Distribution and Product Support



+27 (0) 11 306 0700

WWW.ELBEQUIPMENT.CO.ZA

ELB@ELBOUIP.CO.ZA

BRANCHES AND DEALERS THROUGHOUT SOUTHERN AFRICA



MAXIMIZING CONVEYOR SYSTEM PERFORMANCE, EFFICIENCY AND SAFETY

CONVEYOR TECHNOLOGY THAT WORKS

RETURN TRACKERS



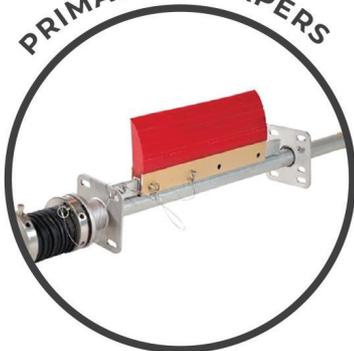
TROUGH TRACKERS



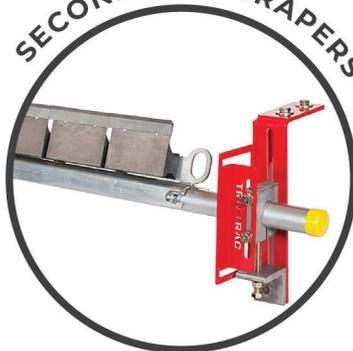
IMPACT BEDS



PRIMARY SCRAPERS



SECONDARY SCRAPERS



SKIRTING



World leading manufacturer and supplier of conveyor belt components, backed up by service teams throughout Southern Africa.

Contact us to book a free belt survey and we will recommend proven solutions to solve your problems.